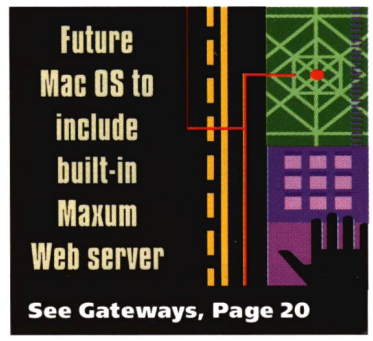
MacWEEK

www.macweek.com

08.19.96 *The Newsweekly for Macintosh Managers* VOLUME 10 NUMBER 32



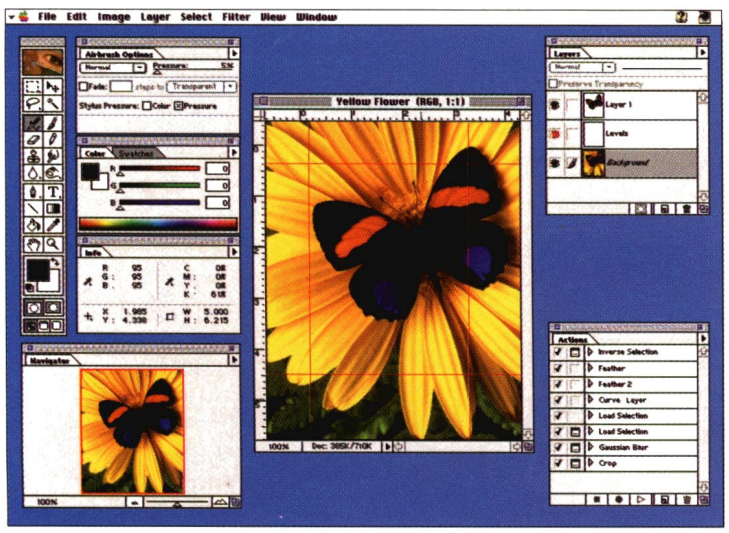
Photoshop 4 goes beta; big GUI changes ahead

By Kelly Ryer

Adobe Photoshop 4.0 has been sighted on the horizon.

Code-named Big Electric Cat, the new version of the image-editing application from Adobe Systems Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., has just entered beta testing, sources said. Users may get a sneak preview as early as September's Seybold San Francisco.

See Photoshop, Page 88



This artist's rendition shows Photoshop 4.0's guides and Navigation palette (lower left). The Actions palette (right) will help automate production tasks.

Microsoft vies for the hearts of Net vendors

By MacWEEK staff

Microsoft Corp. is getting cozy with a score of Mac Internet developers, and the Mac community is abuzz over the company's intentions.

Noting that the company sponsored booths for several Mac Internet developers during Macworld Expo, a recent press report suggested that Microsoft's motivation ranged from a fear of the U.S. Department of Justice to a big-hearted attempt to boost Apple's market share.

But according to Microsoft and several Mac Internet developers, the Redmond, Wash., company's intentions are closer to home. "We don't think about the Mac market share; that's Apple's problem," said John Ludwig, vice president of Microsoft's Internet Platform and Tools Division (IPTD).

See Microsoft, Page 84

NEWS ANALYSIS

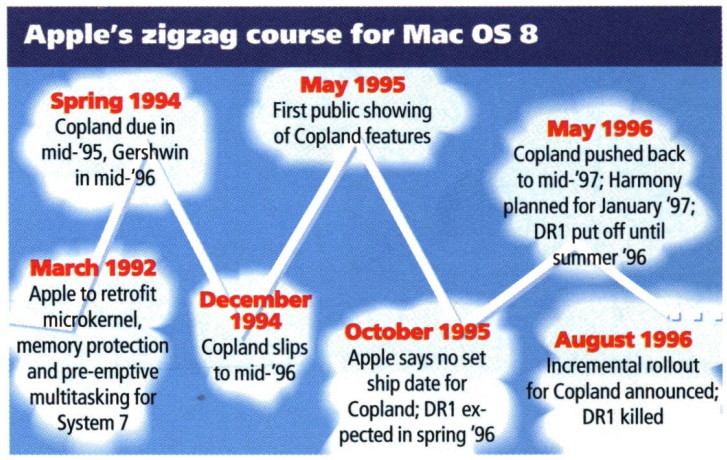
Copland core MIA in OS update plan

By Henry Norr

When Apple disclosed its Mac OS strategy earlier this month, it got the form and content in tight alignment: The new plan to deliver Mac OS 8 technologies in increments over several years was dribbled out in fragments over the course of Macworld Expo in Boston.

The decision to switch strategies was made just days before the show by CEO Gilbert Amelio and new Chief Technology Offi-

See Copland, Page 84


Apple's zigzag course for Mac OS 8
Spring 1994
Copland due in mid-'95, Gershwin in mid-'96
March 1992
Apple to retrofit microkernel, memory protection and pre-emptive multitasking for System 7
May 1995
First public showing of Copland features
December 1994
Copland slips to mid-'96
October 1995
Apple says no set ship date for Copland; DR1 expected in spring '96
May 1996
Copland pushed back to mid-'97; Harmony planned for January '97; DR1 put off until summer '96
August 1996
Incremental rollout for Copland announced; DR1 killed

Detailer takes guesswork out of 3-D texture maps

By Ben Long

Beta Test

Fractal Design Corp.'s Detailer is set to be a unique new product that will let you paint directly onto 3-D objects in real time. Currently in beta, it's aimed at traditional 3-D artists and 2-D graphic designers. We think it will be able to deliver to both audiences.

We reviewed a beta copy of the software; the final will ship in September for $449. While a few important features were missing, we were impressed with what we saw. Detailer gives experienced 3-D artists a fast and powerful method for creating texture maps and offers 3-D neophytes a fairly easy lesson in creating 3-D effects.

The program solves one of the most difficult tasks of texture-map creation: painting an image that will map correctly when

See Detailer, Page 86

Epic notebook to flip lid; PB aims at easy upgrades

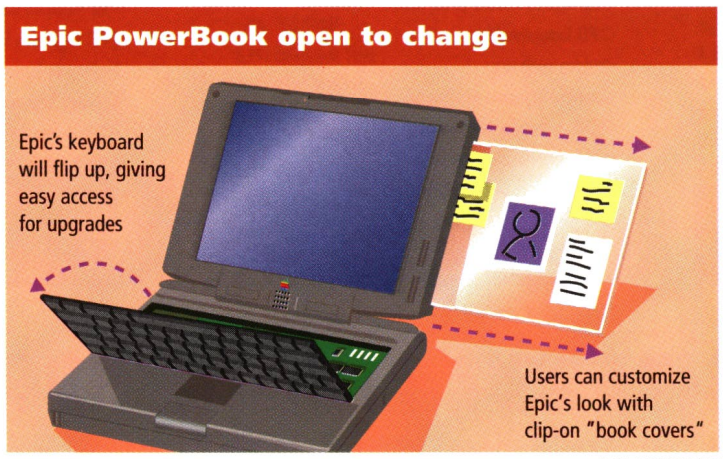
By David Morgenstern

This fall Apple will look to the midrange market to breathe new life into its sagging PowerBook lines. Sources said a new system, code-named Epic, will let users easily customize and upgrade their systems.

Expected for release in late fall, Epic's 117-MHz PowerPC 603e processor will be housed in a socketed package, allowing users as well as Apple to add faster processors, according to sources.

Analysts said socketed proces-

See Epic, Page 86


Epic PowerBook open to change
Epic's keyboard will flip up, giving easy access for upgrades
Users can customize Epic's look with clip-on "book covers"

JOHN FARNSWORTH

MS Office due for remodeling in summer '97

By John Poultney

Microsoft Office is heading for a major upgrade next summer. The update, to be called Office 97, will focus on improving performance, maintaining cross-platform feature parity, and implementing key Apple and Internet technologies.

Next year's suite will update the current Version 4.2 with features derived from user requests, said Dave Meltzer, group manager for Macintosh applications at Redmond, Wash.-based Microsoft Corp. The company said 80 percent of the suite will be built from cross-platform core code, giving the Mac version more of the features that will be in Office 97 for Windows, which is due in

See Office, Page 88

NEWSPAPER PERIODICALS

THE COMPANY THAT BROUGHT YOU FAST AND WICKED FAST NOW BRINGS YOU INSANELY FAST.

MacWEEK MacUser HOT PICK BOSTON·96 BEST of SHOW

INTRODUCING THE POWERTOWER™ PRO 225 MHz

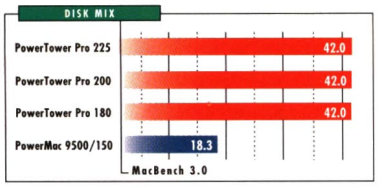
FEATURING THE NEW POWER PC 604e

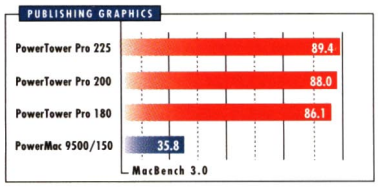
INTRODUCING THE FASTEST DESK

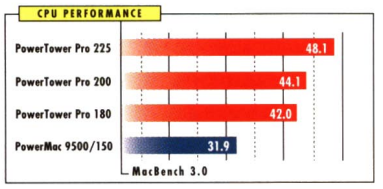
THE POWERTOWER™ P

SIX PCI SLOTS. INTERLEAVED MEMORY. DUA

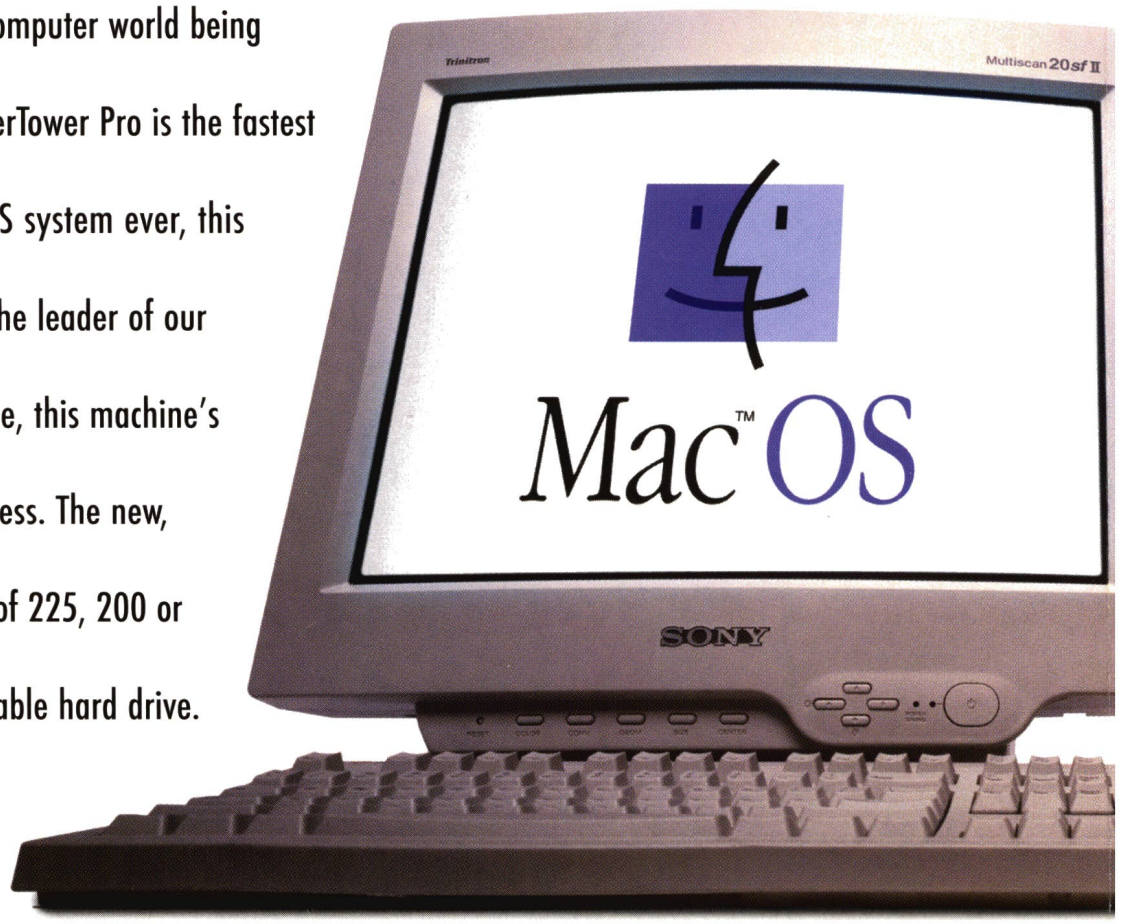
Listen closely and you can almost hear the sound of the computer world being floored. Considering the PowerTower Pro is the fastest and most expandable Mac OS system ever, this response is quite natural. As the leader of our already impressive product line, this machine's strengths are virtually boundless. The new, PowerPC 604e CPU at speeds of 225, 200 or 180 MHz. A 7200 RPM AV-capable hard drive.







A huge 1 MB Level 2 cache. Dizzying 8X CD-ROM. Dual (fast internal 10 MB/second) SCSI. 8 DIMM slots.



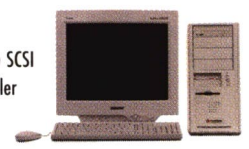
"POWER LEAPFROGS APPLE - AND EVERYONE ELSE - WITH THE FASTEST-EVER DESKTOP COMPUTER." ★★★★★
— MacUser Magazine Sept '96 MacUser ZD LABS

"THE POWERTOWER PRO SERIES SOARS ABOVE ALL MAC RIVALS...MAC POWERUSERS WILL SOON BECOME POWER COMPUTING USERS IN DROVES"
— MacWEEK Magazine 7.22.96 ♦♦♦♦♦

"POWER HAS THE PRICE AND PERFO

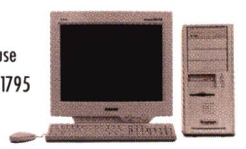
PowerTower Pro 225AV
225MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 32 MB RAM (1 GB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- Iomega 1 GB Jaz Removable w/Cartridge
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 8MB VRAM
- Miro DC-20 Full Screen, Full Motion S-Video In/Out PCI Video Card w/Adobe Premier LE
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Dual (Fast 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- Connectix Speed Doubler

$6214



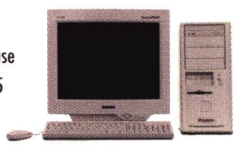
PowerTower Pro 225 Starter
225MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 MB RAM (1 GB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Dual (Fast 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add 20" Sony sfII Monitor $1795

$4995



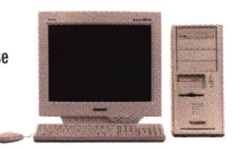
PowerTower Pro 200 Starter
200MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 MB RAM (1 GB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Dual (Fast 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add 20" Sony Monitor $1795

$4495



PowerTower Pro 180 Starter
180MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 MB RAM (1 GB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Dual (Fast 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add 20" Sony Monitor $1795

$4195

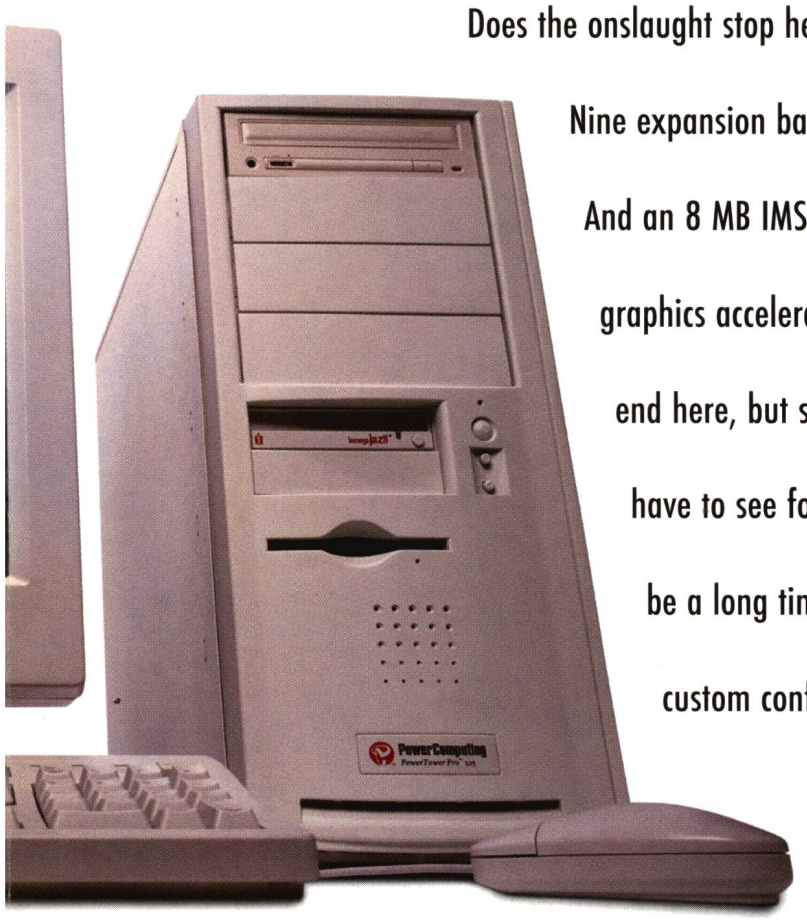


ORDER YOUR SYSTEM DIRECT BY CA

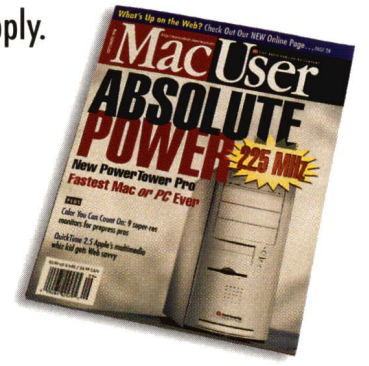
Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerTower and PowerCenter are registered trademarks of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand and/

TOP ON ANY PLATFORM.

PRO 225 MHz.
L FAST SCSI. 8X CD-ROM. FIVE MICE.



Does the onslaught stop here? No! Dual processor capability. Six PCI slots. Nine expansion bays. A 300w power supply. And an 8 MB IMS Twin Turbo 128 bit graphics accelerator. The list doesn't end here, but some things you just have to see for yourself. Sure there will be followers, but it'll be a long time before anyone even gets close. Call now to custom configure your dream system.



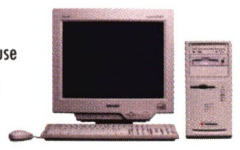
PowerComputing™

E CLEAR AND UNDISPUTED EDGE OVER APPLE IN BOTH
RMANCE. YOU WANT A POWERTOWER PRO."
— MacUser Magazine SEPT '96 ttttt MacUser ZD LABS

AWARD-WINNING 150MHz POWERPC 604 POWERCENTER SYSTEMS NOW JUST $2,095

PowerTower 166AV
166MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 32 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- Iomega 1 GB Jaz Removable w/Cartridge
- 4X CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- Miro DC-20 Full Screen, Full Motion S-Video In/Out PCI Video Card w/Adobe Premier LE
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Desktop Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in Bundled Software

$4055



PowerCenter 150 Starter
150MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- 4x CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Desktop enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software
- Add Internal Iomega Jaz Drive $395
- Add Internal Iomega Zip Drive $145
- Add 15" Sony Trinitron 15sx $425

$2095

PowerCenter 132 Starter
132MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- 4x CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Desktop enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software
- Add 28.8 Modem & Internet Kit $195
- Add Internal Iomega Zip Drive $145
- Add 15" Sony Trinitron 15sx $425

$1895

LLING 800-404-7693

or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice.

CONFIGURE YOUR DREAM SYSTEM THE WAY YOU WANT IT WITH ANY OF THESE GREAT OPTIONS:

- IOMEGA 100MB ZIP JUST $145 MORE
- ULTRA SCSI/RAID SOLUTIONS
- IOMEGA 1GB JAZ JUST $395 MORE
- 28.8 MODEM & INTERNET KIT $195
- MACROMEDIA BUNDLE
- MICROSOFT OFFICE
- MIRO AV SOLUTIONS AVAILABLE FOR ALL POWER SYSTEMS.

GET $1,200 WORTH OF FREE SOFTWARE WITH EVERY POWER COMPUTING SYSTEM.

SERVICE & SUPPORT
- 30 day money back Guarantee
- Toll-free lifetime technical support
- 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at $49.

ORDER DIRECT
800-404-7693

http://www.powercc.com

2555 North IH 35, Round Rock, TX 78664-2015
Tel. 512/388-6868 Fax. 512/388-6799
Internet: info@powercc.com

AT DEADLINE

Navigator 3.0 is ready to roll, includes CoolTalk

Netscape Communications Corp. this week will ship Navigator 3.0. The new version of the company's Web browser adds CoolTalk, an Internet phone feature; LiveChat, an Internet Relay Chat client; the ability to display multiple columns of text; and support for QuickTime and Virtual Reality Modeling Language.

Netscape also announced its Internet Inbox, a technology for sending HTML-formatted e-mail that can be read offline. The company said several Internet content providers will soon begin mailing HTML articles to users.

Netscape Communications Corp. of Mountain View, Calif., is at (415) 528-2555 or (800) 638-7483; fax (415) 528-4140; http://home.netscape.com. □

Powersoft shows beta of native PowerBuilder 5

Powersoft Business Group, a division of Sybase Inc. of Emeryville, Calif., last week unveiled a beta version of PowerBuilder 5.0, a major rewrite of its popular object-oriented, client-server development tool.

The company said it expects to ship Version 5.0 by year-end. The update will run native on Power Macs, and Powersoft said Version 5.0 will offer improved memory management and require significantly less RAM on a Power Mac than PowerBuilder 4.0 does on 680x0 Macs.

According to the company, the update will use a version of Metrowerks Inc.'s CodeWarrior C/C++ compilers and linkers to generate compiled code in PowerBuilder.

Powersoft Business Group of Concord, Mass., can be reached at (508) 287-1500 or (800) 395-3525; fax (508) 369-3997; http://www.powersoft.com. □

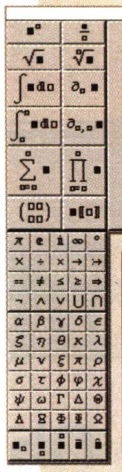
Apple sells Napa Valley data-processing plant

Apple last week sold its Napa, Calif., data-processing plant to SHL Systemhouse Inc., a subsidiary of MCI Communications Corp. of Ottawa.

Apple did not disclose how much it received for the 158,000-square-foot data-processing center but said it will pay $200 million over the next seven years to outsource the center's services, which include maintenance of Apple's worldwide computer networks and an internal help desk.

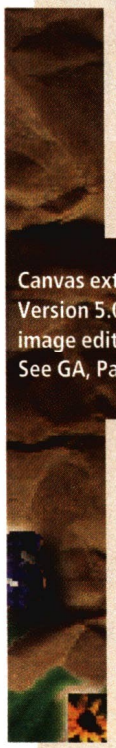
Joe Riera, Apple vice president of information systems and technology, said outsourcing the operation will cost 8 percent less than if Apple ran the plant itself.

However, it's not clear how significant the savings from the Napa plant, which employs 175 people, will be. Riera said the Napa operation was a relatively small component of Apple's worldwide administrative structure. □



Now in beta, Mathematica 3.0 will let users type in symbols and expressions and view them in three different ways. See Reviews, Page 33.

There are pros and cons to both in-house and third-party technical support services. See Solutions, Page 41.



Canvas extends its domain — Version 5.0 handles illustration, image editing and page layout. See GA, Page 12.

Zip drive users can now go mobile with the rechargeable Zip Unleashed! battery pack. See News, Page 8.

MacWEEK

08.19.96 VOLUME 10 NUMBER 32

Contents

4 NEWS

Apple shoppers get coupons • Syncronys rolls out RAM Charger • Focus On: OpenDoc developers collaborate • New PIMs scheduled to appear • LaundroMac tidies drives • Optima ships DLT drives

12 GA

Deneba stretches capabilities of Canvas • PageStream jumps into Mac DTP race • 3D World gets moving • Linotype readies package of ColorSync 2.0 profilers

20 GATEWAYS

Maxum to provide Web server in Mac OS • HTML editing tools multiply • Apple integrates PPP • Rockstar monkeys around on the Internet • QT Conferencing grows

33 REVIEWS

Microsoft Visual FoxPro 3.0 is slow • Beta test: Mathematica 3.0 • Beta test: Navigator Gold • Big Island Communications' YoYo • Claris OfficeMail • In Brief: MasterJuggler Pro 2.0

41 SOLUTIONS

Many corporations are trying to balance their technical support efforts to ensure quality end-user service while trimming costs.

DEPARTMENTS & OPINION

30 Editorial
30 Second Decade
31 Letters
31 Mac Manager
41 MacInTouch
88 StockWatch
90 Mac the Knife

ALSO INSIDE

44 Mail Order
63 MarketPlace
89 Advertiser Index
89 Product Index

www.macweek.com

MacWEEK Online

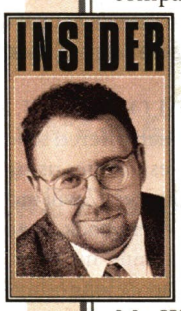
THE NEWS DAILY FOR THE MACINTOSH MARKET

THIS WEEK ONLINE

VirusScan 2.0 ships
Knife Forum
OS increments
Nailing a strategy

Online exclusives

McAfee Associates Inc. shipped VirusScan 2.0, its antiviral utility. … Cut loose with the Knife (and maybe get a mug) by participating in the interactive Knife Forum. Post gripes, tips and bon mots. … Don Crabb and Opinion Page Editor Mark Hall take a look at Apple's new incremental release strategy for the Mac OS. Steamed Crabb says Apple is producing cacophony instead of a symphony, while Off the Record hopes the company is being realistic.



MacWEEK Insider

Adobe Systems Inc. will continue to keep its own counsel with Photoshop 4.0. Senior Associate Editor/GA Matthew Rothenberg says the company is more concerned about links among its applications than in pledging allegiance to the Mac — or Windows — OS.

Where to find us online

MacWEEK reports the news every day, and you can find the latest stories on the Web at www.macweek.com. On CompuServe, the news is free at go zmc:mwnews, and you can visit the MacWEEK Forum to discuss the events of the day at go zmc:macweek.

MacWEEK (ISSN 0892-8118) is published weekly, with the exception of Jan. 1, July 1, Sept. 2, and Dec. 23 and 30, by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Single-copy price, including postage: $6. One-year subscription rate: U.S., $125; Canada/Mexico, U.S. $225; International, U.S. $350 (airmail). All orders must be prepaid. Direct **subscription inquiries** to Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634; (609) 786-8230. **Changes of address** require that a new application be filled out completely and include both new and old addresses. Allow four to six weeks for processing. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Periodicals postage paid at New York and additional mailing offices. Printed in U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 410667. Canadian GST registration number is 14049 6720 RT.

Apple offers coupon packs

Discounts worth $2,500 on 22 items

By Leander Kahney

Apple is giving away a million books of discount coupons for award-winning Mac software and peripherals.

Worth $2,500 off 22 products from 15 vendors, the coupon books are included with purchases of all new Power Macs and Workgroup Servers.

The books will also be handed out at most reseller locations and at special Apple seminars. More than 50,000 were distributed at Macworld Expo this month.

All the products included in the promotion have won awards in the last year from magazines, said Bob Howard, business partner co-marketing manager for Apple's Small Business Marketing division. "We put this together for our developers," Howard said. "We're targeting small businesses and corporate accounts."

The promotion was dreamed up by Eric Herzog, vice president of marketing at Menlo Park, Calif.-based FWB Hammer, a division of StreamLogic Corp.

"It originated with Farallon [Communications Inc.] and Dantz [Development Corp.] wanting to join up to promote each other," Herzog said. "When we took it to Apple, they started to look around for a range of hardware and software companies."

Herzog said Apple wanted to promote the best of the best. "[They] wanted all the products that were either No. 1 or 2 in their

See Vouchers, Page 6

Syncronys unwraps new RAM Charger

By Marty Cortinas

Syncronys Softcorp has made its first foray into the Mac market from the Windows platform with RAM Charger 3.0, a gussied-up version of Jump Development Group Inc.'s memory-management utility.

Syncronys' RAM Charger 3.0, which began shipping last week, is functionally identical to Jump's OptiMem RAM Charger 2.1.1, but it features a new look and interface. Jump is still distributing RAM Charger with the old graphics for those users who prefer the traditional look of the program.

Jump still owns and develops RAM Charger, but all marketing and technical support will now be handled by Syncronys, the devel-

See Syncronys, Page 6

FOCUS ON

OPENDOC

Live Objects software is a collective effort

By Clifford Colby

"In the Live Objects world, being big is a disadvantage," according to Jesse Feiler, a Live Objects developer and software director of the Philmont Software Mill in Philmont, N.Y.

Macworld Expo attendees got their first glimpse this month at the brave new world of Live Objects software, but the developers of those Live Objects components are peering at a puzzling new environment of distribution and cooperation.

The problem: How does a small company with a lean Live Objects part compete against larger software companies selling monolithic applications?

The answer, according to developers: The company focuses on what it does best and works with other Live Objects companies.

The developers are already starting to work together. Digital Harbor of Lindon, Utah, which makes the Wav Live Objects word processing application, joined a collection of companies this month to announce Component 100, a con-

See Focus On, Page 6

LaundroMac cleans drives

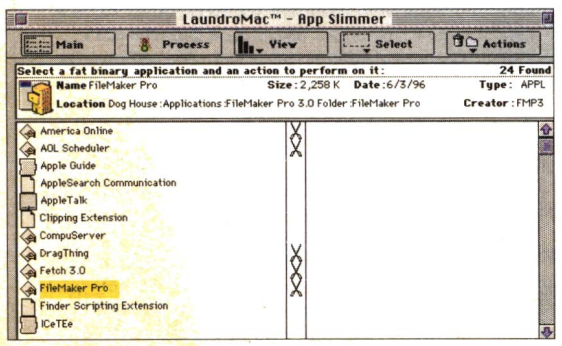
By Marty Cortinas

Mac users can now keep their hard drives clean and spiffy with LaundroMac, a $69.95 suite of disk utilities that was introduced at this month's Macworld Expo by The Excelsior Group.

LaundroMac's eight utilities aim to optimize disk use by identifying redundant or unnecessary files. App Slimmer trims fat-binary applications by removing code not needed for a particular Macintosh. Helter Skelter finds documentation and help files, allowing users to delete them or move them to another disk. MacUninstaller cleans applications from a drive, including any associated files strewn across the disk. Prefs Cleaner searches out and zaps unneeded preference files.

Also included in the LaundroMac package is Alias Resolver, Folder Clearer, Font Remover and Orphan Adopter.

The Excelsior Group of Fairfax Station, Va., can be reached at (888) 239-0433; fax (703) 239-8982; excelsiorg@aol.com; http://members.aol.com/ExcelsiorG/index.html.



LaundroMac's App Slimmer compiles a list of fat-binary applications on a specified volume and lets users cut out unneeded code.

Franklin, Lotus PIM releases on track

By John Poultney

Franklin Quest Co. and Lotus Development Corp. will give users new ways to get their ducks in a row with new personal information manager packages.

Franklin Quest, publisher of the popular paper-based Day Planner organizer, unveiled Ascend 4.0 at Macworld Expo in Boston earlier this month. The $99 package is slated for release in September.

Version 4.0 will let users track time spent on projects, Franklin said. Additionally, users can launch e-mail or browser programs from within any editable field by clicking on an address or URL.

The update will support drag-and-drop text editing as well as multiple languages via WorldScript. The PIM's autodialing feature now works with one click from within any contact field, Franklin said.

The upgrade will cost $39 for users of previous versions.

Meanwhile, Lotus said it is readying a Mac version of Lotus Organizer. In 1994 the company released Organizer 1.1 Scheduling, which offered scheduling capabilities for sites using cc:Mail.

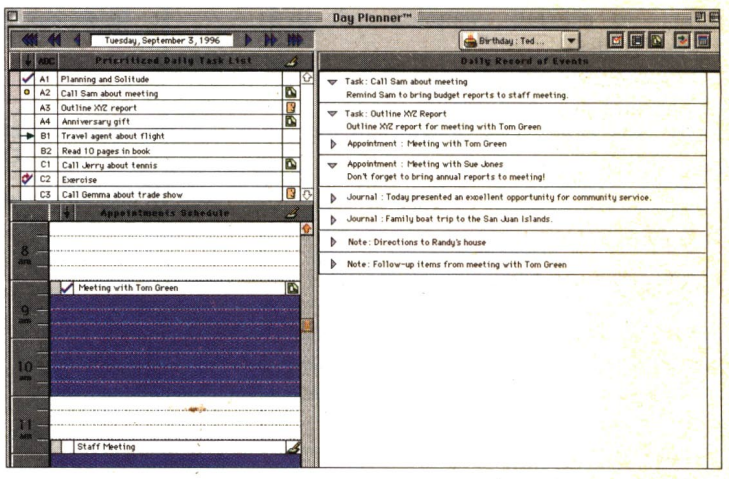
Organizer 97 will include calendar, address-book, notepad, to-do and planning modules. The PIM will support long-range charts up to the year 2100, the company said.

Lotus said the package will automatically convert files from versions 2.0 and 2.1 of Organizer for Windows. The software will also provide templates for several paper-based planners.

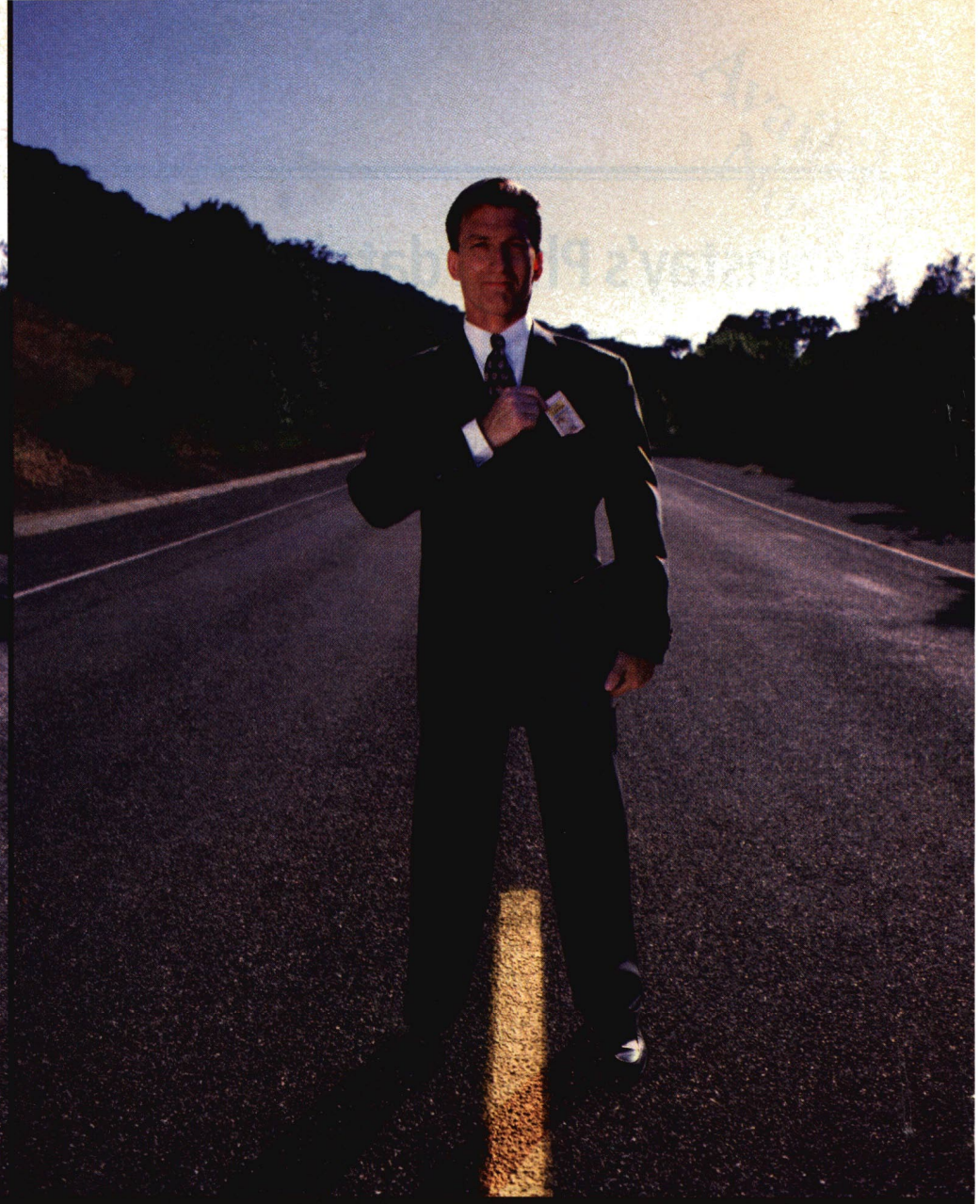
Lotus has not set pricing or availability for Organizer 97.

Franklin Quest Co. of Salt Lake City is at (801) 975-9992 or (800) 877-1814; fax (801) 975-9995.

Lotus Development Corp. of Cambridge, Mass., can be reached at (617) 577-8500 or (800) 346-1305; fax (617) 693-3899; http://www.lotus.com. □


Day Planner™
Tuesday, September 3, 1996
Birthday : Ted...
Prioritized Daily Task List
Daily Record of Events
A1 Planning and Solitude
A2 Call Sam about meeting
A3 Outline XYZ report
A4 Anniversary gift
B1 Travel agent about flight
B2 Read 10 pages in book
C1 Call Jerry about tennis
C2 Exercise
C3 Call Gemma about trade show
Appointments Schedule
Task : Call Sam about meeting
Remind Sam to bring budget reports to staff meeting.
Task : Outline XYZ Report
Outline XYZ report for meeting with Tom Green
Appointment : Meeting with Tom Green
Appointment : Meeting with Sue Jones
Don't forget to bring annual reports to meeting!
Journal : Today presented an excellent opportunity for community service.
Journal : Family boat trip to the San Juan Islands.
Note : Directions to Randy's house
Note : Follow-up items from meeting with Tom Green
Meeting with Tom Green
Staff Meeting

Franklin Quest's Ascend 4.0 combines a prioritized daily task list, appointments schedule and special events reminder with a daily events record.

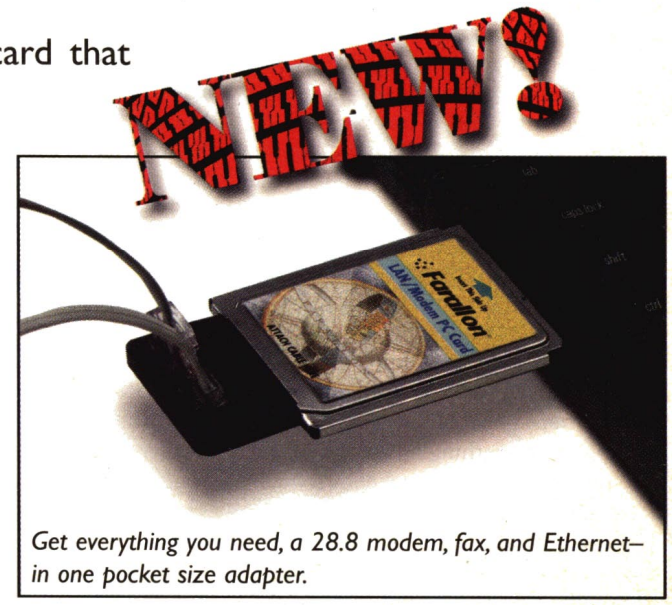


Road Kill. Road Warrior.

Don't Get Run Over. With the pace of today's business environment you need to stay on top of things as they happen, otherwise, the competition will run you over. What you really need is a portable and reliable solution from a proven leader in Mac networking. Farallon's new LAN/Modem PC Card is the only combo card that offers SafeJack™, the smallest and most reliable PC Card connector available. With the combined functionality of a blazing fast 28.8 Kbps data and fax modem and 10Base-T Ethernet connection in one adapter, you've got a guaranteed connection to access your network, the Internet, and send or receive faxes simultaneously–with no interruption! It's also the only card that works in both PowerBooks and PC notebooks.

Everything You Need. Along with a twin-pack of Farallon's award-winning Timbuktu Pro® remote control software **(a $259 value!)**, we've included STF fax software, ZTerm terminal software, and robust diagnostics to make communications a snap. With Farallon you can become the Road Warrior you were born to be.

For details call **1.800.463.1987** or visit **www.farallon.com** **Farallon®**



Get everything you need, a 28.8 modem, fax, and Ethernet– in one pocket size adapter.

Mainstay's Phyla database set for year-end revision

Multi-user access due in Version 2.0

By Clifford Colby

At Macworld Expo in Boston this month, Mainstay took the wraps off Version 2.0 of its Phyla object-oriented database designed for users other than programmers.

Mainstay said the update, due by the end of the year, will gain multi-user access capabilities similar to those in Claris Corp.'s FileMaker Pro database. The upcoming version will include record locking so only one user can access one record at a time, the company said.

Mainstay said it is also reworking the database's data-reconciliation capabilities. With Phyla's SmartObjects feature, users will be able to take a copy of the database on the road and synchronize changes when they reconnect to the master database. Administrators will gain the capability to set privileges for who can access and update databases.

Mainstay said the update, which will run native on Power Macs, will come with automation capabilities that will let users script start-up, menu and button actions. The new version will also come with a simplified find function similar to System 7.5's. Version 2.0, however, will retain the previous version's find capabilities that let users fine-tune searches.

Mainstay said it will also ship by the end of the year a developers version that will let users create royalty-free stand-alone applications with Phyla.

The company has not set pricing for the update.

Mainstay of Camarillo, Calif., can be reached at (805) 484-9400; fax (805) 484-9428; mainstay1@aol.com; http://www.mstay.com. □

Avian updates image searcher

By Leander Kahney

Avian Systems Inc. is now shipping a major revision of Full-PixelSearch, its image-searching tool that can find specific patterns or groups of pixels in PICT files.

At $295, Version 2.0 is $1,000 cheaper than its predecessor, Version 1.5. The software is also now Power Mac-native and runs up to four times faster, said its creator, Richard Podolsky, president of Avian Systems.

New to Version 2.0 is the capability to soften the search constraints through fuzzy logic, which applies to hue as well as shape, Podolsky said. Users can also create separate files for searches and limit searches to specific regions of the image. Users can create their own coordinate system for the image and calculate the diversity of information in regions of the image, which Podolsky said is useful for identifying information-rich regions.

Podolsky said Avian Systems is working on a version of the application for graphic artists that will include a find-and-replace function, and an Internet version that will be capable of searching across networks. An upcoming version will have support for 24-bit graphics and additional file formats.

Avian Systems Inc. of Fort Lee, N.J., is at (201) 224-2025; fax (201) 224-2566; podolsky@aol.com; http://www.ldeo.columbia.edu/~podolsky/fps.htm. □

Apple's third-party coupon book

SOFTWARE	VOUCHER GOOD FOR
Big Software Inc.	
Big Business	$50 rebate for single-user version, $100 rebate for server
Casady & Greene Inc.	
Conflict Catcher 3.0	Free InfoGenie 1.0
Claris Corp.	
FileMaker Pro 3.0	$20 off
OfficeMail	$20 off
Dantz Development Corp.	
DiskFit Pro	$85 off
Remote 5-Pack	$70 off
Farallon Computing Inc.	
Timbuktu Pro 2.0	Up to $100 off
Ethernet hardware	Up to $300 off
Fractal Design Corp.	
Painter 4	Free Wild Bundle
FWB Hammer	
SledgeHammer Pro	$150 rebate
FWB Software LLC	
Hard Disk ToolKit	$50 rebate
Global Village Communication Inc.	
OneWorld Combo	Free additional licenses and GlobalFax OCR
Jian Tools for Sales Inc.	
BizPlanBuilder	$20 off
Kinkos Inc.	
Color laser printing	Five free prints
Videoconferencing	30 minutes free
Macworld	
Magazine	50 percent off subscription
Expo	$10 off admission
Now Software Inc.	
Now Up-to-Date & Contact 3.6	$100 off
Now Up-to-Date Web Publisher 1.0	$100 off
Specular International Ltd.	
3D Web Workshop	$50 off
Visioneer Inc.	
PaperPort Vx	Free SCSI adapter

Syncronys

From Page 4

oper of SoftRAM and the star-crossed SoftRAM95 on the Windows platform. Under the deal, Syncronys will expand support to 24 hours and provide a toll-free support number.

Syncronys said RAM Charger 3.0 is part of a growth strategy that includes the introduction of other new Mac products in the coming months.

Jump said it looks at the deal as a way to increase the product's market share. "We weren't able to get people to put it on the shelf — that's the bottom line," said Cristan Mooney, Jump lead programmer.

RAM Charger 3.0 costs $39.95. Current users of OptiMem RAM Charger can use their licenses to download the Syncronys version at the company's Web site.

Syncronys Softcorp of Culver City, Calif., can be reached at (310) 842-9203; fax (310) 842-9014; http://www.syncronys.com.

Jump Development Group Inc. of Pittsburgh can be reached at (412) 681-2692; fax (412) 681-2163; sales@jumpdev.com; http://www.jumpdev.com. □

FOCUS ON

From Page 4

sortium of Live Objects developers that will collaborate on tech support, distribution and marketing.

Ken Boyer, software engineer for Digital Harbor, said Component 100 and other collaborative efforts are essential for small companies to achieve critical mass. "Why should we go out and rewrite what someone else has already done?" Boyer said.

Meanwhile, Apple is helping OpenDoc developers get a leg up on marketing and distribution of their components. The company said it plans to bundle third-party Live Objects components with CPUs by year-end, much like the company does with Performa software bundles. Apple said it will initially offer a general-purpose collection, but subsequent bundles will be tailored to specific markets, such as education.

IBM Corp., one of Apple's OpenDoc-development partners, announced similar plans for Windows applications based on OpenDoc. "The bundles will let users do something meaningful," said Scott Hebner, an IBM OpenDoc market development manager in Somers, N.Y. "It makes sense to group these granular parts together" into software bundles.

It's not just the smaller companies that are making bundling plans. For example, Netscape Communications Corp. of Mountain View, Calif., said it intends to bundle the Live Objects version of its Navigator browser with other applications, and ResNova Software Inc. of Huntington Beach, Calif., said it is planning to include its Live Objects components in bundles.

To help companies get their parts to market, Apple is offering developers help with online sales. The company this month launched a program to assist OpenDoc companies by covering their sign-up fees for CNET Inc.'s software store, an Internet-based software clearinghouse that will open its doors this fall. The arrangement should benefit smaller companies.

"When you're distributing expensive physical merchandise, such as hardware or shrink-wrapped software costing hundreds of dollars, infrastructure is essential," Feiler said. However, "when you're distributing relatively inexpensive and small software components over the Internet, infrastructure can be an impediment."

Others agree that component developers stand a better chance of succeeding if they work together. "We are all small developers who believe in OpenDoc," said Paola Aliverti, vice president of operations for SoftLink Inc. of Marco Island, Fla., developer of Lexi word processing utilities and a member of Component 100. "We are cooperating to try to change the market." □

Vouchers

From Page 4

category," he said.

The discounts include $300 off PCI and NuBus networking cards from Farallon of Alameda, Calif.; $20 off FileMaker Pro and $20 off Claris OfficeMail, both from Claris Corp. of Santa Clara, Calif.; a free bundle of effects with the purchase of Painter 4 from Fractal Design Corp. of Aptos, Calif.; a $150 rebate for SledgeHammer Pro from FWB Hammer; a $50 rebate for Hard Disk ToolKit from FWB Software LLC of Menlo Park; free software and additional licenses with a purchase of OneWorld Combo network fax-modem from Global Village Communication Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif.; and $50 off 3D Web Workshop from Specular International Ltd. of Amherst, Mass.

The offers are good until the end of December. □

Now

Available Now

Triple Your Memory

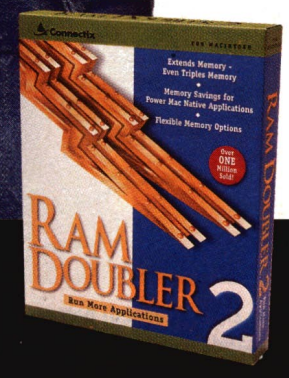
And Forget Those

Splitting Headaches.

Now it's easy to *triple* your memory with software and without the headache of tearing your Mac apart. New RAM Doubler™ 2 is the improved version of RAM Doubler, one of the highest-rated and best-selling Mac utilities ever with more than *one million* sold. RAM Doubler 2 is faster, offers flexible memory settings and keeps those memory hungry apps at bay. RAM Doubler 2 lets you run more programs at once, work faster and work smarter. Get the most out of your Mac with new RAM Doubler 2.

Connectix

1-800-571-7558 or
www.connectix.com



Triple Your Memory With New RAM Doubler 2

© 1996 Connectix Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • (415) 571-5100 • Fax (415) 571-5195 • E-mail info@connectix.com RAM Doubler is a trademark of Connectix Corp.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Optima ships DLT drives

By John Poultney

Optima Technology Corp. is shipping three new digital-linear-tape drives and a revised Power Mac-native version of its DeskTape tape-mounting software.

The Concorde line comprises the 30DLT, 40DLT and 70DLT, which have 15, 20 and 35 Gbytes of storage, respectively, and cost $3,599, $5,699 and $9,000.

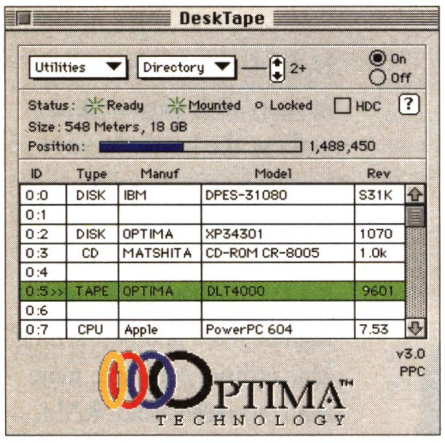
The drives provide sustained throughput of 1.25, 1.5 and 5 Mbytes per second, the company said.

According to Optima, each drive has hardware-based data compression, essentially doubling the native storage capacities and data transfer rates. The faster throughput of the 70DLT comes from a Wide SCSI-2 interface, the company said; the 30DLT and 40DLT are equipped with standard Fast SCSI-2 ports.

Each of the drives comes bundled with DeskTape Pro. The $199 package, which enables users to mount tape drives as standard Hierarchical File System volumes on the Mac desktop, now includes support for 2-terabyte volumes. It also supports Fast and Wide SCSI-2 NuBus and PCI cards and tape drives. DeskTape Pro also comes with a recovery tool for damaged files and a benchmark utility for measuring read and write speeds, the company said.

Current users of any DeskTape version can upgrade to DeskTape Pro for $49.

Optima Technology Corp. of Irvine, Calif., can be reached at (714) 476-0515 or (800) 411-4237; fax (714) 476-0613; marketing@optimatech.com; http://www.optimatech.com. □



Various drives exist peacefully side by side on the Mac desktop with DeskTape Pro.

Iomega releases rechargeable Zip battery pack

Iomega Corp. this month released its Zip Unleashed! battery pack that will let users of the popular Zip drive walk the earth.

The $49 rechargeable battery, about the size of a deck of cards, can power a Zip for about three hours, the company said.

Users can plug Zip Unleashed! directly into an outlet without worry of covering the other sockets, thanks to a set of wall prongs that swivels 270 degrees. Iomega said Zip Unleashed! clips directly onto the Zip drive and will not encumber the drive's use, whether in horizontal or vertical operating position.

Iomega Corp. of Roy, Utah, can be reached at (801) 778-1000 or (800) 697-8833; fax (801) 778-3190; info@iomega.com; http://www.iomega.com. □

The Zip Unleashed! battery pack clips to the Zip and provides about three hours of power.

Media 100 gets you there.

Got time to kill? Money to burn? Then you might want to consider Media 100. But if you need to work in real-time, without it costing an arm and a leg, there's only one solution. The **TARGA 2000 RTX** from **TRUEVISION**. You see, our breakthrough architecture delivers full resolution, real-time effects processing to Mac™ OS and Windows NT®. So all the most popular A/B roll transitions, including wipes, dissolves, fades and

Only $10,995

MANDATORY CHART	TARGA 2000 RTX	Media 100	Media 100 xs
Real-Time Wipes, Dissolves, and Fades	Yes	No	Preview only
Awesome Dual-Codec Architecture	You Bet	No Way	Zilch
Supports Mac OS and Windows NT	Naturally	Nope	Forget it
Simultaneous RGB and Video Monitor Support	Of Course	Naah!	Fat chance!
Resolutions Supported	720 x 486 648 x 486	640 x 480	640 x 480

GDT updates software RIP

GDT Softworks Inc. early this month released StyleScript 3.0, its software RIP package.

Previously available only for Apple inkjet printers, the $99 software now provides Adobe PostScript Level 2 support for several Hewlett-Packard Co. printers, including the DeskWriter 600 and 660C and the DeskJet 850C and 855C.

The next version of StyleScript, due in January, will support HP's 500 series, the company said.

The current version of the software RIP, now Power Mac-native, also supports Apple's StyleWriter II and 1200 printers and the Color StyleWriter Pro, 2200, 2400 and 2500 printers.

The EPS package includes 13 PostScript fonts and supports all Type 1 and TrueType fonts, the company said.

GDT Softworks Inc. of Burnaby, British Columbia, can be reached at (604) 473-3600 or (800) 663-6222; fax (604) 473-3699; sales@gdt.com; http://www.gdt.com. □

TARGA 2000 RTX gets you there faster.

cuts, are processed in real-time. Which means no waiting. No rendering. And that's as fast as it gets.

Who's riding the **TARGA 2000 RTX**? How about industry leaders like Avid, Scitex Digital Video, and many others, offering you the best new applications in the business. The **TARGA 2000 RTX** also adds an amazing turbo-charge to your current applications. Because it's the fastest Video for Windows and QuickTime native video engine ever. So think fast. Call **TRUEVISION** for the dealer nearest you. **800-729-TRUE**. And move up to the fastest digital video editing engine on the road, Jack.

TRUEVISION
First in Digital Video
www.truevision.com

Printer Beat

Energy-saving printers. Intelligent Computer Solutions of Chatsworth, Calif., this month plans to release an energy-saving power-down device for printers. Called the Green Ghost, the $99 switch is intended for network printers. The device will shut down a printer after a user-specified time of inactivity and power it back up when it is sent a print command, ICS said.

The switch will act as a buffer, storing the print data until the printer has warmed up, eliminating any delay. As a stand-alone device, the Green Ghost will be compatible with all printers and computer systems, ICS said. However, a Mac driver that will speed response time won't be available until November. Phone (818) 998-5805; fax (818) 998-3190; http://www.scsn.net/~ics.

Summer sale. Hewlett-Packard Co. of Palo Alto, Calif., has cut the price of two of its color printer-copiers by more than 25 percent.

To get a bigger chunk of the small-office, home-office market, HP said the CopyJet will now sell for $1,799, down from $2,125, and the CopyJet M will sell for $2,499, down from $2,950. Phone (800) 527-3753; fax-back (800) 333-1917; http://www.hp.com.

Cartridges on the cheap. GRC of Chatsworth, Calif., has unleashed three inkjet cartridges that are compatible with printers from Apple and Canon Computer Systems Inc.

The releases include a $10 black ink cartridge for Canon's BJC-600e and Apple's StyleWriter Pro, and a $7 black ink cartridge and a $19 color cartridge for Canon's BJC-4000 and Apple's StyleWriter 2400 Color and 2500 Color printers. Phone (818) 709-1234 or (800) 423-5400; fax (818) 700-1209; http://www.printgrc.com.

— By Leander Kahney

Philips, Sony license DVD

By John Poultney

Philips Electronics N.V. and Sony Electronics Inc. began licensing their Digital Video Disc technology patents earlier this month.

The move is in response to a continuing stalemate in the 10-company Digital Video Disc (DVD) consortium, which has been unable to agree on a pooled technology-licensing arrangement. Philips' vice president of key modules, Jan Oosterveld, said his company hopes to kick-start the process with the announcement.

There were too many differences in the consortium, Oosterveld said. "We want to make the technology available to the community so that product development can commence."

One of the major sticking points in DVD is copy protection; Oosterveld said this matter is independent of the technology arena. "A number of questions, including copy protection, are still open," he said, "but we felt that time was running out. We could not wait any longer."

Philips said the licensing fees will be about 2.5 percent of the OEM price on DVD players and 4.5 cents on each disc. The technology patents cover a wide range of hardware and software, Philips said, including disc structure, data modulation and error correction.

Both Philips and Sony said they will continue to support the DVD consortium and will welcome joint-licensing arrangements once they coalesce. Oosterveld said he foresees no such agreement any time soon.

If issues such as copy protection can be solved, Oosterveld said, it is possible that consumer DVD players could hit the market by late this year.

"I really don't think they want to go off by themselves on this," said Bob Katzive, vice president of Mountain View, Calif.-based Disk/Trend Inc., a market research company specializing in storage issues. "They are trying very hard to get the rest of the people to get their act together." □

New Dantz Remote Pack backs up across platforms

By John Poultney

At Macworld Expo in Boston earlier this month, Dantz Development Corp. introduced a new method for backing up mixed-platform networks. Remote Pack, an add-on program for Version 3.0 or higher of Dantz's Retrospect and Retrospect Remote backup packages, lets these programs access Windows 95 and NT machines through Macintosh backup servers.

Administrators need to add Remote Pack's client software to Intel-standard machines and these systems will be incorporated into Retrospect's operation transparently as if they were Mac clients, Dantz said.

According to Dantz, Remote Pack works with either AppleTalk or TCP/IP networks. The TCP/IP compatibility will let Remote Pack conduct backups over the Internet, Dantz said, and encryption functions are built-in for extra security. Administrators can add Internet Protocol addresses and domain name server names directly to Retrospect's address book, allowing Remote Pack to automatically connect to them.

Remote Pack is available now in five-, 10- and 50-user packs for $99, $150 and $300, respectively.

Dantz Development Corp. of Orinda, Calif., is at (510) 253-3000 or (800) 225-4880; fax (510) 253-9099; info@dantz.com; http://www.dantz.com. □

Spell Catcher app takes over for Thunder 7

By Marty Cortinas

Casady & Greene Inc. tried its best this month to make sure that Macworld Expo didn't become "Macweird" with the release of Spell Catcher, an upgrade to the Thunder 7 spelling checker.

Spell Catcher comprises a spelling checker, thesaurus, shorthand glossary and word saver. It works with all Mac programs that use text.

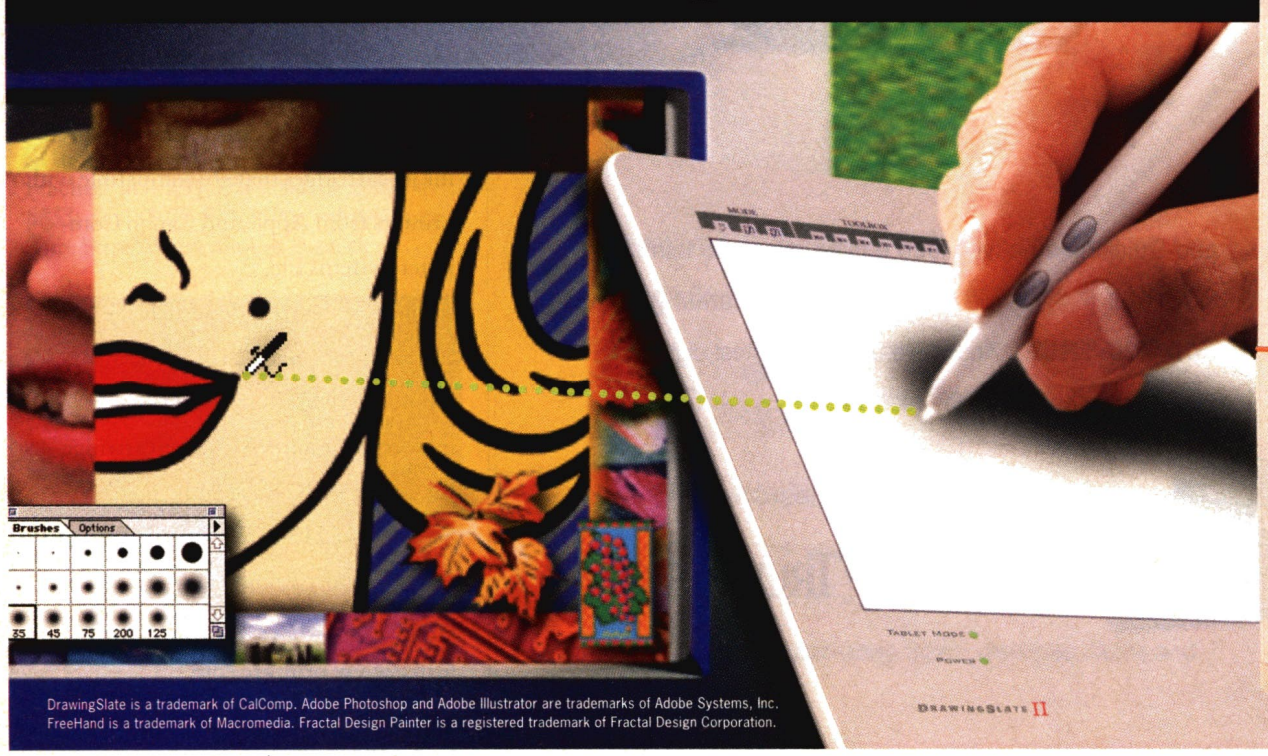
The spelling checker can make changes on the fly, or the user can check the entire document at one time. The glossary automatically expands shorthand notes.

The word-saver feature stores up to 32 Kbytes of information per application, helping to restore data in the event of a crash.

Spell Catcher costs $79.95; upgrades from competing products cost $29.95. For a limited time, Thunder 7 users can purchase Spell Catcher for $19.95.

Casady & Greene Inc. of Salinas, Calif., is at (408) 484-9228; fax (408) 484-9218; c&g@casadyg.com; http://www.casadyg.com. □

A big part of creating is what's in your head. The other part is what's in your hand.



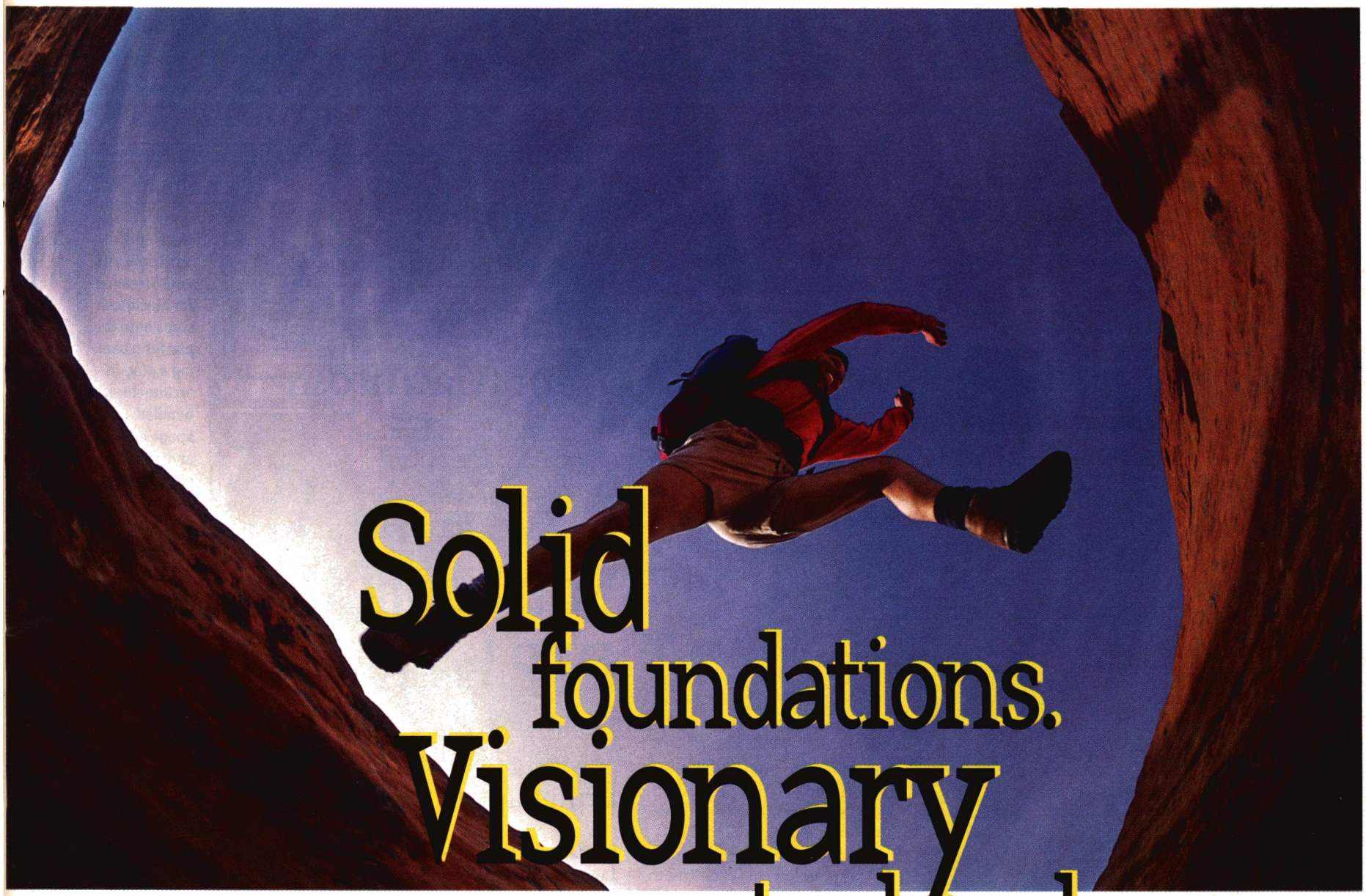
So wrap your hand around a CalComp cordless, pressure-sensitive pen. It's part of DrawingSlate™II, the natural tool for creating, retouching and editing images. Now you can use the full arsenal of techniques your software provides. You also have fumble-free erasing. Pressure sensitivity (256 levels). User programmable commands. A range of sizes. And compatibility with all the best design programs: Adobe Photoshop™, Adobe Illustrator®, FreeHand™, Fractal Design Painter®, Corel software and more. DrawingSlate™II, from CalComp. Because the pen is mightier than the mouse.

Call for more information or a nearby reseller.
Reference #R28

(800) 932-1212

CALCOMP

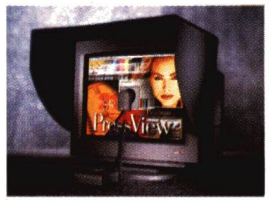
DrawingSlate is a trademark of CalComp. Adobe Photoshop and Adobe Illustrator are trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc. FreeHand is a trademark of Macromedia. Fractal Design Painter is a registered trademark of Fractal Design Corporation.



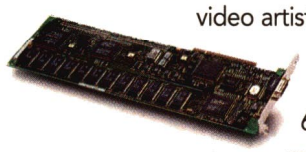
Solid foundations. Visionary technology.

Radius leaps ahead in graphics and color publishing. Again.

As the pioneer in color publishing solutions, Radius is known for its ability to create innovative products for pre-press, color and digital professionals. That's what has kept us way out in front — now more than ever, with the introduction of ThunderPower.



The ThunderPower 30/1920 PCI graphics card offers blazing performance and the highest screen resolution available on any platform, making it perfect for illustrators, video artists and design professionals. It features 6 MB of video memory and up to 1,920 by 1,080-dpi resolution.



It's the perfect complement to the PressView color reference display system. PressView has the accuracy, resolution and clarity needed for color prepress, media authoring, photography and more. Its high-quality DiamondTron aperture-grille CRT supports resolutions as high as 1,600 by 1,200 pixels.

Together, PressView and ThunderPower are four times faster than any other combination on the market. If you're looking for professional, WYSIWYG color and rock-solid reliability, whether for yourself or for your customers, Radius requires no leap of faith. So call your local retailer or Ingram Micro at 1 (800) 456-8000.

Resellers can earn a free PressView 17-inch monitor (a $1,700 value) by purchasing any five of the nine qualifying bundles of PressView or PrecisionView monitors with ThunderColor or PrecisionColor cards from Ingram Micro now through September 27, 1996 Call your sales representative at 1 (800) 456-8000 for details.*

End users can jump on this deal: Purchase any Radius monitor with a Radius PCI graphics card and receive Fractal Design's Poser, the best way to integrate the human figure into design, and E-magine's ProView, the world's easiest multimedia authoring tool, for free (a $198 value). Just fax proof of purchase to Radius' Better Than Ever Summer Promotion at (714) 566-7812.

radius™

Leading The Way INGRAM MICRO® In Worldwide Distribution™

Connect to Ingram Micro http://www.ingram.com

FRACTAL DESIGN CORPORATION

E-magine™

*Limit 10 free monitors per reseller. While supplies last. For product information via facsimile, call DataFax™ at (714) 566-1900. ©1996 Ingram Micro Inc. All rights reserved. Ingram Micro and the Ingram Micro logo are trademarks of Ingram Micro Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. 96J04341 7/96

OUTSIDE LOOKING IN

At Siggraph 96, Artbeats Software Inc. announced the Exterior Surfaces Collection, a set of 80 tileable images.

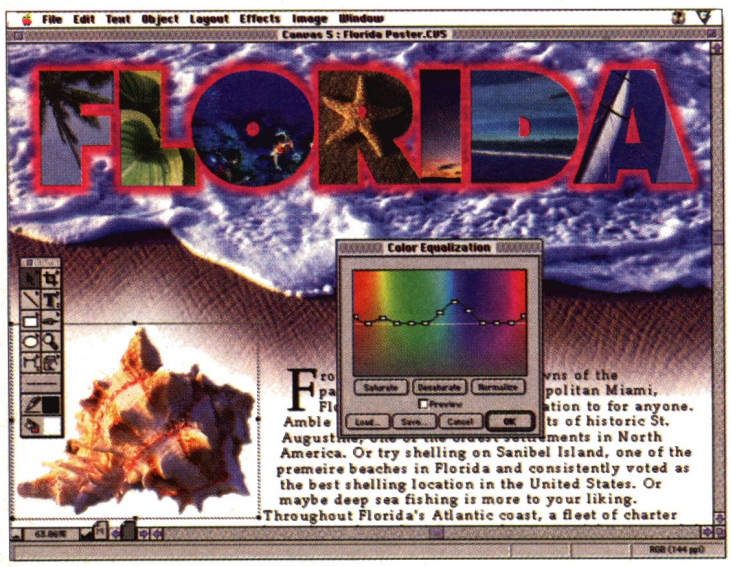
Canvas covers graphics with omnibus Version 5

By Rebecca Gulick

After a long dry stretch, Deneba Software this month rolled out a major revision to Canvas at Macworld Expo in Boston.

Canvas 5.0, priced at $599.95, transforms the illustration application into an integrated suite of illustration, image-editing, page-layout and presentation tools. It also supports Adobe Photoshop filter plug-ins, the company said.

Expo show goers were enthusiastic about Canvas' new capabilities. "I work as a designer, so it's important to be able to do a little bit of this and a little bit of that," said Marlene N. Bober of Framingham, Mass., who purchased Canvas 5.0 from Deneba's booth the day it arrived. "It's always a nuisance to have to hop back and forth from one [application] to another."


File Edit Text Object Layout Effects Image Window
Canvas 5 : Florida Poster.CPS
FLORIDA
Color Equalization
Saturate
Desaturate
Normalize
Load...
Save...
Cancel
OK
Preview
Amble
America. Or try shelling on Sanibel Island, one of the premeire beaches in Florida and consistently voted as the best shelling location in the United States. Or maybe deep sea fishing is more to your liking.
Throughout Florida's Atlantic coast, a fleet of charter

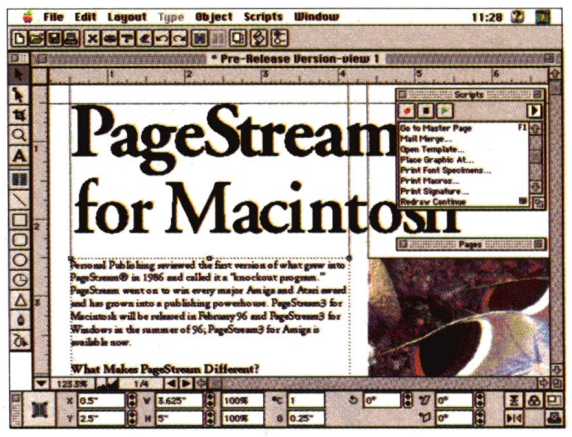
Deneba Software's Canvas 5.0 wraps illustration, image-editing, page-layout and presentation tools into a single application.

Canvas 5.0 features a customizable tab-based palette interface and lets users work with illustration, publication or presentation documents simultaneously. Users can drag elements from one project into another and edit individual objects within groups without ungrouping.

Version 5.0 features unlimited Undos and offers several path-editing effects, such as combine, mix and transparency. It also includes lathe, sweep, extrude and light-source tools for creating 3-D images. The software lets users create slide shows with fades and other transitions.

In addition, Canvas 5.0 adds an array of image-editing capabili-

See Canvas, Page 14



Developer SoftLogik said PageStream 3 for Macintosh steps onto the platform bearing a plug-in architecture, a bundled image editor and a variety of page-layout tools.

SoftLogik takes on DTP heavyweights

Amiga developer brings app to Mac

By Matthew Rothenberg

Longtime Amiga developer SoftLogik Publishing Corp. will enter the Mac page-layout market in September with PageStream 3, the company's desktop publishing product.

PageStream 3 is based on software that first shipped in 1986 for Atari ST machines, SoftLogik said. The software is currently available in a $50 pre-release version, 3.1, that lacks some of the complete version's capabilities; the final software, dubbed PageStream 3.2, will retail for $595. Owners of the pre-release software will be able to upgrade for $125.

According to SoftLogik, PageStream 3.2 will feature a plug-

See PageStream, Page 14

Truevision card speeds throughput

By Connie Guglielmo

Video professionals are used to hearing about "clean" video, but Truevision Inc. says its new high-end board delivers "pristine" video at data rates fast enough for users of nonlinear editing, compositing, animation and 3-D applications.

Although it stops short of offering the real-time 2-D capabilities of Truevision's top-of-the-line Targa 2000 RTX, the new $7,995 Targa 2000 DTX offers a data rate of up to 12 Mbytes per second. It is designed to handle the system demands of

See Truevision, Page 14

FirstClass to loosen Tailor's ties to GX with Version 1.1

By Connie Guglielmo

Following the advice of users unwilling to commit to Apple's QuickDraw GX imaging technology, FirstClass NV of Zwijnaarde, Belgium, in September will release a new version of its visual PostScript editor. Tailor 1.1 will display PostScript text and objects on-screen without the use of GX, FirstClass said.

Like the GX-based Version 1.0, Tailor 1.1 will let users edit any PostScript file without having to go back to the original application in which the file was created. Priced at $495, the software will be distributed in the United States by EnFocus Software Inc.

Tailor will use proprietary code to render PostScript. It will let users correct spelling errors; change fonts, colors and line thickness; and move, scale and rotate objects by clicking and dragging or changing PostScript code numerically. The software will accept PostScript and EPS files and export in PostScript, EPS or Adobe Illustrator 3.0 format (see 03.18.96, Page 14).

"We've been using Tailor to look at a customer's PostScript file and do correcting and also to see if there are any font problems before we print," said Lou Spetnagel, Tailor 1.1 beta tester and production manager for Center Copy Champion Color, a service

See Tailor, Page 14

Microspot moves 3D World

By Rebecca Gulick

Microspot USA Inc. this month shipped an update that rounds out its low-cost modeling and rendering application, making it a more full-featured 3-D package.

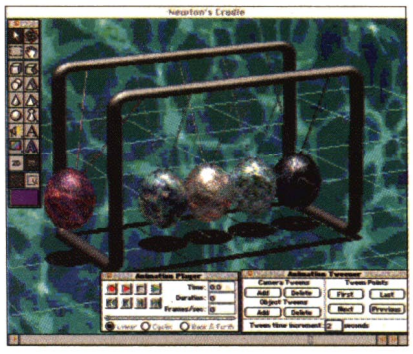
The $139 3D World 2.0 adds animation and tweening for creating QuickTime movies. The update can also map QuickTime movies onto objects.

Version 2.0 also features plug-ins for drawing gears, relief maps and 3-D graphs of mathematical equations.

Like the previous version, 3D World 2.0 is based on Apple's QuickDraw 3D architecture and supports 3DMF (3-D metafile format). The software offers a variety of geometries, including 3-D text, pipes and a torus primitive, and it lets users apply colors, textures, images and sounds to 3-D objects. It offers lighting controls for adjusting light sources and camera controls for displaying objects in different views.

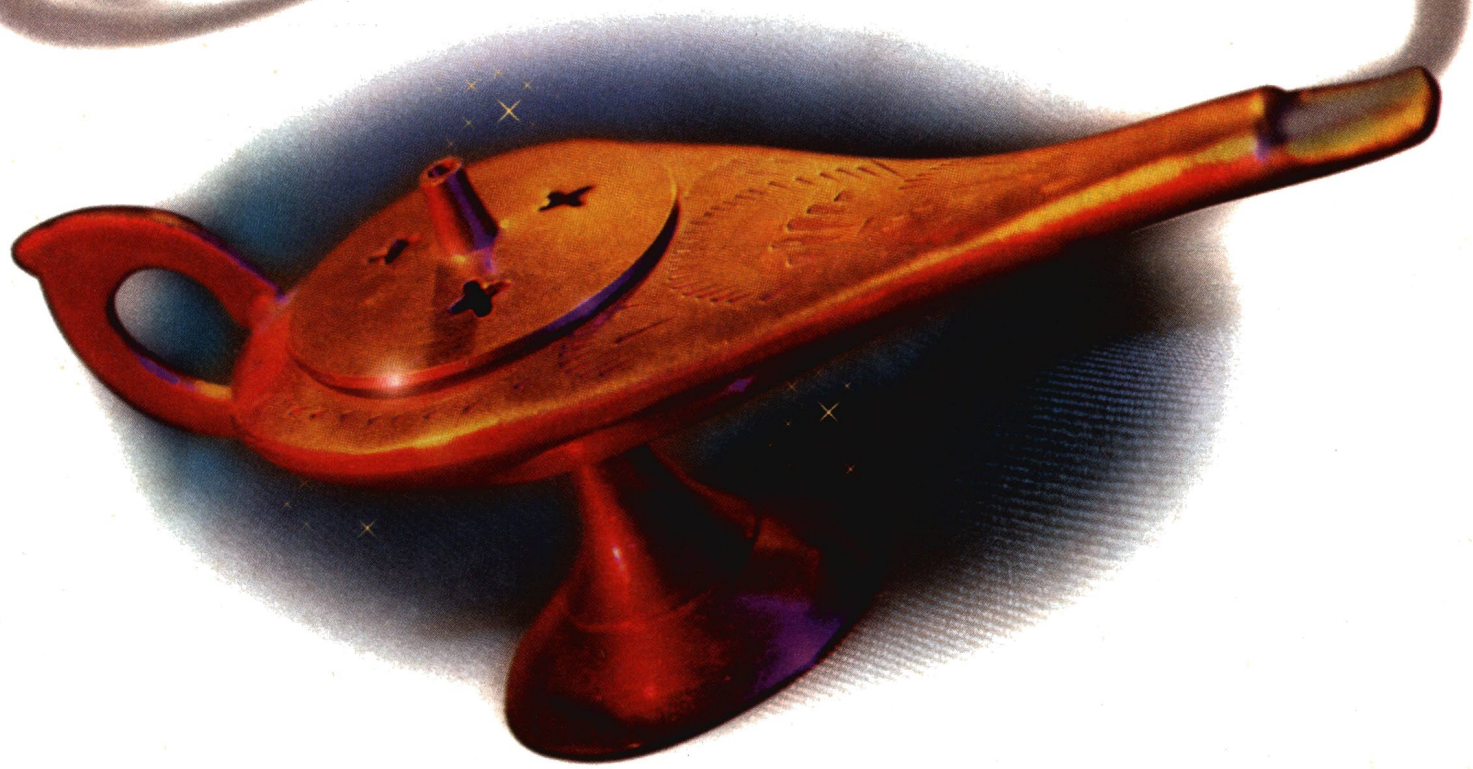
Upgrades from 3D World 1.0 cost $39. A bundle of 3D World and PhotoFix, Microspot's image-editing software, is $149.

Microspot USA Inc. of Saratoga, Calif., is at (408) 253-2000 or (800) 622-7568; fax (408) 253-2055; uspot@aimnet.com; http://www.microspot.com.



Microspot USA's 3D World 2.0 adds animation features to round out the 3-D application. Version 2.0 can map QuickTime movies onto 3-D objects.

WEB/DATABASE MAGIC



INTRANET RAPID WEB APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT, EASY-TO-USE INTERFACE AND NO PROGRAMMING!

The power of Web/database connectivity at your fingertips

Tango is an Intranet Rapid Application Development tool (IRAD) that allows you to quickly integrate your databases and Web servers through a visual drag and drop environment—without learning C/C++ or Perl. This opens up a world of opportunities: from on-line shopping systems, product catalogs and event registration, to telephone books, corporate manuals and training material.

Go from dull to dynamic in minutes

Why take days or even weeks creating Web applications? Tango lets you dramatically slash development time so you can accomplish in minutes what traditionally took weeks to complete. The result? You'll be able to get powerful, interactive applications up and running in less time. Tango connects to all popular databases, including Oracle, Sybase, Informix, Butler SQL and **FileMaker Pro**. And, it offers cross-platform functionality so you can use your application in practically any computing environment.

Tango for FileMaker Pro and Tango Enterprise

Choose from two versions of Tango: Tango for FileMaker, the only IRAD tool that lets you visually build dynamic Web sites using your FileMaker Pro database; and Tango Enterprise, the same full-featured IRAD tool, but for all other computing and database environments. Both offer the advanced features you need:

- Graphical development environment to create Web-based applications.
- Query Builders that eliminate the need for you to write any HTML or SQL
- Integrate existing applications with Tango's AppleEvent support
- Rich meta-tag set for database value substitution, conditional branching, including text files, etc.

For Web solutions that require database connectivity, look to Tango. It's all you need.

ANY DATABASE! ANY PLATFORM! ANY WEB SERVER!

To find out more about Tango, call us or visit our Web site today!

EVERYWARE

EveryWare Development Corp.
Toll-free: 1 888 819-2500 or call: 905 819-1173 Fax: 905 819-1172 Email: info@everyware.com
www.everyware.com

Linotype ships Profilers

By Matthew Rothenberg

Linotype-Hell Co. this month shipped a new suite of profiling tools for ColorSync 2.0, the system-level color-management extensions the company co-developed with Apple.

The LinoColor Profilers package, priced at $1,195, comprises CaptureProfiler, DisplayProfiler and PrintProfiler modules, which generate profiles that are compliant with ICC (International Color Consortium) for scanners, monitors and printers, respectively.

A variety of options enhance the package's capabilities, Lino said. The $695 Capture Targets includes a wider variety of scan targets for scanner calibration. Display Kit, also $695, has a colorimeter for use with the monitor-calibration module. The PrintProfiler Upgrade, priced at $895, enhances the print-calibration software with additional settings to control elements such as gamut mapping, gray balance, black generation, maximum and minimum dots, and dot gain.

Linotype also announced that it has renamed its image-capture and color-correction software that is bundled with the company's scanners. Originally called LinoColor, the package is now dubbed LinoColor VisuaLab, the company said.

Linotype-Hell Co. of Hauppauge, N.Y., can be reached at (516) 434-2000 or (800) 842-9721; fax (516) 233-2166; http://www.linocolor.com. □

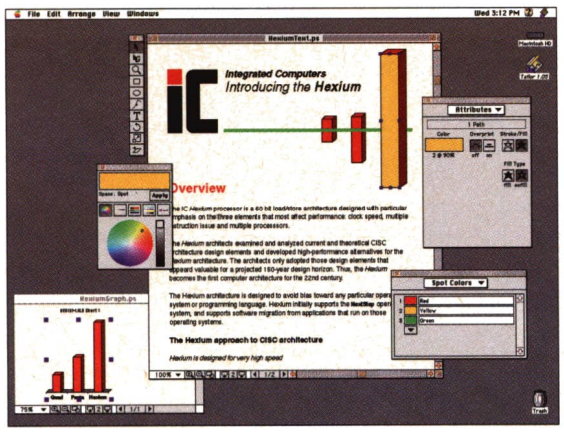
Tailor

From Page 12

bureau in Denver. "With Tailor, we can print their files as long as they're PostScript."

According to Peter Camps, CEO of FirstClass, GX was chosen as Tailor's initial display engine because the technology supports the display of complex stroked or filled Bezier curves and text rotated to arbitrary angles.

However, "Most people in the publishing community hesitate — or flatly refuse — to install QuickDraw GX on their Macintoshes," Camps said. "The major concern seems to be all sorts of incompatibilities with existing applications and utilities, especially those used in the typical PostScript-based publishing house."



FirstClass NV plans to snip Apple's QuickDraw GX imaging technology out of Tailor 1.1, a visual PostScript editor for displaying PostScript text and objects on the screen.

Camps also said users were reluctant to take on the system overhead required to run GX. "There is no added benefit for the end user in the requirement for QuickDraw GX," Camps said.

EnFocus Software Inc. of Denver can be reached at (303) 297-9096 or (888) 363-6287; fax (303) 297-1793; info@enfocus.com; http://www.enfocus.com. □

PageStream

From Page 12

in architecture as well as a variety of typographical, page-layout and graphics tools. The company said the software will support an unlimited number of master pages measuring up to 2,000 inches square; users will also be able to mix page sizes within a single document and join pages into spreads.

Layout tools in PageStream will include snap-to guides as well as drawing and layout grids. Users will be able to create tables containing up to 99 columns, resize text by clicking and dragging, and create variable-shaped text frames.

The software will offer character- and paragraph-level style sheets and support up to 10 type styles. It will also include a find/change capability for text.

PageStream's typographical controls will include automatic and manual kerning and tracking, autohyphenation with a custom dictionary, automatic generation of ligatures, and absolute and relative leading to 0.001 point. Users will be able to rotate or skew text in increments of 0.001 degrees, SoftLogik said.

PageStream 3.2 will let users import EPS and other graphics. It will also feature simple line and box tools, pen and freehand drawing capabilities, and the capability to dissolve drawings into paths and shapes. Users will be able to anchor objects to text or wrap text around an object, set object styles, convert objects to a path, and group and lock objects. They will also be able to generate process and spot colors with object-level trapping.

PageStream 3.2 will support unlimited levels of Undo and offer Apple-events scripting and online help via Apple Guide, the company said.

Version 3.2 will also include a configurable tool bar, an Eyedropper tool for copying text and object attributes, and support for arbitrarily shaped masks.

PageStream 3.2 for Macintosh will require at least a 68030 processor and 5 Mbytes of RAM, although SoftLogik recommends a Power Mac with 16 Mbytes of RAM. The software will ship with BME for Macintosh, a proprietary image-editing application that can read image files in the following formats: TIFF; PICT; GIF; PCX; BMP; MacPaint; and IFF (Interchange File Format), an Amiga bit-map format. It can convert between RGB, CMYK, indexed color palette, gray-scale, and black-and-white formats.

The company said it plans to release a Windows 95 version of PageStream in the first quarter of 1997. "The Amiga market is declining, and, in fact, it's pretty much gone now," said Mike Loader, product developer for SoftLogik.

SoftLogik said it is also offering a pair of plug-in packages for PageStream. TextFX 2, priced at $50, works with Adobe Type Manager to let PageStream users warp text within shapes and bend it along curves. Gary's Effects, priced at $25, comprises 12 effects that can be used with PageStream's image editor, such as Gamma and Convolve.

SoftLogik Publishing Corp. of St. Louis, Mo., is at (314) 256-9595 or (800) 829-8608; fax (314) 256-7773; info@softlogik.com; http://www.softlogik.com. □

New Praxisoft service creates ICC profiles

By Connie Guglielmo

Praxisoft Inc. last week launched a new service for graphics professionals who need custom-built ColorSync 2.0 profiles for their printers, monitors and scanners.

In addition, the company announced that it will roll out a variety of delayed color-management tools in time for September's Seybold San Francisco expo.

Praxisoft's Remote Profiling Service, available now, lets users order device profiles for ColorSync 2.0, Apple's system-level color-management extensions, as well as CompassLink Smart Palettes.

Users start by printing a target containing 25 patches that represent a range of tones. After users send the printed page back to Praxisoft, the company analyzes the target and creates a ColorSync 2.0 profile as well as a palette of Pantone colors optimized for the device.

Costs for the Remote Profiling Service are $1,000 for the first substrate off a press and $200 for each additional substrate. For

See Praxisoft, Page 16

Canvas

From Page 12

ties. The upgrade features Lasso, Marquee, Magic Wand and QuickMask selection tools and lets users apply effects such as distort, smudge, blur, sharpen, dodge and burn. Version 5.0 can adjust image brightness, contrast, hue and saturation.

The typographical controls in Canvas 5.0 include drop caps and fractional leading, tracking, kerning and scaling to 0.01-point increments. Users can customize style sets and wrap text around shapes or apply strokes and fills to editable text.

Programmable SmartMouse controls hone cursor movements to half a micron, Deneba said.

"It's a wonderful program," said John Sturman Jr., a Webmaster in Casper, Wyo. "For the price, you can't beat it." Sturman said Canvas 5.0 is easier to use than Adobe PageMaker and is faster and less memory-intensive than Adobe Photoshop. "Now I can do all that right in Canvas," he said. "It saves loads of time."

According to Doug Levy, vice president of corporate communications at Deneba: "We don't expect people to throw away their copies of [Adobe] Illustrator or Photoshop or [Microsoft] PowerPoint. We know that people will have to become comfortable with the product."

Canvas 5.0 is free to those who buy Version 3.5 between July 1, 1995, and Sept. 30, 1996.

Deneba Software of Miami can be reached at (305) 596-5644; fax (305) 273-9069; sales@deneba.com; http://www.deneba.com/. □

Truevision

From Page 12

compute-intensive graphics and video applications.

Among its capabilities, the DTX supports component YUV, RGB, S-video, and composite video input and output; drives both RGB and NTSC/PAL monitors simultaneously while supporting industry-standard RGB, NTSC and PAL (European) resolutions; offers synchronized audio and video in hardware; and adds a Motion-JPEG compressor-decompressor that handles compression with minimal loss in image quality, Truevision said.

Truevision's DTX board also features cross-platform support for QuickTime and Windows NT Video-for-Windows native file formats, and it offers onboard acceleration of up to 600 percent for 19 popular transitions found in Adobe Premiere editing software.

For users who later decide to work in real time, Truevision is offering an upgrade path to Targa 2000 RTX capabilities for $2,995.

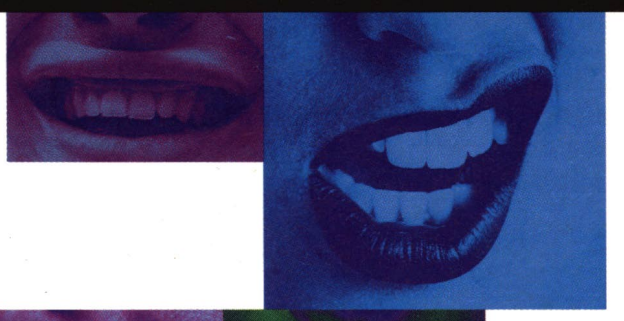
Truevision is also offering an optional $1,495 Breakout Box that can be used as a desktop device or can be rackmounted to provide an industrial interface between the Mac and an analog video-production environment.

The Targa 2000 DTX requires a Power Mac PCI 9500 or 8500 with System 7.5, a minimum of 24 Mbytes of RAM, and a 2-Gbyte SCSI hard disk.

Truevision Inc. of Santa Clara, Calif., can be reached at (408) 562-4200 or (800) 729-2656; fax (408) 562-4066; http://www.truevision.com. □

Quiet all those little voices in your head.

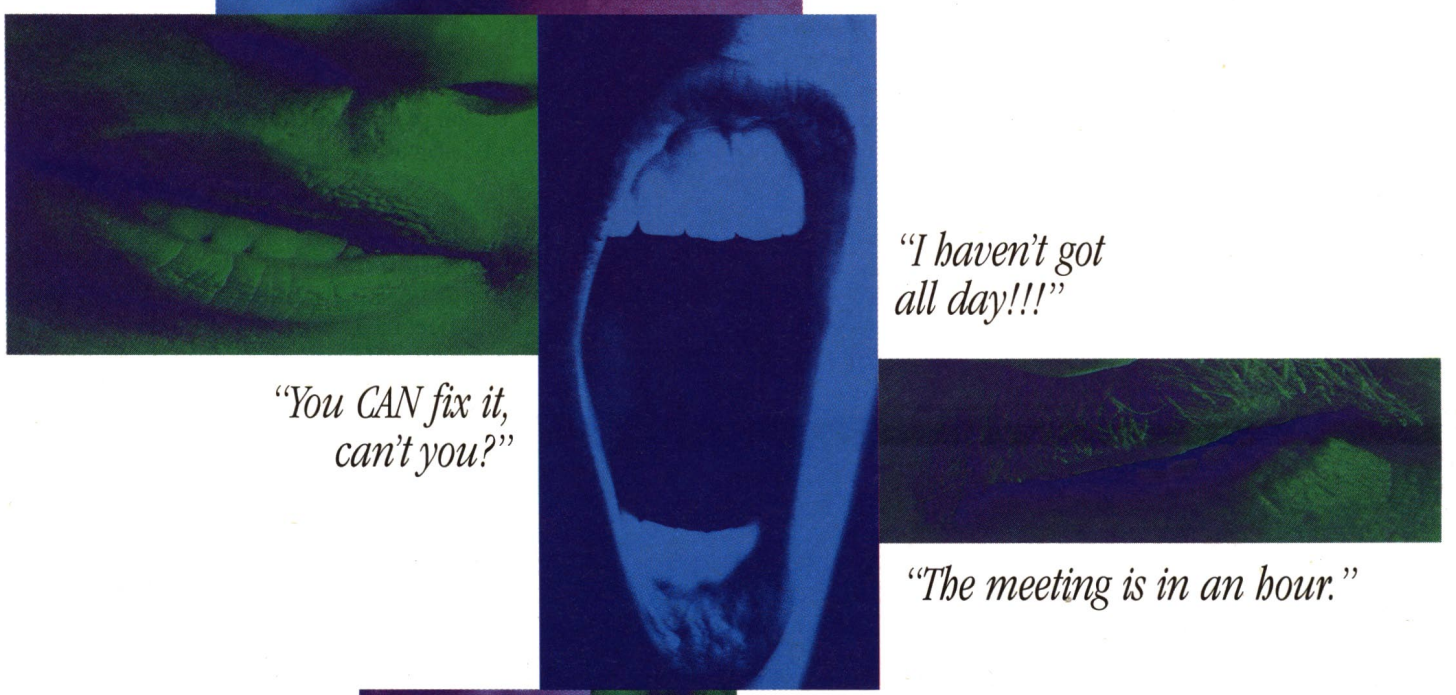
"I thought you said this wouldn't happen again."



"I've never seen this before, have you?"

"I lost my disks. Don't you have a back-up copy?"

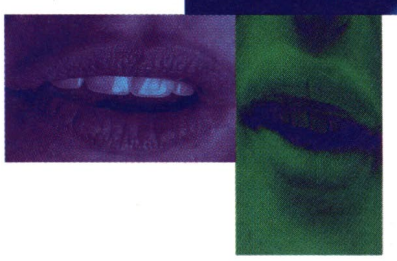
"It just stopped working"



"You CAN fix it, can't you?"

"I haven't got all day!!!"

"The meeting is in an hour."



"Isn't there a newer version of this?"

With the one support program that gives IT managers and professionals all the answers they need.

So many users, so many problems, so little time. It's a challenge to support all your users effectively, but somebody has to do it. As hard as you work to keep up with the technology, you can't know all the answers. At times like that there's only one voice you want to hear.

That's the sound of a thoroughly qualified Apple engineer. And that's what Support Professional Solution Series is all about. This revolutionary multi-stage support program was designed from the ground up to provide support professionals like you with the expert information you need in the fastest, most useful way possible. So, when you call with a tough technical problem, you get direct access to top Apple engineers — people who know Apple products intimately because, well, they're Apple.

With your Support Professional Solution Series membership you'll also receive our Apple Support Briefing and Support Information System CD-ROMs. In addition to helping you resolve most technical support issues on the spot, they'll give you an inside line on Apple's future plans, new releases, software archives for disaster recovery and latest technical updates — everything you need to keep your systems running smoothly.

So make the next voice you hear a qualified Apple engineer. Sign up for Support Professional Solution Series. To learn more, call 1-800-886-7141 or visit us at http://support.info.apple.com/spp/spp.html

Support Professional Solution Series

1-800-886-7141

Apple®

©1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Support Professional Solution Series is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Support Professional Solution Series is currently available in the U.S.A. only.

Overdrive speeds images

By Rebecca Gulick

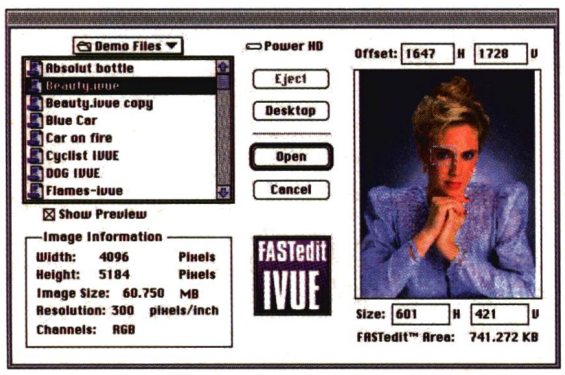
Live Picture Inc. in July lowered the cost of image editing with a slimmed-down version of its flagship product.

Live Picture: Overdrive, which is priced at $149.95, lets users manipulate high-resolution files in real time on systems with as little as 18 Mbytes of RAM, the company said.

According to Live Picture, Overdrive was designed as a companion product to Adobe Photoshop, addressing Photoshop's high RAM requirements when manipulating large files as well as speeding performance.

Overdrive features the Fastedit/IVUE plug-in developed by Total Integration Inc. of Palatine, Ill., which speeds image editing by letting users work on isolated subsets of files. According to Live Picture, this plug-in can improve Photoshop's cloning and retouching performance.

Like the complete $695 version of the Live Picture software, Overdrive lets users alter masks with Bezier and selection tools as well as import and export paths and alpha channels.



Live Picture's Overdrive software gives Photoshop users a hand with large images via its Fastedit/IVUE image-editing plug-in.

It also features selective Undos and reusable file settings in Live Picture's FITS format. Users can position, scale, rotate, group and composite an unlimited number of layers, according to the company.

The software offers multiple options for blends and transparency effects and lets users apply color or image gradients without banding or artifacts, Live Picture said.

It offers extensive color controls and supports ColorSync 2.0, Apple's system-level color-management extensions. It also supports Photoshop Acquire and Export plug-ins.

Overdrive does not offer Live Picture's Silhouetting and Distortion layer types, color-separation control, cloning, or selective color correction.

Users can upgrade from Overdrive to Live Picture 2.5 for $495.

Live Picture Inc. of Soquel, Calif., is at (408) 464-4200 or (800) 724-7900; fax (408) 464-4202; order@livepicture.com; http://www.livepicture.com/. □

Praxisoft

From Page 14

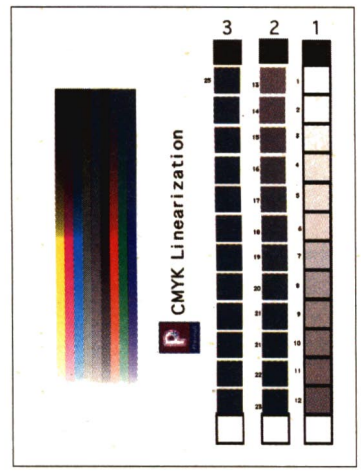
desktop and proofing printers, the price is $750 for the first substrate profile and $100 for each additional substrate.

Meanwhile, Praxisoft will use the Seybold expo to introduce a variety of tools originally slated to ship in June (see 05.13.96, Page 14). The software will include:

- **CompassMaster** (originally dubbed MatchLink Admin), a $3,499 package that will let systems administrators create, maintain and manage SmartPalettes for each output device on a network.
- **ColorCompass 2.0,** a new version of the color-management software that will let designers select colors from networked palettes. ColorCompass 2.0 will sell for $329; current 1.1 users will be able to upgrade to Version 2.0 for $49.
- **CompassSwap Bundle** (originally MatchLink Extenders), a $329 set of plug-in modules that will let users manage the color of vector-based graphics within QuarkXPress, Adobe Illustrator and PageMaker, and Macromedia FreeHand.
- **CompassMaster Profile Bundle,** a $5,299 bundle that will include the CompassMaster software as well as CompassProfile, a new application for generating ColorSync 2.0 profiles.

The $5,299 bundle will also include CompassCapture, a handheld spectrophotometer for characterizing scanners, printers and monitors.

Praxisoft Inc. of Sterling, Va., can be reached at (703) 450-8001 or (800) 557-7294; fax (703) 450-8007; http://www.praxisoft.com. □



The Remote Profiling Service will create a color profile of any device that can print this target page.

When you need to impress **plot it big**

PowerPlot is the complete solution for printing from the Macintosh to large format inkjet plotters

PowerPlot is the Macintosh solution designed for high quality output on large format inkjet printers and plotters. All you need is in one box. The software consists of raster and vector Chooser-level drivers while a LocalTalk-to-parallel interface provides an instant connection for a single Mac or a network of Mac's.

PowerPlot is ideal for architects, engineers and anyone who needs large-size output of high-end graphics, technical drawings, sign-art, charts, graphs, and presentations.

PowerPlot – get your big ideas on paper!

Call: 800.817.9155

www.gdt.com

GDT SOFTWORKS INCORPORATED
SUITE 188, 4664 LOUGHEED HWY
BURNABY BC CANADA V5C 6B7

TOLL FREE 800.817.9155 **FACSIMILE** 604.473.3699
MAIN PHONE 604.473.3600 **INTERNET** info@gdt.com

© GDT Softworks Inc. GDT Softworks and PowerPlot are trademarks of GDT Softworks Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

THIRSTY *for* STORAGE?

Quench your thirst with Pinnacle's award-winning **2.6 GB** Removable Optical Drive. Only **$1695** (MSRP) complete with one optical disk. Based on Pinnacle's unique optical technology, the Vertex™ boasts a 19 msec seek time, a maximum data rate up to 4.3 Megabytes per second, and a fast rotation speed of 3755 RPM. Making the **Vertex** the industry's highest ***performance*** 5.25" 2.6 Gigabyte rewritable optical drive. Vertex utilizes removable, high capacity optical media for unlimited storage. Fill up a disk, just pop in another. Data intensive applications such as digital video/audio, ***graphics***, color prepress, imaging, networking, and data archiving all require the optimum level of data integrity, portability, and fast random access to your information. The Vertex can hold up to 2.6 Gigabytes of mass **storage** on a single cartridge that complies with industry standards for data interchangeability with other 2.6 GB drives. And now each ***removable*** disk has an estimated shelf life up to 100 years! Your storage choice is clear. Call Pinnacle Micro, the optical storage leader, today: **800-553-7070**

Vertex 2.6 GB External Mac/PC

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY®

Tel: 714-789-3000 • Fax: 714-789-3150 • http://www.pinnaclemicro.com

The Pinnacle Micro logo is a registered trademark of Pinnacle Micro Inc.
All other trademarks are trademarks of their respective owners.

BYTE

"The Vertex 2.6 GB is National Software Testing Lab's "Best Overall, Best High Performance and Best Value" Optical Drive Byte Magazine, May 1996

IMAGING MAGAZINE

Vertex 2.6 GB Best Performer Award April 1996

AceCAD, Wacom pen revisions

By John Poultney

New input devices from AceCAD Inc. and Wacom Technology Corp. promise to enhance Mac artists' palettes. Both companies rolled out their products at this month's Macworld Expo in Boston.

AceCAD took the wraps off a low-cost graphics tablet. The AceCat III is available now for $129.

The new tablet measures 5 inches square and weighs in at less than 1 pound, including an integrated wrist rest. The device offers a resolution of 2,540 lines per inch.

According to the company, the AceCat III incorporates substantial improvements in radio frequency shielding over previous versions, increasing tracking precision.

The tablet's corded, three-button stylus comes with inking and noninking tips. While the tablet is not pressure-sensitive, it responds to pressure-emulation controls in some graphics applications, such as Dabbler 2, the natural-media application from Fractal Design Corp. of Aptos, Calif.

AceCat III comes with a transparent plastic overlay that lets users insert art or templates for tracing, the company said.

AceCAD is currently bundling the tablet with Dabbler 2 for $159. The company said it is aiming the tablet at amateur artists, business-graphics users and Web designers.

Meanwhile, longtime Mac tablet vendor Wacom introduced the Erasing UltraPen with DuoSwitch, a battery-free, cordless stylus that works with Wacom's line of ArtZ II graphics tablets as well as the 4-by-5-inch ArtPad II.

The stylus will be included with all Wacom tablets, the company said.

Like the original Erasing UltraPen, one end of the stylus acts like a pressure-sensitive eraser.

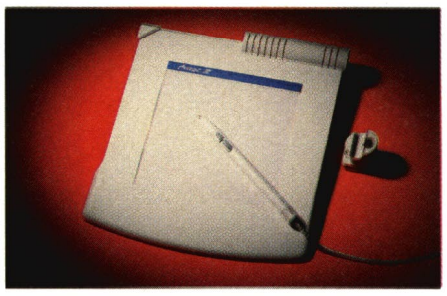
In addition, the Erasing UltraPen with DuoSwitch features a new rocker-style switch that Wacom said offers more tactile control than earlier designs.

Users can program the switch via a control panel; options include standard drawing, mouse operation and macro playback. Shift, Command, Option or Control keys can be used with either switch position to extend the range of functions available to users, the company said.

The Erasing UltraPen with DuoSwitch retails for $89.99; through Oct. 1, registered ArtPad II and ArtZ II owners can upgrade for $49.99.

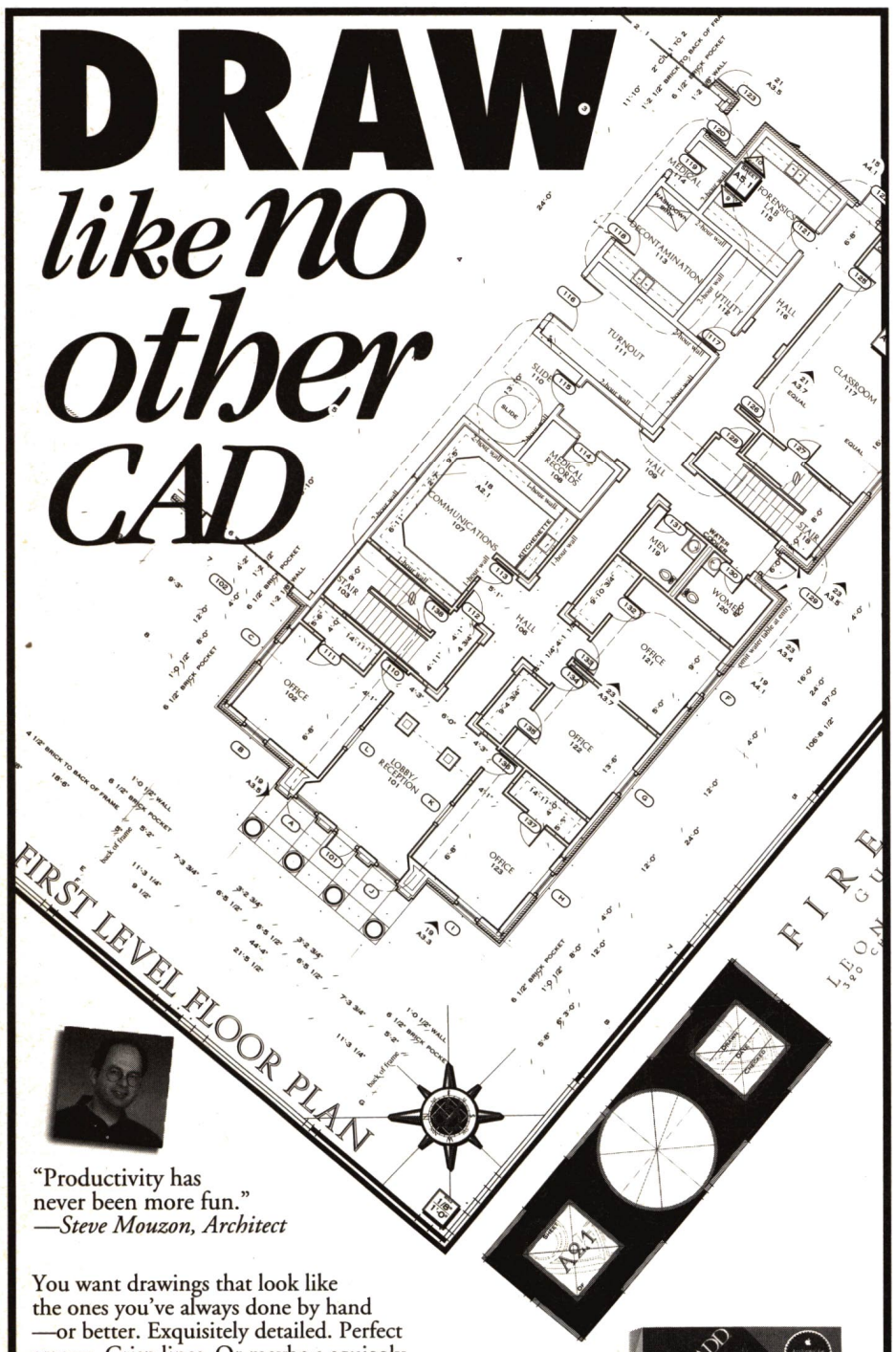
AceCAD Inc. of Monterey, Calif., can be reached at (408) 655-1900 or (800) 676-4223; fax (408) 655-1919; info@acecad.com; http://www.acecad.com.

Wacom Technology Corp. of Vancouver, Wash., can be reached at (360) 750-8882 or (800) 922-6613; fax (360) 750-8924; sales@wacom.com. http://www.wacom.com. □



The 5-inch-square AceCat III graphics tablet offers a resolution of 2,540 lines per inch and includes an integrated wrist rest.

DRAW like NO other CAD

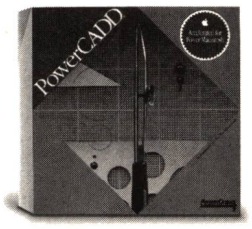


"Productivity has never been more fun."
—Steve Mouzon, Architect

You want drawings that look like the ones you've always done by hand —or better. Exquisitely detailed. Perfect arrows. Crisp lines. Or maybe a squiggly sketch. You don't want it to look like it was done on a computer.

PowerCADD lets you draw like that, and it doesn't get in your way. Draw floor plans. Machinery. Charts. Sketch a bush. Doodle a cloud. A flower.

You can draw anything with PowerCADD. And it's easy.



Draw The World
PowerCADD

Turn your genius loose. Put some fun back into your life. Order PowerCADD.

Call 910-299-4843 In Canada: 204-453-8111
ENGINEERED SOFTWARE
http:// www.engsw.com Fax: 910-852-2067

CLIP ART BEAT

Out of Africa. Calgary, Alberta-based Image Club Graphics, a division of Adobe Systems Inc., recently shipped a new collection of clip-art images. Worldbeat Africa, $99.99, includes more than 200 EPS images depicting Africa's landscape and the rituals and traditions of its people, including ornamental Benin medallions and tribal pattern borders. The company also released Mini Pics Zafrica, a $29.99 set of African symbols. Phone (403) 262-8008 or (800) 661-9410; fax (403) 261-7013; http://www.imageclub.com.

Swingin' '40s. Havana Street of Austin, Texas, in September will release a CD-ROM comprising 10 collections of 1940s-style EPS clip art. In The Mood, $229, will include volumes such as Faces, Office, Transportation, Objects and People. Several of the volumes are available for $59 each. Phone (512) 892-6688 or (800) 460-7624; fax (512) 892-5609; havanaguys@aol.com; http://www.eden.com/~havana.

Touch of elegance. Aridi Computer Graphics Inc. of Dallas recently shipped a new volume of background images. Ornamental Backgrounds, $149, features 202 gray-scale and CMYK images in EPS, Macromedia FreeHand and PICT formats. The background patterns contain intricate elements from various historical eras. Phone (214) 404-9171 or (800) 755-6441; fax (214) 404-9172.

Biz pics. PhotoDisc Inc. of Seattle this month released a new collection of stock photography. Volume 35: Business Today, $299, comprises 336 business images. PhotoDisc also plans to offer 50,000 images via the Web by year-end. Phone (206) 441-9355 or (800) 528-3472; fax (206) 441-9379; http://www.photodisc.com.

— By Rebecca Gulick

Quality is Everything

HEALTH LETTER
Summer 1996
Volume 5, Issue 3
The Olive, The Grape, And Your Heart
At last, some refreshing good news about the foods you love. There are foods that are good for you (other than broccoli, Mr. Bush). Several years ago, science confirmed the wine drinker's long-held assumption that drinking wine in moderation is beneficial to one's health.
The first studies indicated that red wines contain chemicals – quercetin, and resveratrol – that the levels of harmful dilate blood time later, the und to be a researchers University a previously ing for benefits.
antioxidant. Salicylic acid also helps lower cholesterol and prevent blood from clotting in clogged arteries. Some studies suggest that 30 milligrams of aspirin a day may help to keep the heart healthy.
Olive oil, which contains heart-healthy monosaturated fat, than the harmful fats found For maximum flavor, try or virgin oils. Both are olives, refers to its content. For use as a content. over a salad or splashed tables, grilled fish probably light oil
at the table. pour a shallow bowl and toss in fresh or dried herbs and garlic. lightly dip bread into the oil
Continued on page 3
Dataproducts
Typhoon

Now You Can Get Everything and More

If quality is your Number One priority, Dataproducts' Typhoon 8 laser printer is your Number One choice. *MacUser* (September 1995) calls the Typhoon 8's 1200 dpi output "stunningly realistic... photographic quality" with "perfectly smooth, crisp text" and "smooth grayscale ramps, rich blacks, and full shadow detail."

But there's much more to the Typhoon 8 than superb output quality. Its ability to handle extra-large paper lets you create full-page bleed 11"x17" images for comps or camera-ready art.

MacUser RATED 1/2 SEPTEMBER 1995

The 1200-dpi Typhoon 8 has 32MB of RAM standard, up to 750 sheets input, PostScript® Level 2, available Ethernet or Token Ring connectivity, and still more.

Call 800-980-0374 for the sales office nearest you, or visit us on the web at http://www.dpc.com. We'll show you what the printer with more than everything can do for you.

Adobe PostScript

Dataproducts®
Taking your printing needs by storm

© 1996 Dataproducts Corporation. Dataproducts, Dataproducts with its associated logomark and Typhoon are registered trademarks of Dataproducts Corporation. All rights reserved. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Inc.

OfficeMail a mixed bag for LAN e-mail. See Reviews, Page 38.

Maxum to build Web server in OS

Beats ResNova, StarNine for deal

By James Staten and Joanna Pearlstein

The decision has been made to include a personal Web server in the Mac OS, and the winner is an unreleased product.

According to sources, the agreement will put a new version of Maxum Development Corp.'s RushHour server in a future version of the operating system, possibly in an OS release early in 1997. Another source said the integration could come as soon as this fall.

The terms of the deal reportedly have Streamwood, Ill.-based Maxum providing a personal Web server based in part on the RushHour engine. Exactly how Apple will integrate the server into the OS is not known, but sources said Apple wants the server to be available everywhere; Apple may include it in a future version of the Apple Internet Connection Kit.

RushHour is a $295 accelerated server designed for delivering multimedia files; it must be used in conjunction with a Web server that

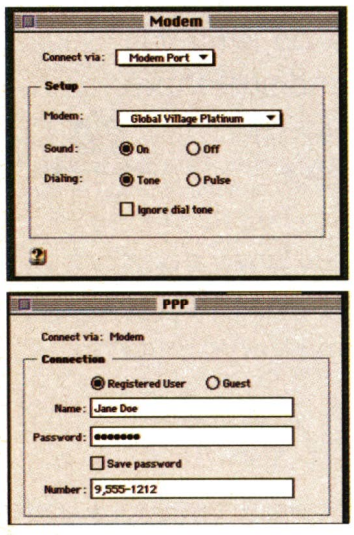
See Maxum, Page 22

Apple puts PPP in OS with new OT upgrade

By Joanna Pearlstein

Apple this month integrated the Internet's most popular remote-access protocol into the Mac OS.

The company last week posted to its Internet servers a public beta of OT/PPP 1.0, Apple's first implementation of the Point-to-Point Protocol, or PPP (see 06.03.96, Page 12). OT/PPP requires the new Version 1.1.1 of Open Transport, which was released for public beta testing early this month.



Apple's new Open Transport/PPP lets users configure modem and Point-to-Point Protocol account information in a pair of control panels.

OT/PPP is designed to replace current implementations of the protocol, such as FreePPP and MacPPP. Richard Ford, Open Transport product manager, said Apple's Power Mac-native and Open Transport-optimized PPP client should provide performance that is as good or better than other PPP products.

Eric Belsley, an assistant professor of math at the University of Miami in Coral Gables, Fla., said: "This is a good step by Apple in the right direction. A good OT and native PPP implementation simply must be part of the Mac OS." After some tweaking, "OT/PPP is running like a charm," said Belsley, who also maintains the Mac Resource Page on the Web.

The new PPP client software, which comprises two control

See PPP, Page 22

Web editors crowd field

Updates coming fast and furious

By Joanna Pearlstein

A host of companies this month unveiled contestants in the Web publishing tool race.

▶ **Adobe Systems Inc.** of Mountain View, Calif., released a public beta of PageMill 2.0, the second generation of the company's Web-publishing tool.

Scheduled to ship in September for $99, Version 2.0 will let users add frames directly within a document window. Users will also be able to place text for CGI (Common Gateway Interface) scripts and Java in a place holder to accommodate HTML extensions that the software does not support directly.

Version 2.0 will also add support for client-side image maps; WYSIWYG creation of tables and forms; spell checking; find and replace; and the capability to preview QuickTime, QuickTime VR and Portable Document Format files from within the program.

The beta is available at http://www.adobe.com.

Adobe PageMill 2.0, now in public beta, supports WYSIWYG table editing and frames.

▶ **Gonet Communication Inc.** of Menlo Park, Calif., began shipping Golive Pro 1.1, an update to the version the company shipped in June (see 06.17.96, Page 72).

Golive Pro is a $149 graphical HTML editor that supports frames, forms, tables, and Macintosh Drag and Drop. Golive Pro includes support for client- and server-side image maps, Java applets, and HTML 3.2 tags. It verifies HTML tags and can import bookmarks and address books from Netscape Navigator.

The product includes an out-

See HTML, Page 22

Conferencing gets update

By David Morgenstern

Apple this fall will update its videoconferencing technology with improved collaboration, a new ISDN PCI card and support for dial-up connections. In addition, the company will extend the technology to the Microsoft Windows platform.

Due by November, the $49.95 QuickTime Conferencing 1.5 extension will offer users a Shared Files window for transferring files. In addition, the product's whiteboard will show PICT images of annotated documents, allowing users to move text and delete annotations individually.

The software will support 28.8-Kbps modem connections and provide audio and collaboration capabilities. Apple will continue to offer a $289 bundle that includes Apple Media Conference software and a video camera. The new kit will also include Farallon Communications Inc.'s Timbuktu Pro 2.0.

Apple will also ship an ISDN PCI card offering compressor-decompressors for audio and H.320 video. Based on a board from Cupertino, Calif.-based Sagem, the unit provides connections up to 128 Kbps; pricing has not been set.

Apple will deliver a version of

See Conferencing, Page 22

Rockstar goes ape on Net

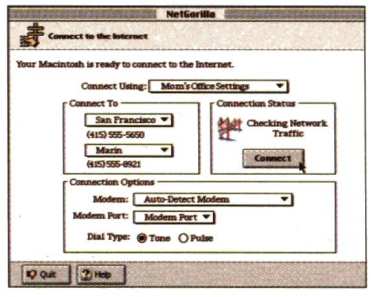
By Marty Cortinas

Rockstar Studios Inc. entered the Internet jungle this month when it announced NetGorilla and shipped the Internet Startup Monkey.

NetGorilla, due to be released for public beta in October, is an all-in-one program that consolidates Internet application and system software settings and provides an application launcher. The program will coordinate news server and mail addresses for a user's applications and will create settings for multiple connections.

NetGorilla will also alert users of new mail and will warn users when the quality of a connection declines. The program will also be able to check for software updates from systems administrators. Pricing has not been determined.

Also this month, Rockstar shipped the Internet Setup Monkey 1.01, a tool for creating and distributing custom installers that configure Mac systems for TCP/IP and Point-to-Point Protocol connections.



NetGorilla consolidates Internet settings in one application.

Aimed primarily at Internet service providers and educational institutions, Internet Setup Monkey can also install and configure popular Internet applications. Pricing for the Monkey starts at $625 for 250 users.

Rockstar Studios Inc. of San Francisco can be reached at (415) 242-1984; fax (415) 263-3144; sales@rockstar.com; http://www.rockstar.com.

We've created the easiest way ever for Mac users to connect with the world of Windows.

Sorry.

tcpCONNECT4™
Check it out.

www.intercon.com/207/

Despite what you've heard, Windows users aren't evil. They just don't know any better. That's why InterCon, the masters of Mac connectivity, created the tcpCONNECT4™ Communications Environment. Under one integrated interface for Mac and Windows, CONNECT4 handles everything from FTP and email to terminal emulation and NFS file sharing. You spend less time and money on distribution, training and administration. CONNECT4 is a whole new way to look at Internet/Intranet communications. Visit our Web site or call 1.800.468.7266, dept. 207 for a free evaluation copy. Because PC people aren't the enemy, they're simply in dire need of the vast wisdom of the Macintosh community.

©1996 InterCon Systems Corporation. All rights reserved. tcpCONNECT4 is a trademark of InterCon Systems Corporation.
All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Maxum

From Page 20

serves the HTML pages and handles requests that require CGIs (Common Gateway Interfaces).

The current version of RushHour is not a Web server, but sources said Maxum has already created a product that integrates several of the company's technologies — including Web security and CGI support — for the Mac OS.

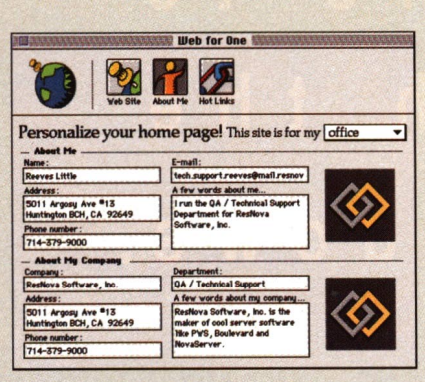
Maxum won the Apple deal in a hotly contested battle involving Quarterdeck Corp. of Marina del Rey, Calif., and ResNova Software Inc. of Huntington Beach, Calif.

Sources said they were surprised Maxum beat out ResNova, since the latter is now shipping a personal Web server (see story below). But Apple reportedly preferred to use an unannounced product. Sources said Apple's inclusion of RushHour in the Mac OS would benefit all personal server vendors.

Apple and Maxum declined to comment. □

Personal Web servers hit home

If the World Wide Web democratized publishing, then ResNova Software Inc. and Quarterdeck Corp. have just given everyone the vote. The two companies this month are delivering the Mac's first personal Web servers.

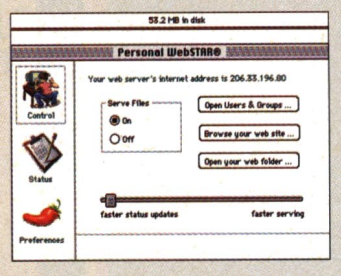


ResNova's Web for One, now available for $39, asks users questions and then creates a home page for them.

ResNova shipped early this month the final version of its Web for One 1.0, and Quarterdeck expects to soon deliver the first public beta of its Personal WebStar.

The $39 Web for One, formerly named PWS, publishes HTML and styled-text files on the Web through a system extension and an administrative control panel. The software can automatically place headers and footers on pages, build a page of favorite Web links, and display information about the site's owner — all without requiring the user to edit HTML.

Web for One converts styled text files into HTML automatically, allowing users to publish plain and formatted SimpleText files by placing them in a folder. Likewise, the program serves any Macintosh files placed in a folder in a manner similar to Apple's NetFinder CGI (Common Gateway Interface). The ResNova software uses the Users & Groups control panel for security settings. It has a limit of four simultaneous connections and queues up 16 more.



Quarterdeck's Personal WebStar, soon to be available in public beta, will serve any files that are dragged onto its alias.

Web for One supports CGIs as well, but at Quarterdeck's request ResNova has removed the WebStar 3.1 plug-in support reported earlier.

Quarterdeck's Personal WebStar, formerly WebStar Lite, will be a shareware server that replaces MacHTTP in Quarterdeck's lineup. The $49 application will handle up to two simultaneous users, Quarterdeck said. The personal server will automatically publish HTML-formatted files that are dragged onto the application's icon.

Personal WebStar will implement Quarterdeck's WebStar Server API, so it can use add-ons from third-party developers but not CGIs (see 05.20.96, Page 18).

ResNova Software Inc. of Huntington Beach, Calif., can be reached at (714) 379-9000; fax (714) 379-9014; info@resnova.com; http://www.resnova.com.

Quarterdeck Corp. of Marina del Rey, Calif., can be reached at (510) 649-4949 or (800) 525-2580; fax (510) 548-0393; info@starnine.com; http://www.starnine.com.

— By Stephen Howard

HTML

From Page 20

liner so users can collapse portions of their documents, as well as a gallery for storing frequently used items. In addition, Golive Pro sports an HTML database, so users can add HTML tags by downloading a database update from the company's Web site.

Gonet is now distributing Golive 1.0 free; it is available from http://www.golive.com.

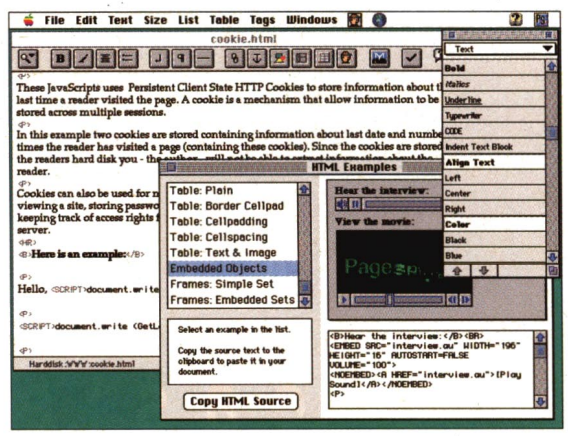
▶ **Optima System** of Stockholm, Sweden, this week will release the fourth beta of PageSpinner 1.2, a $25 Web publishing tool. PageSpinner is a non-WYSIWYG editor that supports Macintosh Drag and Drop, frames, tables, WorldScript, Java, HTML 3.2, embedded objects, and the Internet Config preferences utility.

The product can automatically preview pages through an assortment of Web browsers. Version 1.2 will include a floating tools palette and support for QuickDraw 3D, QuickTime 2.5, QuickTime VR, dynamic JavaScripts and Web Robots. PageSpinner is sold only over the Internet and can be found at http://www.algonet.se/~optima/pagespinner.html.

▶ **SoftQuad Inc.** of Toronto announced HoTMetaL Pro 3.0 at Boston's Macworld Expo this month. Scheduled to ship in mid-September, the $159 product will be a graphical HTML authoring tool that will include support for tables, frames, WYSIWYG form authoring, Java, Shockwave and ActiveX.

HoTMetaL will offer HTML-validation tools to check the accuracy of a user's code. The company will provide electronic updates that will cover the latest HTML tags.

HoTMetaL Pro will also support Macintosh Drag and Drop; HTML 3.2; cascading styles; and background colors, including colors in tables. Version 3.0 will have a tool for importing documents from popular word processors. It will also include a WYSIWYG table editor; a graphical frames editor; and MetalWorks, a tool for editing graphics. Upgrades from Version 2.0 will cost $69.



PageSpinner from Optima System includes sample JavaScripts for using the Netscape Navigator Cookie function.

SoftQuad said it is also planning a product specifically aimed at intranet page designers; the company said it has not decided on a schedule for the Mac version.

▶ **Concept 1 Communications Inc.** of Markham, Ontario, last week rolled out a beta version of Tapestry 2.0, an update to the company's Web tool released in June (see 06.17.96, Page 20). The new version will add support for multiple Undos, forms, frames, find and replace, and a new method for managing multimedia files. It will also automatically learn new HTML tags, the company said.

Tapestry 2.0 will be able to view a document's HTML source code and preview Web pages in a browser. Concept 1 said it will also offer page templates as well as support for multiple languages.

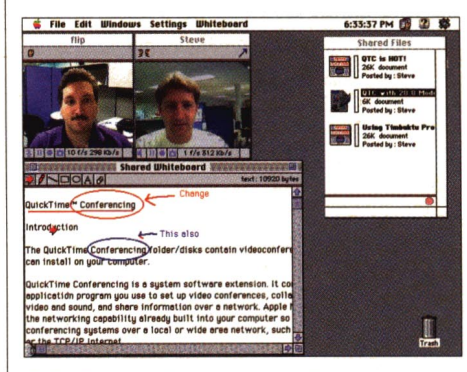
The company plans to add support for tables and client-side image maps in Version 2.1, due in October.

Tapestry costs $69; upgrades from Version 1.0 will be free. Version 2.0 is expected to ship Sept. 15. □

Conferencing

From Page 20

the QuickTime Conferencing 1.5 extension for Windows this fall. The ActiveX component software will be based on code from Intelligence at Large Inc. of Philadelphia, the developers of WebTalk, a $49.95 QuickTime Conferencing-compliant Windows application licensed to Quarterdeck Corp. of Marina del Rey, Calif.



QuickTime Conferencing 1.5 will let users transfer documents via a new Shared Files window.

"We're partnering to create interoperability," said John Harriman, product line manager for QuickTime Conferencing. Harriman noted that the technology is used in the forthcoming Macintosh version of Netscape Navigator (see 07.08.96, Page 1). The QuickTime Conferencing components will support the browser's CoolTalk telephony and LiveChat whiteboard capabilities. □

PPP

From Page 20

panels and a collection of shared libraries, comes with several Apple-event scripts for common PPP functions, such as connecting and disconnecting, as well as initialization scripts for modems and ISDN devices.

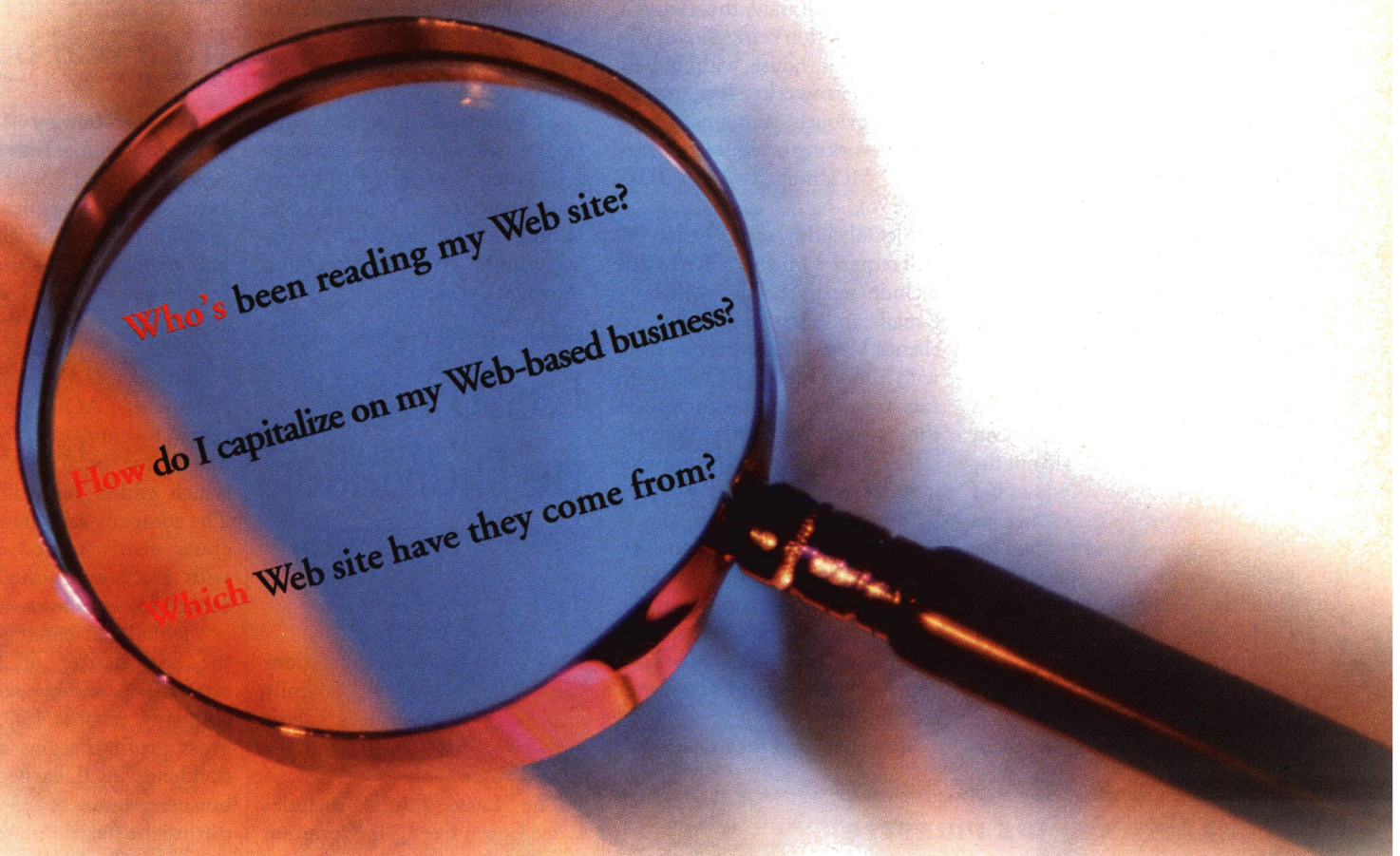
Apple is previewing a utility for creating CCL (Command Control Language) scripts. Called Modem Script Generator, or MSG, the program lets users create initialization scripts for virtually any modem by entering the model name, manufacturer and a modem command string.

The new Open Transport, unlike previous versions, runs on Performa and Power Mac 5200, 5300, 6200 and 6300 series systems. In addition, Apple said Version 1.1.1b6 fixes problems with memory management, adds performance enhancements for Mac-based Web servers, repairs some Apple Remote Access (ARA) compatibility problems and fixes problems with PowerBooks waking from sleep while AppleTalk is active.

The Open Transport 1.1.1 beta program will last about three weeks, Ford said, and OT/PPP will be in public beta for two to three months. Next spring, Apple plans to roll out Open Transport 1.5, which will include PPP 1.1 as a standard part of the Open Transport installer.

Ford said Apple's ultimate goal is to develop an "all-in-one" implementation of PPP that carries TCP/IP, normal AppleTalk and ARA traffic. He said the integration of PPP in ARA will come in ARA 3.0, which is scheduled to ship in the first half of 1997 (see 02.26.96, Page 16). □

TAKE A CLOSER LOOK AT YOUR WEB SITE



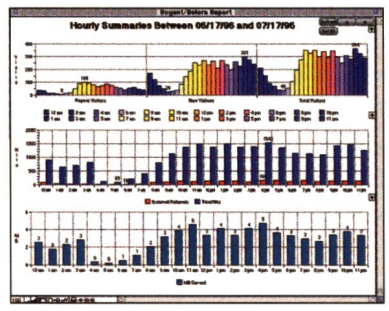
BOLERO LOGS, ANALYZES AND REPORTS ON YOUR WEB SITE...ALL IN REAL TIME.

Your Web site is an important marketing tool. Bolero lets you measure its effectiveness through comprehensive logging, tracking and analysis features. As a result, you will be able to capture the information you need to ensure your Web site is a success.

More importantly, Bolero isn't just about logging. It also captures information in real-time and stores the data in its own industry-standard SQL database so you can begin manipulating data and analyzing trends immediately. Or, if you prefer, you can optionally use Bolero with your Oracle database.

Bolero goes beyond the basics to include the advanced features you need to maintain your competitive edge:

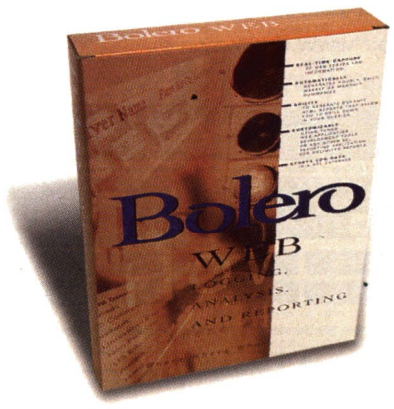
- Automatic generation of hourly, daily, weekly and monthly summaries
- Ability to perform aggregate summaries of any time period so that you can analyze your trends over an extended period of time
- Built-in Domain Name resolution that takes the load off your Web server
- Ability to log multiple Web servers simultaneously, allowing you to compare the activity and performance of all your Web servers
- Includes versatile report generation tools—Voyant and CLEAR:Access



In addition, Bolero provides numerous pre-defined reports and graphs so you can begin analyzing your Web activities immediately. Plus, Bolero's open SQL database gives you the ability to generate customized reports, with unlimited reporting options.

The bottom line? Bolero lets you stay on top of Web site activities—providing the right information at the right time, so you can make informed decisions.

For an even closer look at Bolero, call us or visit our Web site today!



EVERYWARE

EveryWare Development Corp.
Toll-free: 1 888 819-2500 or call: 905 819-1173 Fax: 905 819-1172 Email: info@everyware.com
www.everyware.com

Explorer 3.0 hits the Mac

Browser supports ActiveX, Java code

By James Staten

Microsoft Corp. demonstrated the Macintosh version of Internet Explorer 3.0 at Macworld Expo in Boston earlier this month. When released, the update will be the first version of the company's free Web browser to offer ActiveX and Java support.

Daniel McGillicuddy, Microsoft software test engineer, said a public beta of the new Mac version will ship late this month or early in September; a final release is expected at January's Macworld Expo in San Francisco. Microsoft rolled out the final Version 3.0 for Windows last week, highlighting the numerous ActiveX controls available for Intel-standard PCs, including Farallon Communications Inc.'s Look@Me and a suite of Web utilities from Quarterdeck Corp.

ActiveX is Microsoft's Internet-centric implementation of OLE Controls. The component technology will be implemented systemwide on Windows 95 and within Internet Explorer on the Macintosh (see 05.13.96, Page 20). Microsoft said the ActiveX implementation being shown was developed in-house, without help from Metrowerks Inc., which had previously announced that it was working on the technology with Microsoft (see 06.03.96, Page 76).

McGillicuddy said Version 3.0 will require 4 Mbytes of RAM and include separate, Microsoft-built e-mail and Usenet newsgroup clients; Version 2.1 currently ships with Eudora Lite from Qualcomm Inc. for mail. Microsoft said it chose to offer the clients separately rather than built into the browser in order to give users more choice. The browser will launch the e-mail and news programs through Apple events, McGillicuddy said.

During demonstrations at the expo, Internet Explorer used 6 Mbytes of RAM to run Java applets, ActiveX and Macromedia Shockwave.

"I'm surprised they still aren't shipping a version with Java support," said Chris Fry, a self-described hacker with Harlequin Inc. of Cambridge, Mass. Fry said he was nervous about ActiveX finally coming to the Mac "because I fear it will win vs. OpenDoc, and OpenDoc is so much better."

Also shown last week was the final version of Internet Explorer 2.1, which is expected to be released this week. Version 2.1 will be built into Version 3.0 of America Online Inc.'s client, also shown at the expo. □

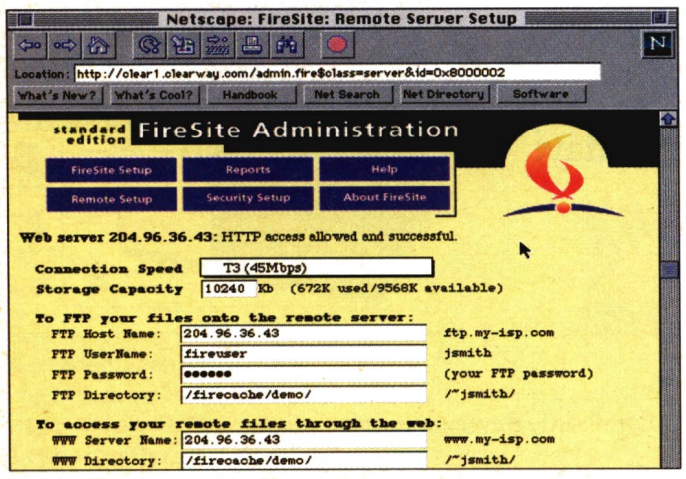
CLEARWAY SHIPS FIRESITE

Users seeking to boost the speed of their Web servers can now look to ClearWay Technologies Inc., which is shipping FireSite.

FireSite works as a plug-in for WebStar from Quarterdeck Corp. of Marina del Rey, Calif. (see 07.29.96, Page 14). The software is designed for Webmasters who are serving a site via a modem line. It takes advantage of the faster connections of Internet service providers, the company said. To use FireSite, an administrator rents space on a service provider's FTP server. FireSite transfers graphics and multimedia files to the FTP space and automatically rewrites HTML codes referring to those documents so that only text files are transferred from the modem-connected server.

FireSite is available in a $499 regular version as well as an $849 multimedia version.

ClearWay Technologies Inc. of Boston can be reached at (617) 973-5001 or (888) 552-5327; fax (617) 973-5025; info@clearway.com; http://www.clearway.com.


Netscape: FireSite: Remote Server Setup
Location: http://clear1.clearway.com/admin.fire$class=server&id=0x8000002
What's New? What's Cool? Handbook Net Search Net Directory Software
standard edition FireSite Administration
FireSite Setup Reports Help
Remote Setup Security Setup About FireSite
Web server 204.96.36.43: HTTP access allowed and successful.
Connection Speed T3 (45Mbps)
Storage Capacity 10240 Kb (672K used/9568K available)
To FTP your files onto the remote server:
FTP Host Name: 204.96.36.43 ftp.my-isp.com
FTP UserName: fireuser jsmith
FTP Password: •••••• (your FTP password)
FTP Directory: /firecache/demo/ /~jsmith/
To access your remote files through the web:
WWW Server Name: 204.96.36.43 www.my-isp.com
WWW Directory: /firecache/demo/ /~jsmith/

Lasso CGIs tie FileMaker data to Web

By Joanna Pearlstein

Blue World Communications Inc. has unleashed Lasso, a family of tools for integrating Claris FileMaker Pro databases with the World Wide Web.

The Lasso family includes Lasso Lite, a free CGI (Common Gateway Interface) that lets users add and search FileMaker Pro records from their browser. It can be downloaded now from Blue World's Web site.

Due in September, Lasso 1.0 builds on the Lite version's features by adding the ability to add, modify, delete, sort and search FileMaker Pro records as well as execute FileMaker scripts. The product will customize HTML formatting on a record-by-record and field-by-field basis, and it will let administrators restrict documents by user, group or Internet Protocol address. The product can also be remotely administered using Web publishing tools.

Blue World President Bill Doerrfeld said that while features for the upcoming Lasso Pro have not been finalized, he expects the product will provide the same features as Tango from EveryWare Development Corp. of Mississauga, Ontario, except that users will be able to drive their FileMaker database from within a Web browser.

Pricing for Lasso and Lasso Pro has not been set.

Blue World Communications Inc. of Issaquah, Wash., can be reached at (206) 313-1051; fax (206) 313-1056; sales@blueworld.com; http://www.blueworld.com. □

AOL tops $1 billion in annual revenues

Amount tripled from year before

By Leander Kahney

America Online Inc. last week became the first online service to earn annual revenues of more than $1 billion. The success may help to brighten the shadow cast by the service's outage on Aug. 7, which made news nationwide.

In its annual financial statement, AOL reported revenues of $1.09 billion for fiscal 1996, which ended June 30. The company said the year's revenues nearly tripled compared with 1995, when the company earned $394 million.

Vienna, Va.-based AOL said the last quarter of 1996 was especially profitable, setting new company records for revenues, gross profit margins and share dividends. AOL earned $21 million on revenues of $334.5 million during the fourth quarter. However, an $8 million settlement of charges relating to past billing practices (see 07.15.96, Page 18), dropped the fourth quarter's net income to $16 million, or 14 cents per share. During the same quarter in 1995, AOL's earnings were $5.3 million on revenues of $152 million.

AOL continues to be the world's largest commercial online service, ending the fiscal year with an estimated 6.2 million customers in five countries. The company started the year with 3 million subscribers in the United States alone, gaining nearly one-half million customers in Germany, France and the United Kingdom through acquisitions and alliances with Internet service providers.

However, this growth comes at a cost, and Mary Doyle, a senior analyst with IDC/Link of New York, said she was concerned about the company's policy of offering all its content for a flat hourly rate. "I don't think it's sustainable when most users look at only half a dozen of those services," she said.

Doyle said she was also worried about AOL's reluctance to discuss the details of its $212 million annual marketing costs. "No one knows how much it's costing them to get subscribers," she said. □

Big transfer-speed boost on way for 4-Sight Fax 4.0

By Stephen Howard

A sixtyfold improvement in transfer speed tops the list of improvements that are coming in October for Version 4.0 of 4-Sight Fax. The multi-user fax software from 4-Sight L.C. will also gain its first departmental billing controls.

Version 4.0 will be based on a new version of 4-Talk, the custom protocol that transfers fax files from the client to the 4-Sight server. According to the company, the protocol upgrade will be 60 times faster at transferring large files than Version 3.1 (see 11.13.95, Page 22).

In addition, both inbound and outbound fax documents will be protected so that only senders can view their own faxes in the 4-Talk queue.

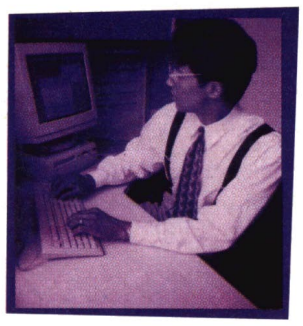
The clients and servers will support new billing codes, so that organizations can track sent faxes. A billing code book, similar to a fax address book, will also be added.

Other enhancements include an increase in the maximum number of custom cover pages, the capability to delete multiple fax entries from a message queue with one operation and AppleEvent scripting controls that allow for multiple outgoing fax folders on different machines.

The software will remain priced at $595 for one single-line server and five users, and $795 for a single-line server and 10 users.

4-Sight L.C. of West Des Moines, Iowa, can be reached at (515) 221-3000 or (888) 447-4448; fax (515) 224-0802; 4sight@cesoft.com; http://www.4sight.com. □

MacTemps has job openings all over the country. Here are just a few:



Help Wanted

technical positions available

Atlanta, GA

Network Administrator
Set up 6 Macs on an existing token ring network, connecting all to a stand alone PC. Short-term assignment for this insurance firm near Perimeter Mall.
Job # ATL 7018 **$20/hour**

Computer Media Coordinator
Roll out PowerPoint presentations on laptops for sales reps. Director experience needed too. Some design involved for this check printing firm in Decatur.
Job # ATL 7028 **$30-40K/year**

Boston, MA

Programmer/ Technical Lead
Seeking expertise with C, C++, Java, and VRML. Software development experience required. This permanent position is part of a team creating an Internet browser based on HotJava for the UNIX platform. Create a virtual classroom. Spend a year in Stockholm, then return to this client's brand new location near the Science Museum in Boston.
Job # BOS 58149 **$60-120K/year**

FoxPro Developer
Experienced software engineer sought with expertise in FoxPro for a permanent development position at an international firm's Boston location. Experience developing client-server applications a must.
Job # BOS 58149a **$40-50K/year**

PC Tech Support Specialists
Applicants sought with PC hardware & Windows 95 software expertise for end-user support positions. Applicants should have a broad range of software skills (MS Office, etc.). In-depth troubleshooting skills needed. Communications skills are crucial. Must have hands-on experience installing hardware, network devices and other peripherals. Connectivity knowledge is essential, including TCP/IP, modems, settings, remote access (dial in/out), and related software. Possible temp-to-perm positions.
Job # BOS 63393 **$18-30/hour**

Chicago, IL

Network Engineer
Great opportunity to work for a fast growing Internet consulting company! Opportunity is to help Fortune 1000 companies get online. Novell and NT/Server experience is a must, as well as extensive network evaluation and administration.
Job # CHI 10835 **$45-55K/year**

Programmer
Work in Pascal or C and Code Warrior for Macintosh. Seeking a creative problem-solver who can work quickly and efficiently.
Job # CHI 78615 **$35-50K+/year**

Cleveland, OH

Multimedia Artist
Seeking high tech Web developer. Experience required: Director, Shockwave, CGI, Access, C++ and Java.
Job # CLE 1008 **$35K/year**

Detroit, MI

Macintosh Technician
Temporary position at Metro Detroit advertising agency. Installations and troubleshooting of hardware and software.
Job # DET 78657 **$18-22/hour**

Los Angeles, CA

Network Tech and Consultant
Person who can make appropriate recommendations on upgrading existing systems, from 10baseT to 100baseT, and add new PCs and Macs to the network. Person must also know prepress and printing press machines (Lino, etc.).
Job # LA MS7000 **$25/hour**

Tech Support
Supporting 180 users (120 Macs, 60 PCs). Must have thorough knowledge of Mac OS (7.5.3 update #2), PCI PowerMac 7600s, and DOS/Windows OS. Troubleshoot system set-ups, reconfigure and troubleshoot networking problems (Ethernet/AppleTalk). Light Novell and strong MS Office package knowledge needed.
Job # LA 6563 **$20-22/hour**

Miami, FL

Database Programmers
Programmers wanted to develop 4D front-end links for Mac client machines and Oracle back-ends for UNIX server environments.
Job # MIA 1193 **$40-60/hour**

New York, NY

Help Desk
Hip, nationally-known cable/communications company needs temporary help desk personnel with cross-platform OS skills (Windows 95, Windows 3.1, Mac OS), light Novell and MS Office support ability.
Job # NY 25101 **$23/hour**

Help Desk
Corporate client needs temporary help desk support for online group. FTP, HTTP, Gopher, et al, to help researchers find data for Internet service.
Job # NY 25115 **$25/hour**

Minneapolis, MN

Sr. Network Administrator
Large printing company needs two Mac network administrators. Support end users on-site and over phone with h/w, s/w, & printing issues. Need knowledge of troubleshooting issues related to printing and prepress: stripping, layout, imposition and imagesetters. Network protocol experience also required.
Job # MN 5804 **$35-45K/year**

Help Desk
Large communications company needs a Windows 95 troubleshooter. Must know and understand compatibility issues with Windows 95 and s/w, printing problems. Work in large IS department as the primary Windows 95 user issues contact.
Job # MN 5805 **$17-20/hour**

Philadelphia, PA

Programmer
High level permanent development position. Need 3+ years experience using C, C++, and Pascal, a networking background and exposure to Code Warrior. Network experience should include AppleShare & TCP/IP protocols and Open Transport in a client/server environment.
Job # PHI 5665 **$60K+/year**

Database Programmers
PowerBuilder gurus needed for permanent opportunities. 2+ years programming and database design & maintenance experience a must. DE Valley area.
Job # PHI 6152 **$50K+/year**

Programmer
Heavy development experience in a C/UNIX environment needed. 2+ years hands-on experience required for this permanent opportunity in DE Valley.
Job # PHI 6154 **$50K+/year**

Database Programmer
PC relational development using Visual Basic. 2+ years experience needed for this DE Valley permanent opportunity.
Job # PHI 6153 **$50K+/year**

Philadelphia, PA (cont.)

Mac/UNIX Technician
Work in an electronic prepress department. Knowledge of UNIX servers and C++ needed. Helios a plus. ISDN and other high speed transfer protocols knowledge a must. Support QuarkXPress, Illustrator and Photoshop. Permanent opportunity in Delaware County Area.
Job # PHI 5712 **$35-40K/year**

Computer Circulation Manager
Seeking experienced individual with creativity, vision & drive to manage Mac, IBM, and Novell prepress systems. Analyze current systems, recommend upgrades in equipment and software. Permanent opportunity in the Montgomery County area.
Job # PHI 5971 **$24-40K/year**

PC LAN Administrator
Seeking MS Access experience. Maintain, update and troubleshoot multiple databases. Troubleshoot a Windows 95 LAN with Sybase SQL server. TCP/IP proficiency needed. Temp to perm opportunity in Western Montgomery County.
Job # PHI 6077 **$40K+/year**

Interactive Designer/Illustrator
Looking for a graphic artist/illustrator with Web design skills. Work on-site using Illustrator and Photoshop. Animation experience a plus. HTML experience preferred and knowledge of file formats (GIS, GIF, bitmaps) especially those best for faster downloading. Temp to perm opportunity in the Chester County area.
Job # PHI 6133 **$25+/hour**

Phoenix, AZ

System Integration/Network Support
Macintosh value-added reseller in Phoenix needs networking guru with AIX, Windows NT and some Novell experience. Scripting or database development a plus. Sales support, problem solving, system design and maintenance.
Job # PHOE 1194 **$35-60K/year**

San Francisco, CA

Programmer
Work for an East Bay developer. 2-3 years corporate experience writing Mac applications in C/C++ needed. Work with Script Manager, TextEdit, WorldScript, and File Manager. Knowledge of Windows API and/or the Mac Toolbox a must.
Job # SF 48245 **$30/hour**

MIS Assistant
For an East Bay pharmaceutical company. Installation, troubleshooting, inventory, & training. Knowledge of Mac OS, Ethernet, AppleShare and MS Office needed. Any experience with Windows or Novell NetWare a plus.
Job # SF 48266 **$25/hour**

PC Technical Support
For small SF consulting firm. Troubleshooting primarily at client sites. Must have good customer service skills and be familiar with Windows 95 and Windows NT.
Job # SF 48269 **$28K/year**

Associate Systems Specialist
For South SF biotech firm. Frontline technical support. Cross-platform support for system software and business applications. Must have excellent customer service skills.
Job # SF 57983 **$17-20/hour**

San Diego, CA

Network Manager
Mac computer systems specialist with extensive experience setting up and maintaining networks needed. Ethernet & Appletalk protocols required. Windows NT and PC connectivity experience a plus. Must be able to troubleshoot problems for up to 60 users.
Job # SD 4430 **$40-45K/year**

Technical Support Specialist
Two full-time opportunities available. Positions require 5 years experience providing support via telephone, e-mail and fax. Strong Mac OS, software, & Internet protocols experience all a must. Windows, UNIX and X Windows required. B.S. in Computer Science or equivalent degree preferred.
Job # SD 4413 **$40-45K/year**

Lingo Programmer
Long-term project open immediately for a Lingo programmer. Work for a software developer in North County. Minimum of 1 year corporate experience required.
Job # SD 4405 **$18-20/hour**

Technical Support
Phone support for mostly Mac users. Must have knowledge of edutainment and game software. Must be able to diagnose extension and other problems via phone. PC experience a plus.Strong customer service and communication skills a must. This entry-level position has opportunity for growth. Travel 2-3 times a year to trade shows.
Job # SD 4431 **$25K/year**

Silicon Valley, CA

Database Developer
An event planning firm in San Mateo needs a Filemaker Pro developer. Duties include designing & developing the database, communicating with end-users for feedback, and reporting back to the director. Project oriented assignment.
Job # SC 57997 **$16-18/hour**

Macintosh Technician
A Santa Clara electronics firm needs a Mac specialist. Duties include installation of Mac h/w & s/w, troubleshooting both in-house & for their customers around the Bay Area. Windows and UNIX knowledge a plus.
Job # SC 41482 **$16-18/hour**

Macintosh Specialist
A digital entertainment firm in Mt. View is looking for candidates with Mac, Windows NT, Sun, & UNIX experience. Duties include troubleshooting, video manipulation, and HTML & CGI scripting.
Job # SC 40967 **$40K/year**

St. Louis, MO

Macintosh Systems Support Specialist
Must have extensive knowledge of the Mac OS and 2-5 years experience supporting business users in networked environments. DOS and Windows 3.1 experience required.
Job # STL 56 **$30-40K/year**

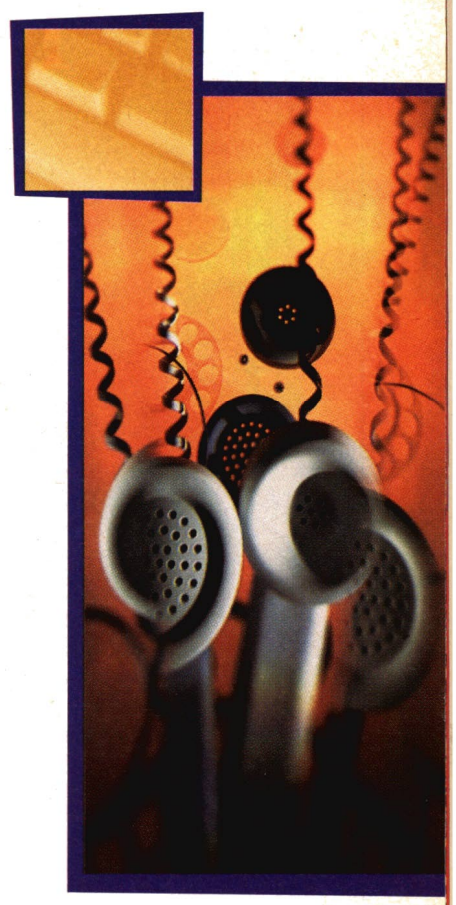
Seattle, WA

Technical Editors
Edit a multimedia project. Must have strong computer literacy.
Job # SEA 78713 **$15-20/hour**

Programmer/Network Analyst
Visual Basic developers and server specialist needed for a large Internet project.
Job # SEA 57725 **$20-30/hour**

Technical Writer
Writer/editor for documentation of major software agent services. Must have a successful product-shipping record.
Job # SEA 57723 **$25-30/hour**

Technical Editor
Physical Science and Life Science editors needed for a multimedia project. Must have a science background and proven experience.
Job# SEA 58134 **$15-17/hour**



If you're interested in one of these jobs, or if you'd like to register for future job openings, call us at 1-800-MACTEMPS, or e-mail us at techjobs@mactemps.com.

For even more jobs, visit our web site at http://www.mactemps.com.

MacTemps®

MacTemps has offices in these cities:
Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Houston, London, Los Angeles, Melbourne, Miami, Minneapolis, New Jersey, New York, Orange County, Paris, Philadelphia, Phoenix, Pittsburgh, San Diego, San Francisco, Santa Clara, Schaumburg, Seattle, Sydney, St. Louis, Stamford, and Toronto.

CALL 1-800-MACTEMPS

TeleFinder supports HTML 1.1

By James Staten

Spider Island Software Inc. in July shipped Version 5.1 of its $675 Web and BBS server, TeleFinder.

The company said Version 5.1 is the first Mac Web server to support HTTP (Hypertext Transport Protocol) Version 1.1. HTTP 1.1 includes a feature called persistent connections and adds Internet Protocol virtual hosting, which lets a Webmaster assign a custom domain name for multiple home pages, rather than requiring a separate IP address for each Web site.

The free update supports server-side includes, which let Webmasters selectively adjust a Web page's content or serve an alternate page based on the capabilities of the user's Web browser.

Spider Island said the product's new RAM caching features improve server performance up to 400 percent.

Spider Island Software Inc. of Irvine, Calif., can be reached at (714) 453-8095; fax (714) 453-8044; info@spiderisland.com; http://www.spiderisland.com. □

It's two retrievers in one!

Find what you're looking for fast...

on your hard drive...

Search through hundreds of saved email messages, word processor files, scanned & OCR'd pages, and other documents in seconds.

- Swiftly find documents that mention words you specify in their names *or content*, on any hard drive, zip disk, CD ROM, server, or other volume.
- Lets you Open found items, Peek inside them (to quickly locate and copy specific text), Reveal their location in the Finder, and Drag & Drop them.

Retrieve It! 2.5
An information hunter's best friend.
Find what you're looking for fast on your hard drive and on the Internet.

NEW RELEASE!

"Very well designed, superbly documented, full featured, and fast."
MacAddict Magazine, Sept. '96

and on the Internet!

Search the World Wide Web for web pages, news, stock quotes, email addresses, and online information about almost anything you can imagine.

- Works with your favorite Macintosh Web browser (including Netscape Navigator, Microsoft Internet Explorer, AOL Browser, and NCSA Mosaic) to search the Internet twice as fast as using your web browser directly.
- Uses powerful Internet services like AltaVista, Yahoo, InfoSeek, Four11, and PCQuote to search the Web, online news, classified ads, and Usenet – and look up stock quotes, email addresses, and other online information.
- Lets you jump to web pages by clicking on their URLs in found files. And lets you start email messages (using your web browser or email applications like Claris Emailer and Eudora Pro 3.0) by clicking on email addresses.
- And more!

MVP SOLUTIONS
http://www.mvpsolutions.com/
email: retrieveit@mvpsolutions.com
fax: 415.428.1784
phone: 415.562.3457 *Dealer inquiries welcome.*

COMPUTERWARE 800.725.4MAC

MACMALL 800.222.2808

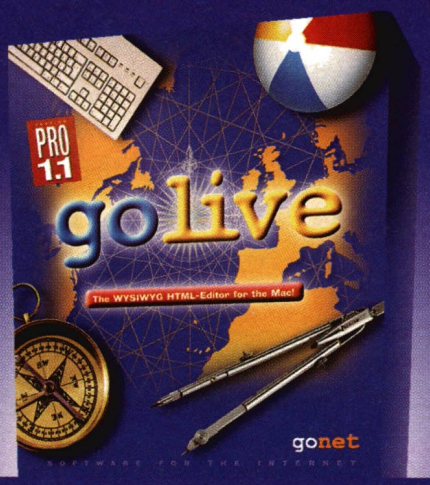
CYBERIAN Outpost 800.856.9800 www.cybout.com

Computer Town 800.613.0622

NETWORK TRAFFIC

- **Cyberdog 1.1 moves to 680x0**
- **RealAudio Player gets radio update**

Apple this month released a free beta version of Cyberdog 1.1; the new version is the first 680x0 incarnation. It also supports Netscape Navigator plug-ins and Java applets. It is available from the company's Web site at http://www.apple.com. ... Seattle-based **Progressive Networks Inc.** this week will roll out RealAudio Player Plus, an updated version of the company's free RealAudio Player. Priced at $29.99, the new version offers an interface similar to that of a car radio and sports scan and preset buttons. The update lets users better control the multimedia material they receive over the Internet, Progressive said. ... **Zoom Telephonics Inc.** of Boston unveiled the ComStar EX, an external modem combining 33.6-Kbps data transmissions and a 14.4-Kbps fax. Available now, the $259 device also offers a full-duplex speakerphone, Caller ID, surge protection, and simultaneous voice and data. ... **Foresight Technology Inc.** of Fort Worth, Texas, this month shipped CalendarSet/CGI 1.1, a set of Web server add-ons for CalendarSet, the company's 4th Dimension scheduling routines. The new CGIs (Common Gateway Interfaces) add features for security, text searches, calendar appearance options and e-mail message scheduling. The update is free to owners of CalendarSet/CGI 1.0, which costs $149. ... **Digital Ocean Inc.** of Lenexa, Kan., has released a pair of new wireless products. The $2,500 Starfish II Ethernet Access Point connects to wired networks and comes with an external antenna for extending indoor and outdoor range. The $799 Manta 10BASE T station lets users connect to wireless networks at 10-Mbps speeds. □

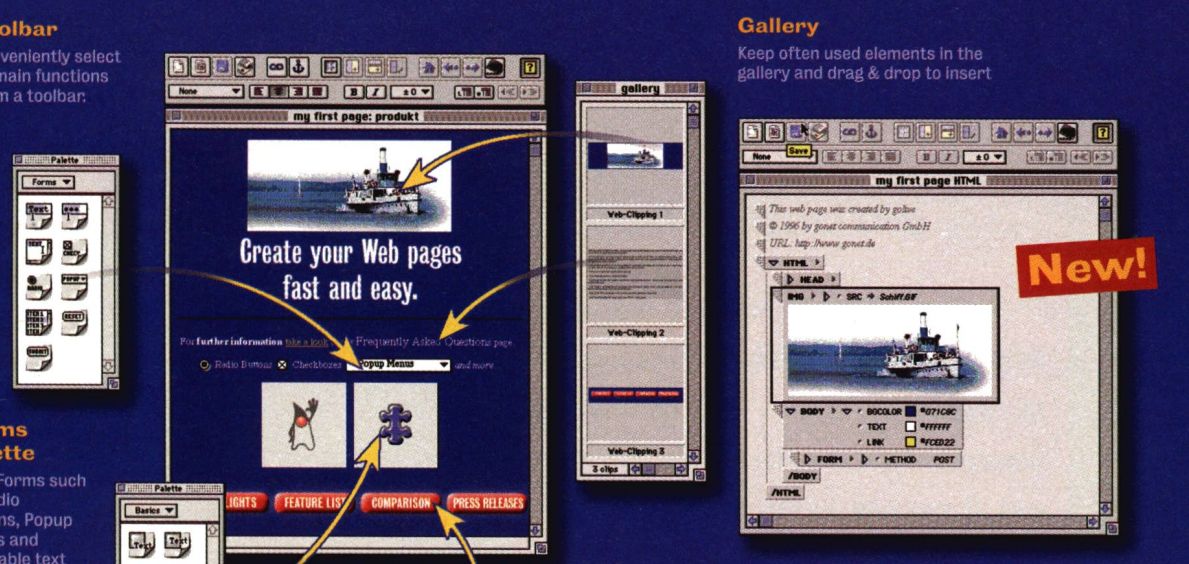


Create your Web pages fast and easy. Get golive Pro 1.1.

The WYSIWYG HTML Editor plus Outline Editor for the Mac!

Toolbar
Conveniently select all main functions from a toolbar.

Gallery
Keep often used elements in the gallery and drag & drop to insert



Forms Palette
Drag Forms such as Radio Buttons, Popup Menus and scrollable text areas

Basics Palette
Drag & drop to insert images, lines or JAVA applets

Project
Drag & drop to manage your project, including all media, documents, URLs and mail items

Wow! New Outline HTML module for direct editing included!
The integrated HTML Module automatically structures your HTML code based on rules stored in a built-in HTML tag database. Standard tags are ready for use.

Get the new version: golive Pro 1.1!

golive Pro 1.1 is a completely new Web authoring tool that combines both WYSIWYG and HTML editing in a single product! The WYSIWYG Editor lets you design your own Web pages with ultimate ease — in no time at all! The Outline HTML Editor allows you to type HTML in outline frames or use familiar drag & drop functionality. PLus, to ensure that your HTML tag inventory is always up to date, it features a TAG DATABASE that is able to control your HTML code. Ultimate ease of use in a completely new package. Golive!

COMPACT disc CD-ROM

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

Mac OS

Drag & drop, double-click, say "Okay" and go live!

For purchase: 1-800-55 gonet

gonet communication Inc. · 525 Middlefield Rd., Suite 100 · Menlo Park, CA 94025
Phone (415) 463-1580 · Fax (415) 463-1598 · E-mail: office@golive.com · Internet: http://golive.com

For information: http://www.golive.com

Macintosh drag & drop supported. Contains an implementation of the LZW algorithm licensed under U.S. Patent 4,558,302. gonet, the gonet logo, golive, and the golive logo are trademarks of gonet communication GmbH. Apple and Macintosh are registered trademarks and Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ©1996 gonet communication Inc. All rights reserved.

gonet

SOFTWARE FOR THE INTERNET

Internet Explorer for the Macintosh. Unlock the power of the Internet with this awesome browser. Small, fast, and designed for the Mac, Internet Explorer supports a very rich multimedia experience. Plus, it's really easy to set up and use. Now the excitement of the World Wide Web is at your fingertips.

Internet Assistant for Microsoft Excel & Internet Assistant for Microsoft Word. Now you can set up shop on the Internet or just publish a personal web page with tools you already know how to use. These additions to Microsoft Excel 5.0 and Word 6.0.1 easily turn your documents into HTML with just a few mouse clicks.

Everything to gain.

Word 6.0.1a Update. If you are still running Word 6.0 you will definitely want to upgrade your software to this much improved version. Word 6.0.1a update, introduced last fall, will enhance performance and stability, speed up your boot time and word counts, improve font handling and much more.

System 7.5 Update 2.0 from Apple Computer. Now you can get the most from your Mac with Apple's free update for System 7.5 users. This update will improve overall stability and performance and, if you use Virtual Memory on your PowerMac,™ launch your applications up to four times faster than ever before.

Now you can download Microsoft's new Internet Tools and discover your Mac's Internet capabilities. Free.* Microsoft's commitment to the Mac means you will be browsing, creating, and accomplishing more in no time. To obtain Microsoft's Internet Tools, and the System 7.5 Update 2.0,

Nothing to lose.

{THEY'RE ALL FREE.}

described on the opposite page, please visit **//www.microsoft.com/macoffice/**. Or to order a free Microsoft Empowerment Pack for the Mac, which includes the software listed above on a CD-ROM plus a special offer on RAM from Kingston Technology, call 800-469-6520 Dept. MCA.

Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

*Connect time charges may apply. © 1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.Microsoft and *Where do you want to go today?* are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark and Mac and PowerMac are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

MacWEEK

Editor in Chief Rick LePage
Managing Editor Brenda Benner
Art Director Eleanor Leishman
Director/Editorial Programs Anita Malnig
Opinion Page Editor Mark Hall

NEWS
Executive Editor Stephen Howard
News Editor David Morgenstern
Senior Associate Editor/GA Matthew Rothenberg
Associate Editor/News Clifford Colby
Associate Editor/Gateways Joanna Pearlstein
Senior Writer Kelly Ryer
Staff Writers Rebecca Gulick, Leander Kahney, John Poultney

REVIEWS AND FEATURES
Executive Editor Carolyn Said
Senior Editor/Features Catherine LaCroix
Senior Editor/Reviews Missy Roback
Associate Editor/Reviews Tom Geller
Editor at Large Dale Coleman
Editor Emeritus Henry Norr
Assistant Editor Monica Campbell
Contributing Editors Don Crabb, Ric Ford, Bruce Fraser, Connie Guglielmo, Steve Hannaford, Jonathan Oski

MACWEEK ONLINE
Associate News Editor/Online Marty Cortinas
Senior Editor, ZD Net/Mac Sasha Pave
Assistant Editor, ZD Net/Mac Joanne Helkenn

COPY DESK
Associate Managing Editor Mariann Hansen
Copy Chief John Batteiger
Senior Copy Editor Patricia Orsini
Copy Editor Christina Follmann

ART AND DESIGN
Assistant Art Director John Farnsworth II
Graphics Associates Sean McDonald, Gevin Shaw

PRODUCTION
Production Director Carlos Lugo
Production Manager Steve Spingola
Assistant Production Manager Bridgett Niekamp
Production Coordinator Jose Urrutia
Pre-press Manager Assistant Tim Manousos
Pre-press Manager Tamara Gargus
Senior Pre-press Technician Michele Kellogg

Group Publisher John Blake

Group Associate Publisher William P. Howard
Group Business Manager Mary E. Colbert
Group Business Analyst Christine Finn
Group Marketing Director Laurel Clark Skillman
Group Research Manager Tim Gaughan
Marketing Manager Renee Bula
Sales Development Manager Debra Cains
Marketing Coordinator Stephanie Walter
Associate Director of Controlled Circulation Heather Kay
Circulation Manager Lorraine O'Shea
Circulation Assistant Josephine Chang
Assistant to Group Publisher Beth Ina
Assistant to Group Associate Publisher Annie Purinton
Assistant to Group National Sales Manager Gina Michelucci-Mathers
Advertising Coordinators Elizabeth McGinnis, Jennifer Sawyer
Administrative Assistants Jasmin Araneta, Colleen Dasher, Jennifer Weiss

Editorial office: 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105. Phone (415) 243-3500; fax (415) 243-3651; macweek@macweek.com

MacWEEK Online: http://www.macweek.com
CompuServe: go zmc:macweek

Advertising office: 950 Tower Lane, Foster City, Calif. 94404. Phone (415) 378-5600; fax (415) 378-6903.

Subscriptions: Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Phone (609) 786-8230.

Permissions and Reprints: Requests for permission to quote from an article should be directed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016; fax (212) 503-5475. For price quotes on reprints, contact Ziff-Davis Reprints at (800) 825-4237.

MacWEEK is an independent journal, not affiliated with Apple Computer Inc. Apple and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Entire contents copyright 1996 Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. All rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. MacWEEK is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

BPA INTERNATIONAL

A grand opening

Skeptics of component software, and OpenDoc in particular, had to question their own doubts after this month's Macworld Expo. About 20 working OpenDoc, or Live Objects, parts and containers were running at the Apple Pavilion and in the Developer Central booth. Apple promised that by January's expo more than 100 Live Objects components would be ready for prime time.

Adding to sheer volume is the quality of the Live Objects software. For example, Digital Harbor's Wav word processor has been characterized in initial reviews as "elegant" and "full of nice innovations." But it's the $49 price that will attract much of the attention. If you want more, you can tack on parts to Wav as you need them for $5 to $25 apiece. Another OpenDoc entrant, Adrénaline Software Inc., demonstrated a Microsoft Excel-compatible spreadsheet and an impressive 3-D charting program.

While show goers beat a steady path to the booths showing these and other Live Objects applications, persistent skeptics doubted the wisdom of taking on the Microsoft Office suite. But others have noted that solid productivity applications are essential for OpenDoc to succeed. Still, people wondered if anyone would build them in the face of Microsoft Corp.'s market advantage.

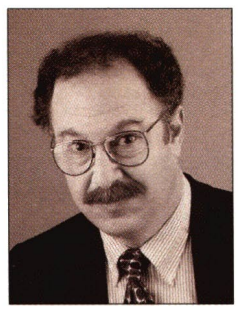
They have. They work. They're inexpensive. And because they are Live Objects parts, they are fabulously fungible.

Along with advances in product development, OpenDoc got two boosts in marketing and distribution at expo. First, the founding of the Component 100 organization creates a market-focused vendor group dedicated to putting Live Objects software into users hands. This group is an excellent adjunct to CI Labs, which concentrates on OpenDoc technology and certification. Finally, Apple revealed that it would underwrite OpenDoc developers' initial costs to get their products on C|Net's online commercial software marketplace.

We think OpenDoc has now emerged as a leading contender in the component architecture race. In fact, now we can say that the race is real. □

THE SECOND DECADE HENRY NORR

We can do without hype, but not without the facts



Judging by the number of crucial questions to which Apple had no answers at Macworld Expo, the company's new Mac OS rollout plan seems, at least for the moment, more like a public-relations ploy than a convincing technical strategy.

Since spring, Apple has talked about delivering some features of the operating system formerly known as Copland in the form of incremental updates to System 7.5 until the full Mac OS 8 was finally ready to roll. The new plan, reportedly devised just days before the expo by CEO Gil Amelio and Chief Technical Officer Ellen Hancock, calls for *all* of the features planned for Mac OS 8 to reach customers as quarterly or half-yearly updates.

On the surface, this scheme is appealing. Users are told they will get the new technologies as soon as they are ready, without having to face a single massive and disruptive upgrade of their systems. Apple can proceed in an orderly way to do what needs to be done and to market what it actually has, instead of struggling constantly to defend itself from hostile jeers about missed deadlines.

Fly in the ointment

The problem with this rollout approach is that it does not give Apple's constituents much to go on. Large customers particularly — in education, in the graphic arts and in corporate settings — need realistic information so they can plan budgets and deployments. A couple of examples: When will the new OS cease to work on 680x0-based Macs? And when will today's extensions need to be replaced?

For developers, the issues are even more critical. They can't plan products that take advantage of Mac OS 8 features without knowing what's coming when. All they've been told so far is that the long-anticipated, long-delayed Developer Release 1 seeding has been canceled.

Mega-uncertainty

Apple officials have taken to speaking sneeringly of "big bangs" and "mega-events," Amelio's terms for the now-discarded notion of delivering a new OS in a single, heavily hyped release, à la Windows 95. The problem is that fueling the marketing machinery *isn't* actually the main motive for the traditional OS delivery model. The determining reality is that an OS is — as the term itself suggests — a *system* of interdependent technologies, not just a pile of isolated features.

Concretely, the essence of Mac OS 8 is its innards: the new microkernel, I/O and memory architectures, driver model, and so on. It may be possible to deliver some of these technologies as separate modules, but on the whole, they depend on each other — none will work without the others.

These are the technologies that promise customers what they want most from Mac OS 8: stability and performance. The release that includes them is the real mega-event, whether it's marketed as such as or not. And both customers and developers still need to know when it's coming. □

Henry Norr, editor emeritus of MacWEEK, welcomes feedback in the MacWEEK forums on CompuServe or at henry_norr@macweek.com.

LETTERS

Photo CD half there

I read your story about the advantages of having photography put onto Photo CD instead of being professionally scanned to disk (07.15.96, Page 31). In this article, Melissa Longfellow said that 95 percent of the work is done by going to Photo CD.

As a professional scanner operator, I feel the ratio is more like 50 percent. With Photo CD, the photographic image is digitized and separated into the RGB color space. The half that is missing is adjusting the image with the proper dot percent values so that it matches appearance in printed form. Professional scanner operators produce a separation that has the proper detail, gray balance, color and sharpness that will reproduce correctly on the printing press.

I have seen many Photo CD scans that may look OK on a monitor but not when proofed on a high-end proofing system. The phrase "But it looked great on my monitor" is heard many times at the printer.

Somewhere along the line Longfellow's images need to be adjusted for the printing process. This is especially true for a magazine printed on a web press.

Randy Zaucha
San Francisco

Retail rules, Henry

Where does Henry Norr get these ideas? I must vehemently disagree with most of his comments about Mac software in retail outlets (07.22.96, Page 20). Telling current and potential Mac users to use mail order to meet their needs was the wrong answer last year, and it is still the wrong answer this year. Apple has targeted the wrong outlets for its push to get Mac software on store shelves. Throwing millions of dollars to the Incredible Discount MegaCompuCitySoftwareOutlet and Kitchen Appliance Paradise stores will help but little. A few more popular titles on the shelves of the megastores won't overcome the inertia of an indifferent sales staff whose goal is to push the boxes with the biggest spiff out the door.

While Norr says "no rational retailer [will] give equal treatment to [the Mac] platform," the irrational among us are already giving 100 percent of our attention to the platform that makes computing fun and office productivity a reality.

We are one such Mac-only retailer. We have put our money where our mouths are and have opened an independent Mac-only software and accessories retail operation. We feature all the Macintosh software we can afford to put on our shelves — currently more than 500 titles, and growing daily. And we are succeeding.

We have exceeded our admittedly modest first-year goals in our first quarter of operation. You see, Henry, most people like to be able to check out the product, heft the box, read the back of the package, try out a demo and talk with someone about their needs. Having an enthusiastic, knowledgeable sales staff that loves the Mac and can speak to the customers' needs does work — big time. Even in a PC-centric town like Tucson, Ariz., a Mac-only enterprise can succeed.

If Apple wants to reinforce the notion that the Mac is an unsupported, washed-up, has-been computer, then pushing the concept that "the Mac is the platform you can get software for without going to the store" will surely advance the Mac's demise. The Mac software mail-order system may be a marvel, but it is a marvel only because Apple allowed the retail channel to wither. When mail order is the only option for 50 percent or more of the target market, of course mail order will dominate.

So, Henry, after you dig out from the latest pile of mail-order catalogs, all advertising the same old things, take a trip and check out the real world. Talk to some real, would-be Mac buyers. Then take a short detour to Tucson. You can work on your tan, practice some golf and maybe find time to visit our retail shop where the Mac rules and the customer is still king.

Diane Slaven, owner
MACSource Inc.
Tucson, Ariz.

Get smart, MacWEEK

Your article on schools and the Web by Mark Hall (08.05.96, Page 85) is a much-needed focus on technology and education for MacWEEK. It's a start. Your readers must certainly include many educators knee-deep in education network administration and education software evaluations who would clearly benefit. A clear focus by MacWEEK on education technology needs for schools would give educators the weekly ammunition they need to better update the slow development of technology integration across the country.

Jim Lafave
Educational technology director
Norfolk Public Schools

How to contact MacWEEK

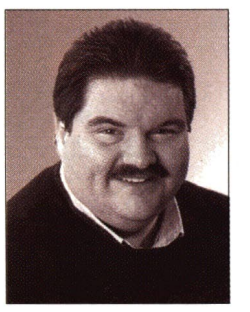
Send letters to MacWEEK, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3651. We can be contacted online: CompuServe, 76077,1351; Internet, letters@macweek.com. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

THE MAC MANAGER DON CRABB

Look before you leap, but don't hesitate to jump

The most popular and by far the most outrageous marketing stunt at the recently concluded Macworld Expo in Boston came from upstart Macintosh clone maker Power Computing Corp. Emphasizing its new line of PowerTower Pro machines, Power Computing festooned a giant industrial crane with a huge PowerTower Pro banner, placed it just down the street from the World Trade Center (expo central) and offered bungee jumps to conference attendees.

Don't you just love these guys? They've got 225-MHz iron to push, so they set up a 225-foot bungee crane. When Power Computing says it intends to kick Intel's keister, it isn't kidding around. It got in our faces at expo and screamed its "fastest is bestest" strategy at the top of its lungs. And if we were too stupid, dull or slow to get its point, it wasn't because Power Computing didn't give it the full-metal-jacket treatment. Kudos to CEO Steve Kahng and his team.



Please pass the tea cozy

By comparison, Apple's Boston exploits were tepid. I got a bigger buzz out of the afternoon tea and crumpets served at the Four Seasons and Ritz-Carlton hotels (where many of the Apple cognoscenti held court) than I got from any Apple expo event.

Apple's stealth marketing team once again trotted out the usual parties, breakfasts, keynotes and other blahdom, to mostly invisible effect outside the immediate attendees. Meanwhile, Power Computing customers were bungee jumping in front of whirring TV cameras from ABC, CNBC, CNN and local TV stations.

True, Gil Amelio's and Guy Kawasaki's keynote speeches were well-received. But the Mac community is so starved for anything approaching good news that Amelio could have gotten a standing ovation by simply demonstrating his pulse (a problem for previous Apple CEOs).

As much as I liked Kawasaki's keynote, which showcased hot Mac technology and products, it was done in front of a small, faithful crowd, including gobs of captive press who are going to write about Apple regardless. Why not turn Kawasaki loose in a much bigger context at the next expo? Hell, why not hire out 3Com or Fenway parks and have him do his shtick in front of tens of thousands of Apple customers? That's event marketing. Further, why didn't Apple use Kawasaki to plug and put the right spin on its biggest news of the expo?

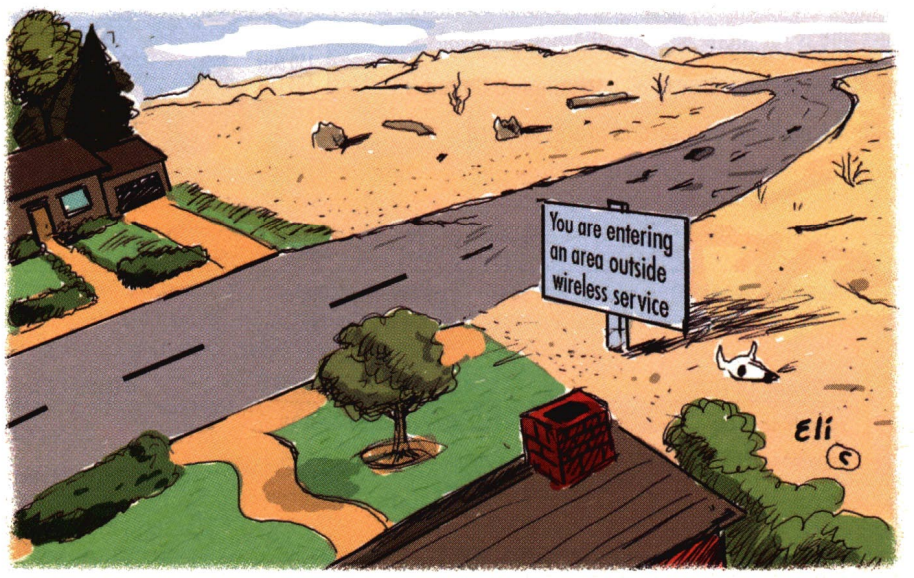
System 7.9.9.9.9

That news, of course, is that we're being treated to another system software strategy. I call the latest ploy the System 7.9.9.9.9 strategy, because it lets Apple release OS tidbits as it gets them done, in semiannual main-release fashion, with bug fixes in between.

This completely guts its historical monolithic Mac OS model. It probably puts off the full Mac OS 8 until 1998.

This sea change would have benefited from a huge marketing event — one that informed Apple's developers, Mac managers and customers and made them feel comfortable with the new strategy. Maybe Apple could have built a bungee tower bigger than Power Computing's and had Kawasaki, Amelio, Ellen Hancock and Marco Landi all bungee together — taking the plunge for the new OS strategy, so to speak. □

Don Crabb welcomes comments at his Internet address decc@cs.uchicago.edu. You can also check out his home page at http://cs-www.uchicago.edu/~decc/.



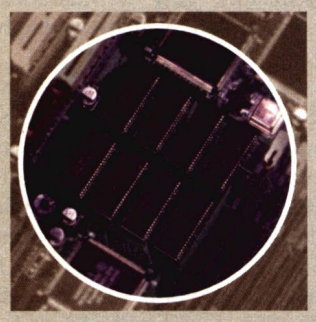
Comments? Ideas? Contact Eli at elitoons@aol.com

For years, creative professionals have relied on award-winning UMAX scanners to capture the high quality images they demand as an essential part of their creative solutions. Now, UMAX has come full circle by offering them the ultimate computers on which to realize their vision...

See us at Macworld Boston WTC booth #5334

Introducing the SuperMac S900

Designed from the ground up specifically to meet the needs of the design professional. We've kept all the best things you like — the familiarity and ease-of-use of Mac OS and compatibility with all your favorite software — wrapped it all up with the raw power of a 604 150MHz PCI-based design and delivered it at a price that can't be beat. Many unique features of the new S900 have been designed to specifically eliminate performance bottlenecks that have long troubled the market.

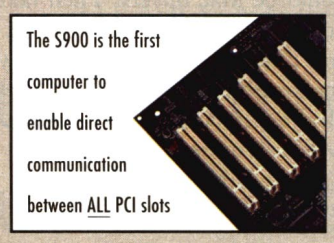


1 Interleaved Memory

Every S900 comes standard with 16MB of interleaved memory on the motherboard for fast memory access and best system performance. Others require the purchase of additional DIMMs to implement memory interleaved.

3 Exclusive PCI-to-PCI Bridge

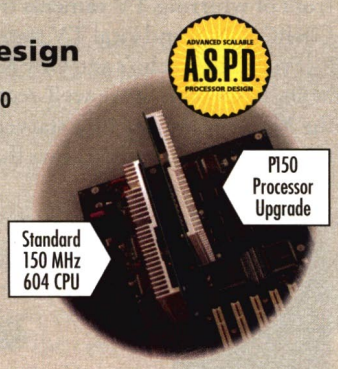
Not only does the S900 have an amazing 6 PCI slots, it is also the first to enable burst communication between them.



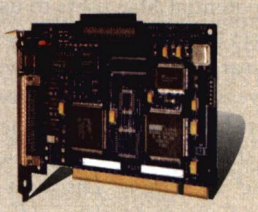
UMAX's exclusive PCI-to-PCI Bridge design enables direct communication between all PCI cards with the greatest performance, no matter which slots they're inserted in, also making it more expandable and easier to configure.

2 Advanced Scalable Processor Design

UMAX's exclusive A.S.P.D. provides easy upgradeability to dual processors or for higher speed processors as they become available. This modular configuration costs less and is far more flexible, allowing programs such as Photoshop to increase its performance up to 80% with the addition of a second processor card.



4 E100 I/O & Networking Card



To increase performance even further, UMAX offers the ultimate combination upgrade that gives you both Ultra-Wide SCSI and 100Base-T on one easy-to-install PCI card. The 100Base-T boosts data transfer over networks up to ten times the speed of standard 10Base-T connections. Ultra-Wide SCSI provides 16-bit wide data access at rates up to 40MB/sec. (4 times the speed of regular SCSI)

	MODEL		Processor Type	CPU Speed	Hard Drive Capacity	PCI Slots	Onboard RAM	Level2 Cache	CD ROM Drive	Graphics Card	Drive Bays	PRICE*
1	SuperMac S900L	Tower	604	150 MHz	2 Gbyte	6	16 MB	512 K	6.7x Speed	4MB VRAM	5	$ 4395

* Suggested Retail Price

	UPGRADE OPTIONS		PRICE*
2	SuperMac E100	Extended Performance Ultra-Wide SCSI / 100Base-T	$ 495
3	SuperMac P150	604-150 ASPD Processor Upgrade	$ 995

* Suggested Retail Price

BUNDLED SOFTWARE ▸ Mac OS

▸ Conflict Catcher 3.0™ ▸ FWB CD-ROM & HDTool Kit™ ◂
▸ ASANTÉ Net Doubler™ ▸ MICROMAT TechTool™ Diagnostic ◂

SUPERmac®
Computers that Work the Way You Do.
▸ http://www.supermac.com

UMAX® Computer Corporation

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL: 1-800-232-UMAX

© 1996 All rights reserved. SuperMac logo is licensed exclusively to UMAX Computer Corporation. ▸ Headquarters and Sales: 47470 Seabridge Dr. Fremont CA 94538. Fax: (510) 623-7350 ▸ Engineering: 4800 Great America Parkway, Ste.#200 Santa Clara, CA 95054 Tel: (408) 327-8700 .

MATHEMATICA GOLD

The velodrome used in the 1996 Olympic Games was designed in Mathematica as 236 unique sections that snap together.

Visual FoxPro 3.0 for the Mac is a slow, unwieldy app

By Carey Tews and Christopher Hall

Microsoft's bloated database has performance reminiscent of Word 6.

Microsoft Corp.'s Visual FoxPro 3.0 for Macintosh has finally arrived, one year after it was released for Windows. The $499 database's heritage in the mainframe and command-line worlds is still evident, even after more than a decade of evolution. Despite enhancements and snappy marketing phrases such as "rapid application development" and "full object orientation," this long-awaited port of VFP 3 is still Xbase in a shiny, new wrapper. The product's ancestry is both a big selling point to existing FoxPro users and a detriment to attracting new users.

An elephant on crutches

VFP 3.0 for Macintosh has numerous new features for database development, administration and object-oriented application development. It has form and report editors and wizards galore. There's a built-in visual project manager that lets you drill down in a "tree" view to every part of your project — a quick way to find any component. An Upsizing wizard migrates existing data to Microsoft's SQL Server when it's time to use a more robust database engine. You can accomplish almost everything in a graphical way (hence the name "Visual"). This would be great if speed, performance and economic use of screen real estate were also features.

Microsoft has entered the realm of feature bloat with VFP 3. This isn't an application development environment, it's an elephant. With arthritis. On crutches. If you thought Microsoft Word 6 was slow, you will be even more disappointed in VFP 3. On a Power Mac 6100/60 with 24 Mbytes of RAM, doubled to 48 Mbytes with Connectix Corp.'s RAM Doubler, VFP 3 took about 20 seconds to start up. Users will recognize the jumpy screen redraw and color table manipulations that we have come to expect from Microsoft's ported Windows applications.

Once the application is up and running, it takes 20 to 30 seconds to do any major action, such as opening a project of average size, switching to the Form Editor or calling up the Control Builder (a sort of mini-wizard for customizing a particular kind of control). Compiling a stand-alone application was acceptably fast, as was that application's nongraphical user interface-related performance; however, if we saved the stand-alone application in the wrong folder, VFP would crash our Power Mac.

Standing room only

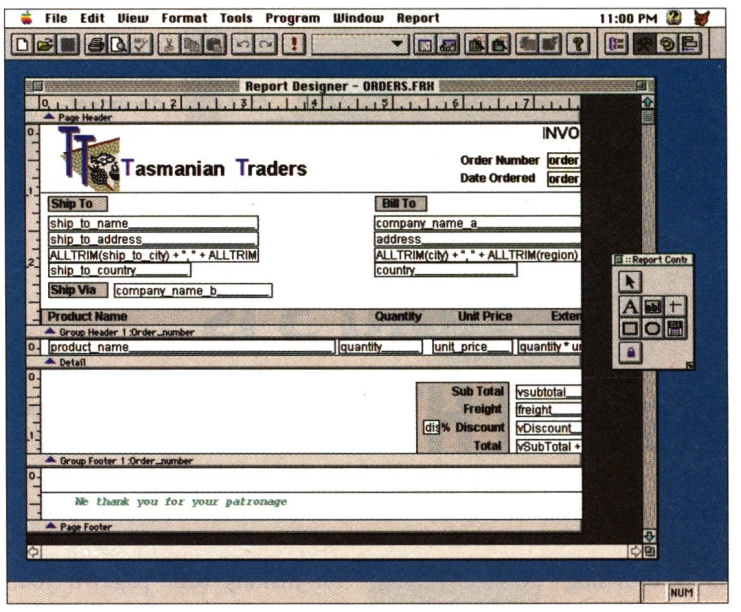
The screen is quite crowded. The Properties dialog box, which changes its contents based on the item selected on-screen, uses standard-sized fonts, so it took up a quarter of our 16-inch monitor. With the Form Designer open, we found it difficult to see the form, the control palettes and the properties list at the same time. Presumably, Windows users with Super VGA monitors and good reading glasses do not have this same problem.

Its heritage makes VFP 3 difficult for a new user with no Xbase background to learn. While you can create views and queries using SQL, you must still write any program code in Xbase. In the Form Designer you can customize many controls in at least three ways: visually, in the Properties dialog box; in the customized Builder for the control; or in a code window. Add to this the capability to combine forms and reports with views and queries, and you can see that the level of complexity of the FoxPro environment has grown by orders of magnitude. Microsoft has attempted to make troubleshooting and debugging easier with tools such as a Debug window and a Trace window, so the developer can watch forms, code and applications execute — a big help during testing. The built-in error messages leave a bit to be desired, but they are a start.

The silver lining

There are some positive aspects to VFP. The price is reasonable ($499 for new users, $299

See FoxPro, Page 36



Microsoft Visual FoxPro 3.0 for the Mac has a fairly robust Report Designer, but screen redraw problems make it difficult to use.

SCORE CARD

Visual Fox Pro 3.0 for Macintosh ◆◆

Microsoft Corp. **List price: $499***

Hits: Feature-rich upgrade for current FoxPro users.

Misses: Monolithic and slow development environment.

**Upgrades for current users, $249 after rebate; competitive upgrade, $299.*

Key ◆◆◆◆◆ *Excellent* ◆◆◆◆ *Very good* ◆◆◆ *Good* ◆◆ *Fair* ◆ *Unsatisfactory*

Mathematica 3 adds up to exceptional product

By Linda Custer

Beta Test

Anyone who deals with symbolic mathematics for typesetting, writing, calculating or graphing should become familiar with the upcoming release of Mathematica by Wolfram Research Inc.

We looked at Version 3.0b2, the final of which is due out by the end of the summer, and saw many substantial enhancements to a program that is already outstanding in the field of mathematical analysis software. The most notable improvements include better typesetting and equation entry; display features; new support for programmable palettes, buttons and hypertext links; and a reworked kernel with an improved vocabulary of special functions and integration rules.

The package will cost $1,295, up from Version 2.0's price of $995, and academic discounts will be available. Upgrade pricing has not been set.

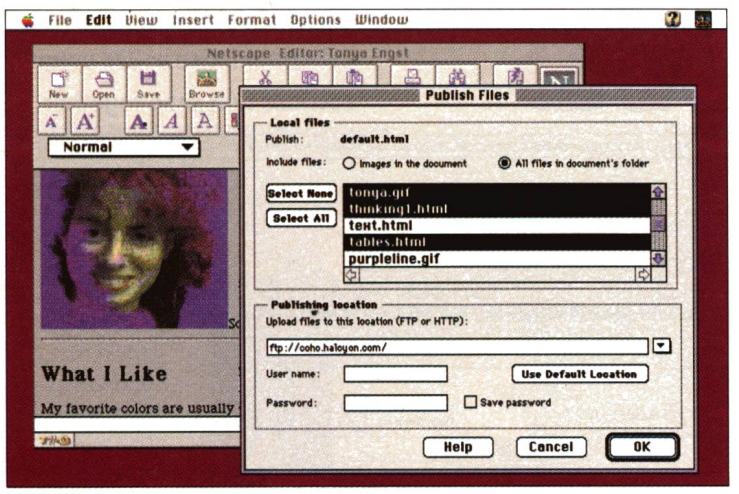
Mathematica is an environment for doing just about anything imaginable with mathematical expressions. It includes facilities for editing text, evaluating and graphing equations, programming, and organizing mathematical experiments into coherent documents.

It is available for more than 20 computer operating systems and hardware types. In addition, files created by Mathematica on any system can be understood by any other system, according to the company. Because its front end and kernel are separate, you can prepare queries on a low-level machine and then connect to a kernel running on a more powerful computer to take advantage of its higher speed.

You say you want an evolution

The last major revision of Mathematica, Version 2, was released in 1991, and a minor upgrade, to Version 2.2, was released in 1993. The only change to the Mac product since that time was to provide a

See Mathematica, Page 36



Netscape's Navigator Gold can directly upload files to any FTP or HTTP server. This feature will work through the Publish Files dialog box, with an option for uploading document-specific images.

Navigator Gold 3 is unpolished HTML editor

By Tonya Engst

For those who want the browsing features of Netscape Navigator plus a Web-authoring tool, Netscape Communications Corp. has created Navigator Gold.

The long-awaited Macintosh version of Navigator Gold comes with a number of intriguing browser features. There's support for Java applets and QuickTime; a History window; and support for an enticing collection of new HTML extensions, including snaking columns, enhanced control over white space and the capability to specify fonts.

Meanwhile, according to the company, the authoring features are specifically aimed at intranet users, although they come in handy for Internet publishing as well. Navigator Gold does not strive to provide high-end authoring features such as frames; it does, however, offer a WYSIWYG authoring environment and a convenient interface for copying pages to any FTP server or HTTP server.

We tested beta Version 3.0b5 of Navigator Gold; the final version is slated to ship later this month. Through Sept. 30, Netscape is selling a $69 subscription, good for a year's worth of updates; after that, the program will cost $79, with no updates. You can evaluate Navigator Gold free for 90 days by downloading it from Netscape's Web or FTP sites; educational and nonprofit users may run the free software indefinitely.

More than browsing

In Edit mode, Navigator Gold displays a large tool bar with buttons for file management and authoring. Uneven spacing between button groups suggests that Netscape hasn't finalized the tool bar, which unfortunately cannot be repositioned or customized.

Navigator Gold can create Web pages from scratch or through templates or a wizard; to access the templates or the wizard, you must connect to Netscape's Web site. Netscape has a good collection of templates available online, and the wizard works well for making basic pages if your connection is fast enough.

To create a Web page in Navigator Gold, you import or type page elements and then format those elements. If you're creating pages from imported HTML, beware: We had a minor problem with the beta changing our HTML. Netscape said it is addressing this issue. Navigator Gold performs the basic functions of a Web-editing package well, making it easy to style text, color pages and establish links.

Table aficionados will appreciate Navigator Gold's visual table-editing capabilities. You can create elaborate tables, complete with colored cells and cells spanning more than one row or column. The editor provides a useful way to work with tables, although it falls short in comparison with table features found in word processors. In particular, we'd like to see the capability to select an entire column at once.

Words, pictures and help

The program imports GIF and JPEG graphics, and its Format dialog box lets you control an extensive array of image attributes. Although you can position graphics directly left or right of text, Edit mode doesn't display this positioning correctly. Navigator Gold has no image-editing facilities, but you can link it to a graphics program to modify imported images quickly.

Navigator Gold's rudimentary Find and Replace feature cannot search for whole word-only patterns, use wild cards or grep, or look for styled text. Wordsmiths will also miss common text-editing tools, such as a spelling checker. Netscape has not announced any plans to include these features.

Navigator Gold has no facility for creating the new HTML extensions supported by the browser, although like most Web editors, it does provide a dialog box for entering unsupported tags. Netscape intends Navigator Gold's editing capabilities to lag a version behind the browser in terms of supported tags.

See Navigator Gold, Page 36

YoYo offers way to make Caller ID information useful

By Mark H. Anbinder

Caller ID, the technology that identifies the originating number of incoming telephone calls, is now widely available. But what do you do with the Caller ID information? YoYo from Big Island Communications Inc. is a hardware and software combination that attempts to organize that information. It feeds call data through your Macintosh to screen and forward calls, contact pagers, and keep a log of its actions. At $149.95, it's less expensive than a fancy cordless phone, and it offers an impressive array of ways to manage your calls.

Hardware/ software combo manages calls well, but needs a better database.

A bagel and a phone book

YoYo's hardware is a bagel-size device that connects to your Mac's ADB port on one side and your phone line on the other; since it sits between the wall jack and your phone, it can block or redirect calls before you ever hear a ring.

On the software side, YoYo's seamlessly integrated package includes a contact manager that's always available through a menu-bar icon. It can log your incoming and outgoing calls, dial calls for you, and — most impressively — notify your alphanumeric pager whenever you receive a call from a member of a list you've defined.

At the center of YoYo's contact manager is a log that is, unfortunately, a bit linear. For example, it's impossible to link caller names with log entries after the fact: After you create a new entry for a person, the log will identify that caller by name in future calls but will not show the name for calls that have already occurred. Big Island has no immediate plans to address this shortcoming.

Happily, YoYo includes Apple-events scripts that link its minimalist database with Claris Corp.'s FileMaker Pro, Symantec Corp.'s ACT!, and Now Software Inc.'s TouchBase and Now Contact; scriptors could use AppleScript to link other database systems. These scripts are no replacement for a full-featured, built-in database, but they should ameliorate the lack of one for many people.

YoYo's main drawback is that it works only through a single, analog telephone line. It can't handle more than one phone line, nor will it work with digital PBX systems. That's not surprising, but it's a shame, since many homes and certainly most offices have more than one phone line.

Well-supported

Of course, any Caller ID device is limited by the information the phone company sends down the line. If an incoming call is from an area with outdated equipment, or from many cellular phones, YoYo won't be able to identify the caller. Similarly, YoYo will note callers who have blocked Caller ID data from your view, but it cannot identify them. It does distinguish between the two groups, thereby allowing you to block those callers who specifically choose not to identify themselves.

Also to YoYo's disadvantage are its slightly too-short cables. Longer telephone cables are easy to find and inexpensive, but the very short ADB cable supplied with YoYo limits where you'll be able to put it. Fortunately, Big Island includes a Y-connector for the ADB cable, so that it can share a port with your mouse or keyboard.

On the positive side, YoYo comes with one of the best, most complete implementations of Apple Guide we've ever seen. The manual is likewise informative and clear; the only kind of documentation missing is balloon help.

Big Island's support staff may be small, but it's dedicated and responsive. For example, when an oddity with our pager service kept YoYo from sending pages properly, Big Island programmed a solution that should be rolled into the software by the time you read this. This and all other maintenance updates are available at the company's Web site.

Conclusions

As computer peripherals go, YoYo is neither the flashiest nor the most indispensable in a Mac user's arsenal; indeed, we've successfully enjoyed the telephone's benefits without it for more than a century. But while it's a hard-to-define product, YoYo demonstrates its worth quickly, and its faults are never more than minor inconveniences. The advantages of automated call screening, blocking and paging bring Mac-based telephony into a new era.

Big Island Communications Inc. of Cupertino, Calif., can be reached at (408) 342-8300; fax-back (800) 329-3348; info@big-island.com; http://www.big-island.com. □

SCORE CARD

YoYo ◆◆◆◆

Big Island Communications Inc. **List price: $149.95**

Hits: Tiny, easy to install; quick and friendly technical support.

Misses: Weak database; cables are too short; single-line use only.

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE

$149.95

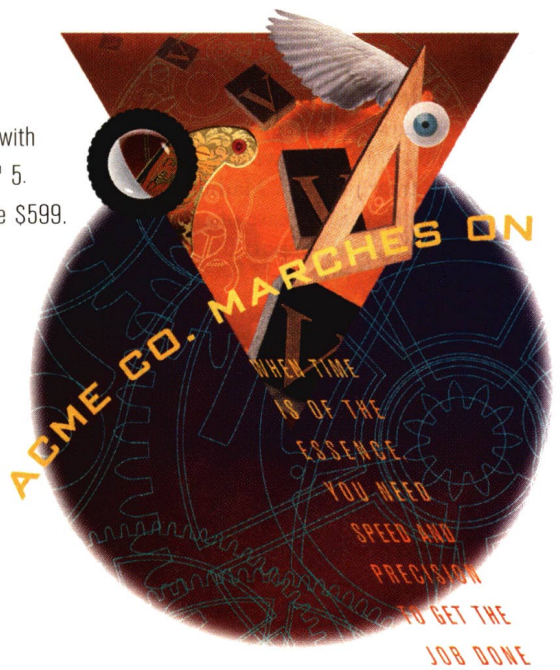
"Canvas 5 adds a host of new capabilities that make it far more than the solid illustration player it is today. For about $600, you get many of the functions that would cost almost $2,000 if you stock-piled Adobe System Inc.'s Photoshop, Illustrator and Pagemaker."
Mark Hall
Editor in Chief
Macweek
July 24, 1995

"Canvas 5, what a product! Image editing, page layout, presentation and tech illustration wrapped into one easy to use interface. This is the true Swiss Army Knife of any graphics applications out there. Deneba has done everything the graphics community has asked for."
Keith Boncek
Director of Computing
Cornell University
August, 1995

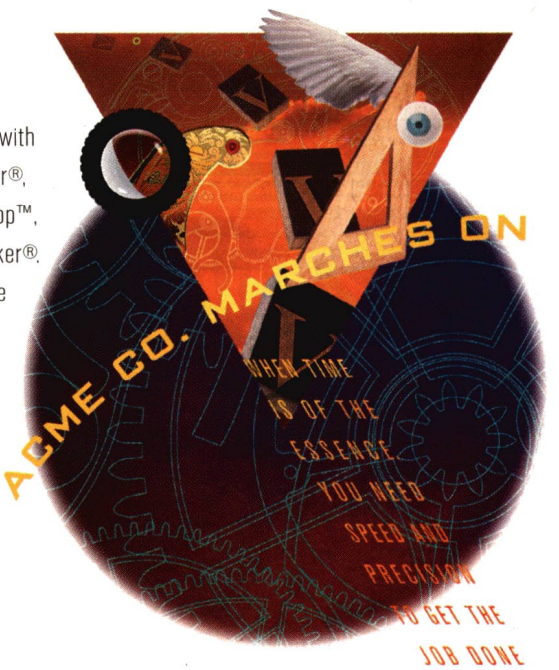
MacOS

WHICH PICTURE'S PRETTIER?

Created with Canvas™ 5. List price $599.



Created with Illustrator®, Photoshop™, PageMaker®. List price $2,385.



DUH.

Good news for people with brains: now there's Canvas™ 5, the only fully integrated graphics program that delivers all the goodies you want at the price you need. | Canvas wrote the book on precision illustration. Now we've added incredible photo design and image editing capabilities—from feathered selections to 24 alpha channels. While Illustrator and FreeHand™ claim to "support" images, only Canvas 5 lets you create them and apply filters to selected areas. Canvas even supports all Photoshop compatible third party plug-ins. | For publishing, you get the works: auto margins, multi-column guides, left and right master pages (you can even fill text with gradients or textures and still edit it). Our advanced typographic and document control features let you create the next wave in design, or just make day-to-day projects easier. | Once done, create process separations, slide presentations or share your creations with the world by saving them in GIF, JPEG or PDF, and hurling them onto the web. | Canvas 5 is fast, easy, flexible and versatile (at a price that's got the competition crying). | As a great philosopher once said, "What's not to like?"

SELECTING THE BEST GRAPHICS PROGRAM JUST BECAME A NO-BRAINER.

If you own a graphics program, trade up to Canvas 5 for just $149.95 (so little to spend, so much to gain). See your favorite reseller, or order securely online by surfing to http://www.deneba.com/orders/. For a Canvas dealer near you or to order by phone, call 1-800-622-6827 or dial (305) 596-5644. (outside the United States)

800.6.CANVAS

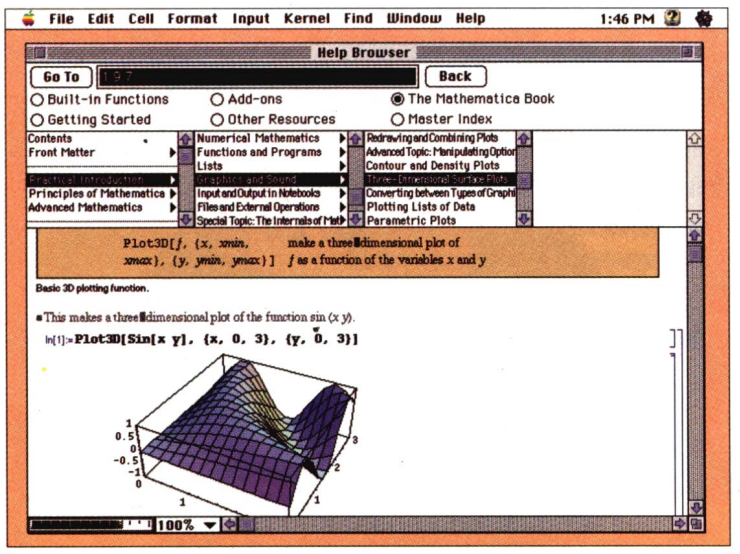
CANVAS VERSION 5

COMPLETE ILLUSTRATION, PHOTO EDITING AND PAGE DESIGN

DENEBA

MacUser Editors' Choice Award Winner — TWICE AWARDED
MacWEEK Winner — TWICE AWARDED
MacWorld World Class Award Winner
BYTE Best of Class — WINNER Best Application Software
MacWORLD MW Editors' Choice

© 1996 Deneba Software. Canvas is a trademark of Deneba Software. All other company names, product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Limited time offer subject to change without notice.


File Edit Cell Format Input Kernel Find Window Help 1:46 PM
Help Browser
Go To
Back
Built-in Functions
Add-ons
The Mathematica Book
Getting Started
Other Resources
Master Index
Contents
Front Matter
Principles of Mathematica
Advanced Mathematics
Numerical Mathematics
Functions and Programs
Lists
Input and Output in Notebooks
Files and External Operations
Special Topic: The Internals of Math
Redrawing and Combining Plots
Advanced Topic: Manipulating Option
Contour and Density Plots
Converting between Types of Graphi
Plotting Lists of Data
Parametric Plots
Plot3D[f, {x, xmin, xmax}, {y, ymin, ymax}] make a three-dimensional plot of f as a function of the variables x and y
Basic 3D plotting function.
This makes a three-dimensional plot of the function sin (x y).
In[1]:= Plot3D[Sin[x y], {x, 0, 3}, {y, 0, 3}]
100%

The comprehensive help system in Wolfram Research's Mathematica 3.0 has been expanded to include the entire text of the Mathematica Book online.

Mathematica

From Page 33

fully Power Mac-native version in 1994.

Version 3, then, incorporates many product enhancements developed over the past several years. In a move that will please loyal Mac users, Wolfram will release Mathematica 3 first on the Mac and follow several weeks later with releases for Windows and other platforms. Mathematica will now run nearly identically on all platforms, including various flavors of Windows and Unix, NeXTstep, VMS and others.

What's new

Those already comfortable with Mathematica will hardly notice differences between versions 2 and 3. Wolfram resisted the temptation to change things just for the sake of change. According to the company, all existing notebooks and other files will operate immediately in the new environment without translation. We found this to be true, and all prior formulas and calculations that we tested provided answers identical to the older versions. As before, Mathematica performs arithmetic to an arbitrary level of precision; in Version 3 it can go one step further and determine the deepest level of meaningful precision automatically.

Of the visible changes, we found all to be useful and to operate as advertised. The first group of major changes concerns typesetting and viewing mathematical formulas. You can choose to enter most symbols and expression forms by selecting them in standard or user-defined palettes, and you will be able to enter many symbols by typing new Escape-key sequences.

Once equations are entered, you have a choice of viewing them in one of three ways: a function-centered form that is hardest to read but easiest for the computer to understand, a traditional form commonly used in textbooks and easiest for humans to understand, or a Standard form that combines the two in a way that is easiest to use when mixing programming with equations. The traditional form is particularly smart about how it breaks lines and handles complex constructions. A command switches any equation from one form to another on a cell-by-cell basis, and any part of an equation can be evaluated separately.

All notebooks can now be saved in HTML or TeX format. EPS, TIFF, GIF and several other graphics formats are also supported for equations and plots.

The other, more subtle group of major changes involves programming. It is now possible to control almost every action in Mathematica through programming, including user interface elements. It's simple to set up custom palettes to organize and activate any set of Mathematica routines. Hypertext and clickable buttons are now part of all notebooks. With a modicum of experience, users can author Mathematica documents that combine crisp, clear text with active buttons and graphs.

Other changes include an enhanced set of integrals and other functions that are understood symbolically and the addition of the complete 1,400-page Mathematica reference book to the online help system.

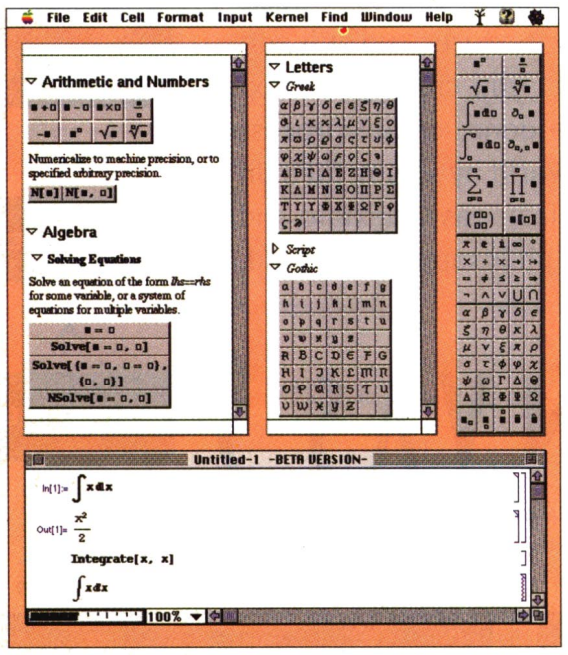
When compared with other equation-editing and calculating software for the Mac, Mathematica stands alone. While Waterloo Maple Inc.'s Maple (see 06.20.94, Page 33) has many similar features and is available for multiple platforms and operating systems, it does not allow separate operation of its front end and kernel. Prescience Corp.'s Theorist allows more free-form symbolic manipulation than does Mathematica or Maple, but it does little manipulation on its own.

One area in which Mathematica could be stronger is in its ease of creating plots. There's built-in support for sophisticated 2- or 3-D plots — including such niceties as movable light sources and surface plots — but they are available only by creating Mathematica expressions. A wizard that would take you through turning any expression into a plot would be on our wish list for the next release.

Conclusions

Mathematica 3 is shaping up to be a solid, evolutionary improvement over an already exceptional product. At press time, a Power Mac-native version was unavailable, so we were able to test only the 680x0 version. Nevertheless, we were impressed with its speed and the seamless integration of important new features into the existing Mathematica look and feel. Version 3 will be an important upgrade for current users and a compelling reason for other engineers, mathematicians, business and finance managers, and scientists to become users.

Wolfram Research Inc. of Champaign, Ill., can be reached at (217) 398-0700 or (800) 441-6284; fax (217) 398-0747; info@wolfram.com; http://www.wolfram.com. □

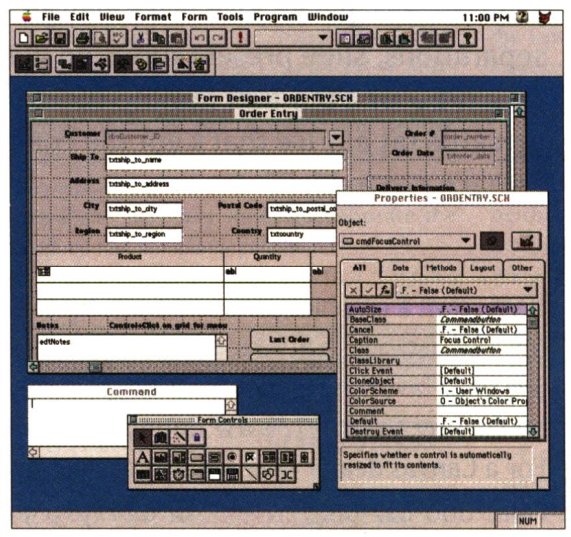

File Edit Cell Format Input Kernel Find Window Help
Arithmetic and Numbers
Numericalize to machine precision, or to specified arbitrary precision.
N[e] N[e, n]
Algebra
Solving Equations
Solve an equation of the form lhs==rhs for some variable, or a system of equations for multiple variables.
Solve[e == 0, x]
Solve[{e == 0, ... == 0}, {x, ...}]
NSolve[e == 0, x]
Letters
Greek
Script
Gothic
Untitled-1 -BETA VERSION-
In[1]:= ∫ x dx
Out[1]= x²/2
Integrate[x, x]
∫ x dx
100%

New typesetting formats in Mathematica 3 eliminate the need to enter and manipulate equations through arcane, text-based notation.

FoxPro

From Page 33

for competitive upgrades and $249 after rebate for current FoxPro users), and VFP comes with an unlimited redistribution license for stand-alone applications. Microsoft has continued its attempt to support existing Mac technologies with VFP 3. It supports the core suite of Apple events (plus "Do Script") and Apple Guide, as well as the Apple Shared Library Manager and Code Fragment Manager. VFP creates applications that run on 680x0 and Power Macs, although the development environment requires a Power Mac, leaving 680x0 users out in the cold. Of course, Microsoft's OLE and Open Database Connectivity for Macintosh (such as they are) are also supported. The voluminous manuals are good, if labyrinthine. We liked the fact that Microsoft takes the time to explain the basics of application development in VFP's documentation.



VFP's use of fonts in helper windows is poor, and we were endlessly dragging things out of the way. Here is the Form Designer with its palette and the Properties dialog box.

Conclusions

Microsoft has once again released a product that is too slow to be used on a Power Mac. If Microsoft is going to continue supporting the Mac, it must start shipping lean, customizable applications, not rehashed monoliths.

The concept of providing as many tools as a developer can possibly need will appeal to some people. If you are the manager of a large IS department with a many-years-and-dollars investment in FoxBASE and its descendants, you definitely should take a look at VFP 3. Of course, if you are getting along well with FoxPro 2.6, wait a while. There will have to be a maintenance upgrade to VFP 3 soon, if the performance is any clue.

If you have never used Xbase, FoxBASE or FoxPro, stay far away. There are many other tools that will fill both your feature and performance needs.

Microsoft Corp. of Redmond, Wash., is at (206) 882-8080 or (800) 426-9400; fax (800) 727-3351; info@microsoft.com; http://www.microsoft.com. □

Navigator Gold

From Page 34

Navigator Gold's online documentation currently exists just for the Windows version. Netscape plans to make the documentation more cross-platform; we hope it succeeds. The company will provide free support to Navigator Gold customers for up to 90 days after their purchase. Others may call for support; the charge will be $25 for the first 15 minutes and $2 per minute after that.

We found several minor bugs, and we encountered problems with the beta failing to publish pages to our FTP server. This problem was verified by Netscape, although it stated that the feature works in Version 3.0b6. (This new version was not yet available as MacWEEK went to press.)

Conclusions

Navigator Gold's HTML editing capability offers little innovation and lacks glamour. It doesn't accept image files dropped in from the Finder; has no tools for implementing the latest Netscape HTML extensions supported by the browser; and doesn't help with inserting frames, movies, applets or embedded files. To make Navigator Gold a good choice for basic Web-page publishing, Netscape must take care of a few bugs and apply some polish.

Netscape Communications Corp. of Mountain View, Calif., is at (415) 937-2555; fax (415) 528-4124; info@netscape.com; http://home.netscape.com. □

PostScript Solutions

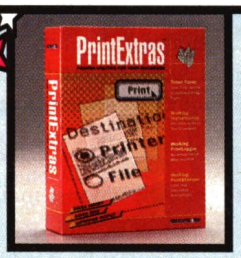
This Encapsulated PostScript (EPS) image was printed on an Apple Color StyleWriter **without** StyleScript

This Encapsulated PostScript (EPS) image was printed on an Apple Color StyleWriter **with** StyleScript

Adobe PostScript

Freedom of expression

Printer Enhancements



PrintExtras

This product offers four great printer utilities in one box! They are:

Toner Tuner: Adjusts the darkness when you print, saving toner and ink

Working PrintLogger: Records useful information about each print job

Working PrintStamper: Labels each document automatically with useful information

Working WaterMarker: Prints standard or custom graphics in the background of any printed document

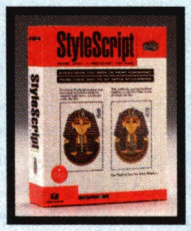
Hardware Connectivity

PowerNexus

PowerNexus is your LocalTalk to EtherTalk hardware bridge solution. The small, lightweight bridge will connect up to four of your LocalTalk networked computers, printers or other peripherals to your 10Base-T or Thin Coax EtherTalk network.

AutoSwitch

AutoSwitch is an inexpensive, automatic switchbox which includes all necessary cabling and adapters to easily share a printer between a PC and a Mac running a version of PowerPrint.



Print PostScript to a non-PostScript printer!

If you are sending PostScript graphics to an Apple StyleWriter, you need StyleScript to smooth the jaggies and free you from bad output. With StyleScript, you can turn an Apple StyleWriter into an affordable, sharp, high-quality PostScript printing machine. StyleScript is an amazing product that utilizes genuine Adobe PostScript Level 2 software, and works easily with your printer. StyleScript maximizes the output quality of your PostScript graphics to your printer's best resolution. You get the same result as you would using a PostScript printer – for less than $150!

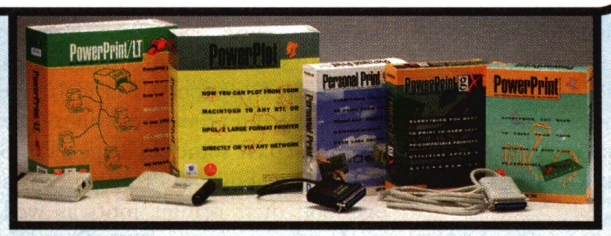
The answer, my friend, is StyleScript!

The above images were created in Illustrator, exported as EPS files into PageMaker and printed on an Apple Color StyleWriter 2500.

StyleScript®

Soon! StyleScript for DeskWriters SEPT '96

Mac to PC Printing Solutions



The PowerPrint family of products provides a complete solution that lets your Mac use virtually any PC-compatible printer.

PowerPrint: software and cable that allows your Mac to print to over 1000 PC-compatible printers

PowerPrint/LT: similar to PowerPrint, but 40% faster and designed for Macintosh networks

PowerPrint/GX: similar to PowerPrint, but designed for QuickDraw GX users

PowerPlot: similar to PowerPrint, but designed for printing to RTL and HPGL/2 plotters

Personal Print: similar to PowerPrint, but designed to print to the Magic Cap personal communicator

© 1996 GDT Softworks Inc. All product and corporate names are trademarks of their respective companies.

GDT SOFTWORKS INCORPORATED
SUITE 188, 4664 LOUGHEED HIGHWAY
BURNABY BC CANADA V5C 6B7
PH: 604.473.3600 FAX: 604.473.3699

Call: 800.865.5501
Website: www.gdt.com

Small offices get boost from Claris' OfficeMail

By Ross Scott Rubin

The program's easy setup makes it convenient for offices with small LANs.

The dilemma of how to get small offices communicating through the Internet has spawned a small industry of gateway software developers. Claris Corp. has jumped into the fray with the $399 OfficeMail. With its focus on small LANs, OfficeMail strikes at turf previously staked out by Casady & Greene Inc.'s Snap Mail but does a more graceful job.

OfficeMail, which includes five copies of Claris' Emailer client, officially supports up to 100 clients per server, although there is no technical limit to the number of clients.

Claris has made much of its claim that OfficeMail can be set up in six easy steps. If you're confining yourself to AppleTalk-based LAN mail, the server can be set up in as few as three steps using OfficeMail's clever system of assigning default passwords based on user name. After loading the server, Emailer is installed on the client Mac. Emailer 1.1 or later recognizes the OfficeMail server and also exchanges mail directly through America Online, CompuServe and AppleLink.

After its initial configuration, any AppleTalk addressee will automatically show up in Emailer's Address Book. Minimalist administration tools include the capability to back up server files to a separate volume and to monitor free disk space.

Configuration

We tested OfficeMail on a five-node network; our server was a Mac IIci with 24 Mbytes of RAM attached to a 14.4-Kbps modem. After setting up the server, we installed the Emailer client (see 08.21.95, Page 41), which automatically recognized other users on the OfficeMail server.

After testing OfficeMail on our LAN, we signed up for the ClarisLink service as our Internet provider. It uses UUCP (Unix to Unix Copy Program) to shuttle e-mail between the OfficeMail server and the Internet via Information Access Technologies Inc.'s HoloNet. ClarisLink costs $39 for 10 hours per month, which should be adequate for mail service — provided you don't exchange huge files through the Internet on a regular basis. It includes a free custom extension of its domain name. For example, if your business is named Smalloffice, your ClarisLink domain would be smalloffice.clrs.com. For an extra $25 plus $100 for the InterNIC fee, HoloNet will establish a top-level domain such as smalloffice.com for your e-mail addresses.

Although OfficeMail lacked a driver for our modem, its generic V.32bis driver worked fine, and it exchanged e-mail with several online services and Internet service providers without complications.

While OfficeMail lacks Snap Mail's real-time chatting (see 06.05.95, Page 31), the simple Snap Mail desk accessory client is no match for Emailer, which features powerful filtering controls and an industrial-strength address book as well as excellent Macintosh Drag and Drop support. Further, Emailer doesn't require an extension; it neatly handles its notification via a faceless background application. Snap Mail can function without a server, at the penalty of having to wait for sender and receiver to be on at the same time to deliver mail. While OfficeMail can't do that, a check-box choice lets any client act as a server.

AppleTalk is easy to set up through OfficeMail, but we were surprised to see so little server documentation from Claris, which usually has quality documentation. The Emailer manual comes with a supplement describing the changes in Version 1.1. TCP/IP issues are virtually ignored, along with any information about how to use other standard Post Office Protocol (POP) clients with OfficeMail, such as Netscape Navigator or Qualcomm Inc.'s Eudora.

Claris offers 90 days of free technical support starting from the first call. When we tried to reach Claris by phone, we were frustrated by busy signals, by having to give the same information multiple times and by a representative's poor understanding of OfficeMail's POP capabilities. Eventually, though, our questions were referred to a more knowledgeable support representative.

SCORE CARD

OfficeMail 1.0 ◆◆◆

Claris Corp. List price: $399*

Hits: Easy setup; convenient custom domain selection; cross-platform via TCP/IP.

Misses: Limited gateway support to other e-mail systems; difficult to set up Internet providers other than HoloNet; weak technical support.

**Includes five copies of Emailer. ClarisLink costs $39 for 10 hours per month and $5.95 per additional hour.*

Conclusions

Much to the chagrin of other Mac e-mail vendors, it has not taken long for Apple (through its subsidiary, Claris) to renege on its promise of noncompetition with its developers. Fortunately for users, it has done so in a convincing way. OfficeMail is a convenient solution for small offices seeking to exchange e-mail among its computers or through the Internet. We wish Claris had provided more variety in selecting its gateway providers, but HoloNet is an experienced provider of e-mail gateways to the Mac market. Claris, however, may be ill-equipped to deal with the intricacies of offering assistance to even small cross-platform sites.

Claris Corp. of Santa Clara, Calif., can be reached at (408) 727-8227 or (800) 544-8554; fax-back (800) 800-8954; info@claris.com; http://www.claris.com. □

REVIEWS IN BRIEF

Update to ALSoft's font manager better at finding problems

MasterJuggler Pro 2.0 ◆◆◆◆

In 25 words or less, yes, ALSoft Inc.'s MasterJuggler Pro 2.0 *is* better than Symantec Corp.'s Suitcase 3.0. In fact, at $89.95, it's the best font and resource manager for the Mac we've seen.

There's not much difference between the two when it comes to routine font-management tasks, such as making font sets and installing and removing them from service. Like Suitcase (see 03.11.96, Page 23), MasterJuggler is now Power Mac-native; it runs as a stand-alone application with options also available through the Apple menu. And like Suitcase, MasterJuggler adds some drag-and-drop functions of dubious value. You can load or remove fonts or font sets by dragging their icons over the program icon (to load them) or the Drop Close icon (to remove them). Both are more easily done from MasterJuggler's main window, although this window would be more functional if it could be resized instead of frozen at Mac Classic size.

Find the culprit

Where MasterJuggler excels over Suitcase is in identifying potential font and printing problems, such as the presence of corrupted or defective fonts, and in raising the yellow flag when a screen font has no corresponding printer font. MasterJuggler can warn you of these problems at several points: when you open a font; when you first gather it into a set; or on demand, when you want to manually check the integrity of your font library. Like Suitcase, it can identify and rectify font-numbering conflicts automatically, but it can also distinguish among multiple fonts with the same name (there are a lot of Bodonis out there, for example) to ensure that you're getting the one you want.

MasterJuggler sorts the deviant fonts it finds into two categories: the suspicious and the gravely damaged. For each troubled font, you get a report about the nature of the problem and what you can do about it. These results tend toward the alarmist, though: We were told that some fonts we've used for years without incident would crash our computer if we dared use them (although admittedly, font behavior varies on networks, in imagesetter RIPs, in embedded files and on stand-alone computers). In the case of fonts we knew were defective, MasterJuggler accurately identified the culprits.

The program does issue some specious warnings, though. When a PostScript font has been converted to a TrueType font (the case with some Mac System fonts and many early TrueType fonts), MasterJuggler reports the printer font as missing. Likewise, if you still have some old Type 3 PostScript fonts lying about, MasterJuggler is apt to overlook their printer fonts as well and send out a warning message. Since it's usually not apparent if a font has been converted or is a Type 3, it may take some head scratching to decipher MasterJuggler's first report on the health of your fonts.

Like Suitcase, MasterJuggler is tedious when building font sets because you have to know where all of your fonts are in advance, and you build your sets by selecting those fonts from their home folders. If you have many font folders or your fonts are spread across a network, this can take a lot of time. These programs should do the legwork for you, seeking out all available fonts and listing them in a single window. Suitcase users who plan to defect to MasterJuggler, though, will be pleased that MasterJuggler can convert their existing font sets — but only those created with Suitcase 2.0.

MasterJuggler has added functions offered by a number of specialty font programs. Its implementations vary in quality, but at least the features are there. It can print a font catalog (albeit in one-line showings only), show WYSIWYG screen previews of selected fonts and gather fonts together for shipping to a service bureau (although you have to select the fonts manually). Also, MasterJuggler has added an Applications List that goes a step beyond the Mac's Application Menu: You can launch applications (from a menu or by keyboard shortcuts) without returning to the Finder or launch several applications simultaneously.

Conclusions

MasterJuggler Pro 2.0 isn't perfect at identifying font problems, but it's better at it than Suitcase — and it comes with a range of built-in font utility functions to boot. ALSoft doesn't offer any sidegrades for Suitcase users, but with a $49 estimated street price, maybe it doesn't have to. (Symantec does not give out a list price for Suitcase, just a $69.95 suggested retail price.)

Upgrades from previous versions are $29.95.

ALSoft Inc. of Spring, Texas, can be reached at (713) 353-4090 or (800) 257-6381; fax (713) 353-9868; sales.info@alsoftinc.com. — *By Jim Felici*

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

SAVINGS & SERVICE

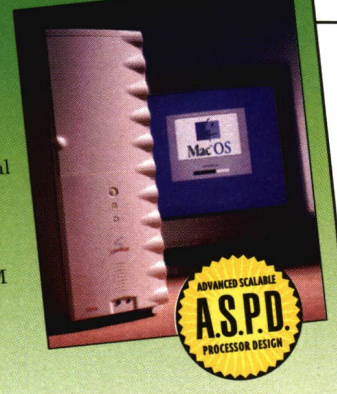
CDW® is an Apple Authorized Catalog Reseller

Call today for your FREE catalog subscription.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

UMAX Computer Corporation

REAL PERFORMANCE AT A REAL PRICE



SuperMac S900L

◆ 150MHz PowerPC™ 604 CPU ◆ 512KB Level 2 cache ◆ 16MB RAM std., 1GB max. ◆ 2GB hard disk drive ◆ Internal 6.7X CD-ROM drive ◆ PCI graphics accelerator card with 4MB VRAM ◆ 6 internal PCI expansion slots ◆ 5 expansion drive bays ◆ 16-bit stereo audio input and output ◆ Includes extended keyboard and mouse ◆ Included software: Casady & Greene Conflict Catcher 3; Asante Net Doubler; FWB CD-ROM ToolKit; FWB Hard Disk ToolKit; Mac OS

$3995.00 CDW 70197

Build your own dream machine with the SuperMac S900D

◆ Includes all of the features of the SuperMac S900L, except the 2GB hard drive and PCI graphics accelerator card

$3095.00 CDW 70200

Remember, CDW® will custom-configure your new system for no extra charge!

HEWLETT® PACKARD

New!

HP DeskWriter 680C Printer

The easy, affordable way to add color to your communications

◆ Maximum resolution: 600 x 600 dpi in monochrome, 300 x 300 dpi in color ◆ Maximum print speed: 5 ppm black, 1.5 ppm color ◆ Paper handling: Built-in 100 sheet tray, continuous feed paper up to 20 sheets, multiple envelopes up to 20, cards up to 30, labels up to 25 sheets; Out tray capacity: up to 50 sheets ◆ Prints on letter, legal, executive, A4, A5, envelopes, cards, transparencies and labels ◆ AppleTalk, high speed serial (S-422-A) interface ◆ Requires Macintosh® System 7.1 or higher

$305.87 CDW 67554

NEW MEDIA

Experts In Portable Computing Solutions

28.8 NetSurfer PC Card

Designed to work with the Macintosh® PowerBook 190 and 5300 series

◆ 28.8K bps, V.34 ◆ 14.4K bps fax send and receive ◆ Complies with the ITU-T V.34 communications standard ◆ Cellular support ◆ Zero consumption APM and Auto Install ◆ Software included: Apple Remote Access scripts, New Media's installer ◆ Five year warranty

$226.29 CDW 65946

HP ScanJet 4c flatbed scanner for Macintosh

Premium-quality color flatbed scanner

The ScanJet 4c color scanner makes it easy to capture high-quality images and text in a single, time-saving exposure. Includes leading scanner software to help you start scanning in minutes.

◆ Single-pass scanning ◆ 600 dpi optical, 2400 dpi interpolated resolution ◆ 30-bit color ◆ 8.5" x 14" maximum document size ◆ Included software: HP DeskScan II, Adobe Photoshop LE, Visioneer PaperPort™, Caere OmniPage LE OCR, HP ScanJet copy utility ◆ 1 year limited warranty

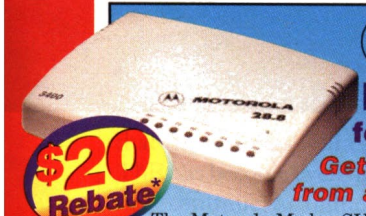
$938.66 CDW 60766

ScanJet 4c accessories

50-page automatic document feeder
$453.97 CDW 61579

Transparency adapter
$606.20 CDW 62705

MOTOROLA



Motorola V.34 ModemSURFR™ for Macintosh

Get your high-quality high-speed modem from a world communications leader

New!

The Motorola ModemSURFR fax modem is ideal for applications such as e-mail, remote LAN access, telecommuting, access to the Internet and any other applications that require fast, reliable transmission speeds. With ITU standards-based V.34 technology for 28.8K bps connections, the ModemSURFR is also backwards compatible with all lower speed modems. The ModemSURFR package includes everything you need to get on-line fast, to send faxes and to connect to your computer.

◆ Data: 28,800 bps to 300 bps ◆ Send and receive faxes every time at speeds from 14,400 bps to 2,400 bps ◆ Maximizes speed and minimizes errors for the most economical and error-free connection possible.

Only! $144.65* CDW 71665

**After $20 mail-in manufacturer rebate. Offer valid through 8/31/96.*

THE CDW® ADVANTAGE

Competitive prices on the latest products • Knowledgeable, helpful Account Executives • FREE custom system configuration • Fair, honest, economical shipping rates • Quick and accurate shipping • Lifetime, professional, toll-free technical support. $2.99 UPS GROUND SHIPPING ON ANY ORDER UNDER $200!

800-529-4239

FAX: 847-465-6800 ww.cdw.com (4CDW)

CDW® SALES & TECH SUPPORT HOURS
Sales Monday-Friday 7am-9pm CDT, Saturday 9am-5pm CDT
Tech Support for Customers
Monday-Friday 8am-9pm CDT, Saturday 9am-5pm CDT

HOT CDW® HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

Hardware

MONITORS

NEC XV15+ 15" flat square	473.13
NEC XV17+ 17" flat square	799.84
MAGNAVOX CM4018 17" .28mm	599.50
SONY 17sfII 17" Trinitron	775.83
SONY 20sfII 20" Trinitron	1635.53
VIEWSONIC PT770 17" Graphics Series .25mm	845.55
VIEWSONIC PT810 21" Professional Series .30mm	1591.52

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Xclaim GA 2MB PCI	267.84
ATI Xclaim GA 4MB PCI	398.22
RADIUS ThunderPower30/1920	1729.37

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD DeskJet 855Cse Printer	412.31
HEWLETT PACKARD LaserJet 5MP	1032.91

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE TelePort Platinum Internet Edition	198.17
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS 28.8 V.34 ext. mini-tower	148.19
US ROBOTICS Sportster 28.8 for Mac	169.29

STORAGE SOLUTIONS/CD-ROM DRIVES

HI-VAL 8X SounTastic CD-ROM Kit	289.73
IOMEGA Zip drive 100MB SCSI external	199.00
IOMEGA 100MB Zip disk	19.00
IOMEGA Jaz Drive 1GB SCSI-II external	499.00
IOMEGA 1GB Jaz disk	124.00
MICRONET Advantage 1GB drive featuring "Jaz" external	527.76
MICRONET Advantage 1GB "Jaz" disk	116.38
SYQUEST EZFlyer 230MB external	291.47
SYQUEST EZFlyer 230MB cartridge	29.47

INPUT DEVICES

ADESSO Soft Touch Plus extended keyboard	47.00
AGFA Arcus II with full version Adobe Photoshop	1995.00
ALPS GlidePoint Keyboard	115.48
CONNECTIX Color QuickCam digital video camera	223.11
MICROTEK ScanMaker E3	373.64
NIKON Super CoolScan film scanner	1943.58
POLAROID SprintScan 35/ES	1553.32
UMAX Vista-S12 w/full version PhotoShop	846.66
VISIONEER SCSI Adapter for PaperPort VX	62.99
VISIONEER PaperPort VX	274.95

MEMORY UPGRADES

SIMPLE TECH Power Mac 9500 8500 7600 7500 8MB	111.35
SIMPLE TECH Power Mac 9500 8500 7600 7500 16MB	194.10
VISIONTEK Power Mac 9500 8500 7600 7500 32MB	409.48
VISIONTEK Power Mac 9500 8500 7600 7500 64MB	636.89

Software

ADOBE Illustrator V6.0 (3.5" + CD)	377.34
ADOBE Illustrator V6.0 upg 5.X to 6.0, CD	89.96
ADOBE PageMaker V6.0 (3.5" + CD)	545.78
ADOBE PageMaker V6.0 upgrade	132.81
ADOBE PageMill V1.0	88.65
ADOBE Photoshop V3.0.5	545.78
ADOBE Photoshop V3.0.5 version upgrade	159.55
ADOBE Type Manager V4.0	47.45
CAERE OmniPage Pro V6.0 upgrade	131.47
CASADY & GREENE Conflict Catcher 3	58.54
CLARIS Apple® Internet Connection Kit V1.1	45.17
CLARIS FileMaker Pro V3.0	179.14
CLARIS FileMaker Pro V3.0 upgrade	91.95
CONNECTIX RAM Doubler/Speed Doubler bundle	74.28
FRACTAL DESIGN Painter V4.0	282.33
FRACTAL DESIGN Painter V4.0 upgrade	122.16
FRACTAL DESIGN Poser V1.0	89.28
FWB CD-ROM ToolKit™ V2.0	49.88
FWB Hard Disk ToolKit™ V2.0	117.28
INSIGNIA SoftWindows 95 CD	319.17
INSIGNIA SoftWindows 95 upgrade CD	139.27
INSIGNIA SoftWindows V3.0 upgrade CD	67.02
MACROMEDIA Director Multimedia Studio CD	896.54
MACROMEDIA Director Multimedia Studio upgrade CD	458.73
METATOOLS Bryce V2.0 CD	158.82
METATOOLS Kai's Power Tools 3 CD	111.41
METROWERKS CodeWarrior Gold 9	301.16
MICROSOFT Office V4.2.1	449.03
MICROSOFT Office V4.2.1 CD	449.31
MICROSOFT Office V4.2.1 upgrade	265.86
MICROSOFT Office V4.2.1 upgrade, CD	265.72
MICROSOFT Visual FoxPro V3.0 upgrade, CD	265.72
NOW Contact/Up to Date V3.6 bundle CD	62.36
NOW Utilities V6.0 CD	75.99
QuarkXPress V3.32 CD	669.79
SYMANTEC ACT! V2.5	148.18
SYMANTEC Norton Utilities V3.2	94.27
SYMANTEC SAM AntiVirus V4.0	64.17
SYMANTEC Suitcase V3.0	65.43

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE®

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 for single package shipments or $6.00 for multi-package shipments. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices and products, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes or typographical errors in advertisements. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

AMERICAN EXPRESS · VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER NOVUS

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC D & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952

©1996 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. McWeek 1793 MacWeek 8/19/96

We Shall Write Them On The Beaches

Victory over wasted time and wasted CDs.

The DynaTek CDM 4001 Quad-Speed CD-ROM Mastering System offers you the freedom and independence to record your own CDs anywhere, anytime.

- Stand-alone duplication
- Fault-free quad-speed CD mastering
- Host-free background recording
- 4x CD recorder
- 1.0 GB SCSI on-board hard drive
- Compliant with all standard CD formats

Let the CDM 4001 be your finest hour (actually...only 18 min).

Call us toll free at 1-800-461-0052
http://www.dynatek.ca

DYNATEK®
STRUCTURED FOR STORAGE™

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Help! Companies create a way to support end users

By Erik Sherman

A photocopier company has run a television advertisement in which a nattily attired businessman, faced with a project deadline and a broken copier, begins screaming. This primal outcry ends only when a technician comes in late at night, removes a jammed piece of paper and starts the copier.

At the foundation of the ad's humor is the common business experience of having equipment malfunction at the most inopportune times. A hard drive error, application bug or printer breakdown is enough to halt almost any contemporary business activity in its tracks. Let a network or server shut down and the paralysis can extend to hundreds — even thousands — of employees.

From system installation to troubleshooting and maintenance, a company's technical support capacity is its insurance that the business will operate as planned. This has become even more key as companies continue to tighten their corporate belts, depending heavily on leveraging technology. Yet the same financial pressures on the organization as a whole also bear down on the support groups. Ironically, management sometimes reduces support for the systems that allowed it to streamline operations in the first place.

Many businesses, however, are trying to engineer their support efforts to ensure quality service while trimming costs. And many of these organizations take opposite routes to the same destination.

"The biggest pain in the neck is that everybody with a Mac has a different system. It makes it hard to support."

— Eva Sprintz, Ericsson Inc.

Desktop doctor

At New York's Mount Sinai School of Medicine, support is handled in-house, right down to inventory of parts. Lou Hernandez, Macintosh systems specialist, explained that by establishing an Apple-authorized repair center in-house, the school has been able to effectively control the cost of hardware repair.

Hernandez mentioned a pathologist whose Duo screen malfunctioned while the doctor was on vacation. A local dealer was "charging him twice as much," said Hernandez, who found that overcharges generally happen on part prices, not labor.

"There are a lot of reputable dealers, I'm sure, but the ones that stick out are the disreputable ones," he said. "There are outfits that will sell Mac parts; some of them are used. I've had a couple of outfits that offer me parts that way. It doesn't pay for me because I get them for so [little] anyway."

Hernandez maintains a direct relationship with Apple, which ensures good prices. Since Apple essentially views the school as a dealer, Hernandez has direct access to the best technical support personnel when he needs them. "The people who answer the phones for the average customer are not the same ones I talk to," Hernandez said. While he sees good technical support from Apple, he said, end users might not.

Even with the difficulties of stocking a wide variety of parts, the school is still reluctant to depend on third-party support organizations.

"There are a lot of fly-by-night outfits that make big promises and don't deliver," Hernandez said. "And even if you get a good company, you're paying for it. You're paying for that guy's labor, whatever markup on price, in many cases you're paying for travel, as opposed to your own in-house staff where you're stocking your own parts and you're not charging for labor because your salary is already paid."

Parts is parts

At the National Institutes of Health in Rockville, Md., hardware support is extremely decentralized, with 23 institutes, centers and divisions all able to handle such issues as they wish. The NIH, however, maintains a technical center that uses a local parts supplier.

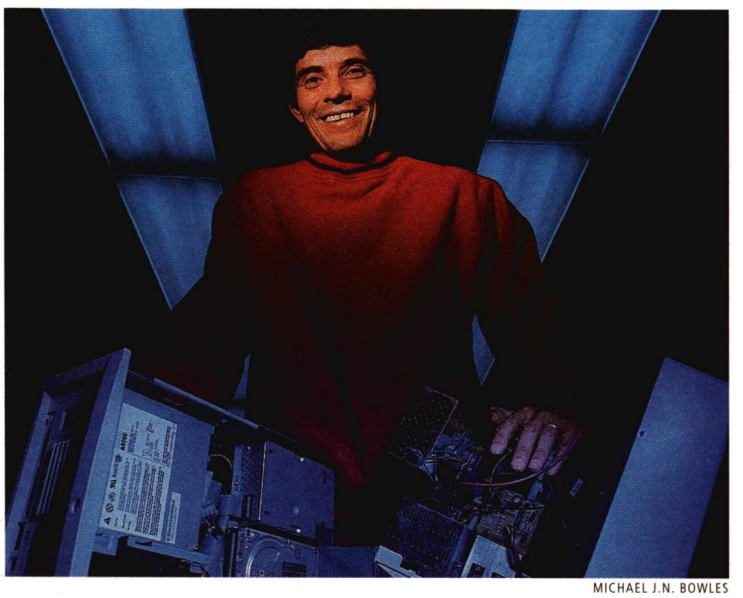
John Olguin is the equipment specialist for the support group. He said he is happy with the vendor of choice because of its ability to get parts quickly; he doesn't have the budget to stock every item.

The NIH had used several other suppliers but found them wanting. "They would promise they could get something quickly," Olguin said. "It would take them a week, two weeks to exchange the part. Researchers don't want to hear that." Now, Olguin said, he faxes a purchase order for a part in the morning and the part is usually at his door before 11 a.m. "I can't beat that, even if I [were] dealing directly with Apple," he said.

Outsourcing techies

Taking a different approach is Bose Corp. of Framingham, Mass. The manufacturer of

See Solutions, next page



MICHAEL J.N. BOWLES

John Olguin is the equipment specialist for the hardware support group at the National Institutes of Health in Rockville, Md. The NIH maintains a technical center that uses a local parts supplier.

GORDON STUDER

MACINTOUCH

RIC FORD

'Stepping back' for another look at earlier column

Some things move quickly in this business; others drag along slowly. I stumbled into the gap with my column two weeks ago (see 08.05.96, Page 85), and readers let me know about it.

Apple's *promises* for Mac OS 8, codenamed Copland, are running at full speed, and I overlooked some important documentation about its future file system.

According to developer documents available on the Internet, today's file system will be made more modular for Copland, and some of the new code is supposed to be much faster than today's equivalent. This documentation is part of a package titled "WWDC 1996 Inside Macintosh for Mac OS 8" available in Adobe Acrobat-format files at http://www.macos.apple.com/macos8/dev/wwdc_im.html.

The Hierarchical File System we know now, and the foundation for everything we do on the Mac, remains in Copland, but Copland recasts it as a "volume format plug-in" running under the stewardship of a redesigned File Manager.

According to the specifications, this future File Manager will easily switch between HFS and other formats, such as the DOS FAT (File-Allocation Table) scheme

See MacInTouch, next page

SOLUTIONS

From previous page

speakers and other audio equipment has not one, but two third-party support vendors: one for hardware and one for software. Technicians from the hardware-support vendor work at the Bose facilities.

Dave Lyons, supervisor of PC support at Bose, said: "Our employees can concentrate on [Bose] problems; our service vendors can work on more general problems."

Lyons and Maria Calabrese, Bose's supervisor of help-desk services, thought that while using a third-party vendor for support can be an effective tool for a corporation, some expertise must remain in-house. This is particularly true of such technologies as networks, which are heavily influenced by a specific implementation.

"That's where it's helpful to get both parties involved," Lyons said. "When it gets to our business specifically, that's where the outsourcing doesn't work all the time."

Their approach to support has developed naturally out of previous efforts. The hardware-support vendors originally sold hardware to them and added installation services because Bose technicians were too bogged down with repair work. Similarly, the software-support vendor sells applications to Bose and provides support as an added value. The company's help desk acts as a first level of support, passing problems to one of the vendors if necessary. Bose receives additional technical support as a result of buying hardware and software.

Bose is expanding its help desk to match it growth and is also seeking ways to handle problems more efficiently. "One of the major things that every company is looking for is knowledge-based systems. It makes transfer of knowledge easier," Calabrese said. By tracking problems and solutions through in-house systems, Bose will have more resources to answer questions earlier in the process.

Other companies have discovered that the quest to reduce expenditures can rack up additional hidden costs.

Penny-wise, pound-foolish

The help desk at Ericsson Fiber Access, formerly Raynet Corp., of Menlo Park, Calif., must support a wealth of topics, including applications, network calls, LAN communications, equipment installations and moves, e-mail, fax machines, and phones. Eva Sprintz, desktop support manager, must balance demands for service against cost considerations and the potentially unstable nature of an acquisition.

"I see that it all starts with the business," Sprintz said. "The business needs to create consistency in what they want to do, because that really affects the support level. When they create some consistency in the organizations — when they stick to them, that is — my problems start to calm down."

Sprintz makes use of outsourcing when her staff does not have either the expertise or the time for logistics. She said she felt that many in-house repairs were too much trouble and could be resolved by overnight mail. The group, recently acquired by Ericsson Inc. of Richardson, Texas, supports 500 employees but does not have the resources to keep its own repair staff.

"I suppose I could hire more people, but I'd want them fully trained. Otherwise, it takes me two months to train them," Sprintz said. The paperwork and housekeeping that's necessary to bill costs back to groups, to send and receive parts, and to test repairs would be just as burdensome as staff needs, she said.

"I know that for the amount of time we administrate it, we could never exactly get our checkbook to balance," Sprintz said. With "a hundred other headaches and problems," she said, they don't need the complications. Outsourcing provides ready documentation for end users and accounting.

It doesn't outsource only technical work, but also toner and paper supplies. A third party ran the copy center and serviced all copiers, including delivering toner. They now provide toner for fax machines and laser printers.

"We don't want to become delivery people," Sprintz said.

Pass the software buck

One aspect of support that few seem eager to perform in-house is third-party application support. Bose has a third-party support firm, and Mount Sinai School of Medicine refers users to the software publishers themselves. At the NIH, all support from off-the-shelf software comes from a third party.

"Our customers are likely to get better help because the services have direct lines into [the software vendors]," said Jenny Riewerts, supervisor of the NIH's technical assistance and support center. This in-house help desk, separate from the hardware services group, supports only applications written by the NIH.

Of course, every company doesn't outsource software support. Sprintz of Ericsson Fiber Access said her group fields more than half of the application support calls. It takes calls on a broad collection of applications, including Microsoft Excel and PowerPoint, Claris Corp.'s Claris Draw, and Mainstay's MacFlow. Sprintz said she finds, however, that Macintosh users are harder to support than their Intel-standard counterparts.

"The biggest pain in the neck is that everybody with a Macintosh has a different system," Sprintz said. "Everyone installs whatever they want. It makes it hard to support. But we can't say, 'No, we won't support you.' " □

Respect your local help desk

When it comes to respect, many help desks have more in common with Rodney Dangerfield than Aretha Franklin. Experts say technical support is vital to a corporation dependent on computer technology, but businesses often miss this point.

"I would say the people who work at corporate help desks are regarded one step above the people who water the plants," said Jeffrey Tarter, publisher of Soft•letter, an influential software-industry newsletter in Watertown, Mass. "Basically, they perform a function that most corporations don't take very seriously. They're not considered mission-critical because there are a lot of ways for people to get support within a corporation. They can get it from a vendor, they can get it from a guy down the hall, they can get it from books."

Certainly there are companies such as Bose Corp. that provide resources for their support groups, but there are many that do not provide what is needed for efficient support.

John Olguin, equipment specialist at the National Institutes of Health, said: "The in-house technicians here could provide better service if we had more technicians or were able to replace those that have left. It's almost impossible without being able to hire and replace some of the technicians we've lost."

According to Olguin, this lack of resources can lead to long lead times for technical support that directly affects productivity. — By Erik Sherman

MACINTOUCH

From previous page

used in classic DOS-compatible systems. With native PowerPC code and the ability to process multiple tasks concurrently, the Copland File Manager promises to break old bottlenecks.

Deliverables, please

But let's switch back to the present for a moment, back to the slow track of real software development. As I write this, not even the preliminary Copland Developer Release 1 has been delivered. A few readers who tried pre-DR1 prototypes describe Copland's current condition as woefully unstable, making any file-system performance testing impractical.

Apple obviously has a big job ahead, and there are still many questions. How much of a bottleneck will HFS be in its plug-in form? Can Apple deliver a more advanced "volume format" within the new File Manager architecture? How soon?

The performance of the future file system may be fuzzy right now, but Apple deserves credit for considering the issue and for looking at a larger picture.

As noted in the earlier column, there are plans for advanced searching features and other significant improvements in Copland. The issue is whether these are bells and whistles on an old platform or fundamental architectural changes that will give the Mac OS a competitive edge.

Copland recasts HFS as a "volume format plug-in" running under File Manager.

Feedback loop

We won't really understand Copland's competition until Copland is delivered and we see what Microsoft Corp. and others produce in the interim, but readers had some things to say about today's competitors to the Mac OS.

Several cited shortcomings in Windows 95 and the small installed base of Windows NT systems.

While there are valid arguments for choosing a Mac today, these arguments do nothing for the Mac's future. One person wondered if Apple would need a Microsoft-like, two-pronged strategy, producing a professional OS and a consumer OS.

Another pointed to a significant advantage for NT: full multiprocessing support. Apple's moves in this direction look late and limited by comparison. The general impression of NT's file system and kernel seems to be respectful and positive.

A few readers with Unix experience wrote to say that Unix file systems and kernels are not terribly robust. There are multiple Unix file systems and kernels from which to choose, however, and it is only appropriate to cite current systems for comparison.

A couple of people cited NeXT and Be systems as Mac-inspired alternatives for my list.

A quick review of current Mac OS news shows a lot of change.

Keeping score

Unity ("System 7.5 Version 7.5.3") has already been updated by QuickTime 2.5 and LaserWriter 8.4. Some LaserWriter 8.4 problems should be fixed in LaserWriter 8.4.1, due shortly. Open Transport 1.1.1 and a Point-to-Point Protocol client are also imminent.

A new collection of fixes, code-named Son of Buster, will clean up more problems (see 07.29.96, Page 4), and Apple Telecom 3.0 (see 07.22.96, Page 68) is waiting in the wings with better GeoPort support.

Answering one frequent question, an Apple Tech Info Library article, "Apple Remote Access and System 7.5.3," said Apple Remote Access 2.1 can be installed on top of System 7.5.3. Previous Apple Remote Access versions had to be installed before the various System 7.5.3 updates and revisions. □

Comments on MacInTouch are welcome at (508) 897-2621. Please address e-mail to ricford@macintouch.com on the Internet or 72511,44 on CompuServe. The MacInTouch home page is at http://www.macintouch.com/.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Shop at MACMALL

THE CATALOG WITH THE GREAT DEALS

What Great Deals Have You Missed?

FREE! CATALOG SEE BELOW

EPSON ZIP DRIVE

SUPER DEAL!

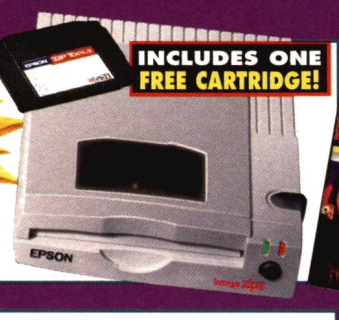
NEW LOW PRICE!

EPSON 100MB Removeable (SCSI Version)

ZIP™ DRIVE

$179.99 Epson
-$50 mail-in rebate
$129.99*
#82687

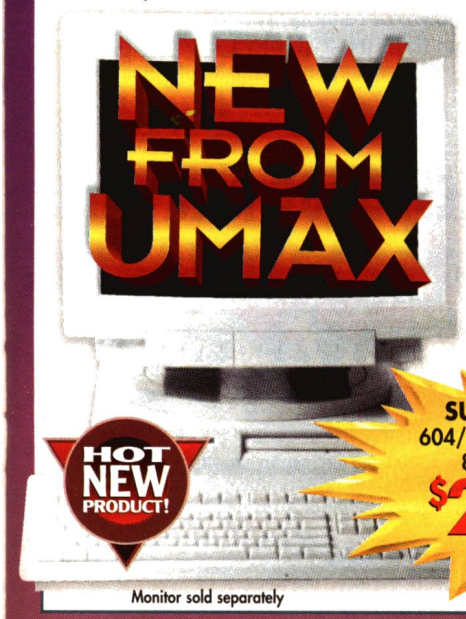
INCLUDES ONE FREE CARTRIDGE!



LIMITED TIME OFFER! *Rebate ends Sept. 30 1996. Limit of 1 rebate per mailing address.

UMAX Computer Corporation — SUPERMAC J700L

New, Affordable 150MHz Mac O/S Compatible!



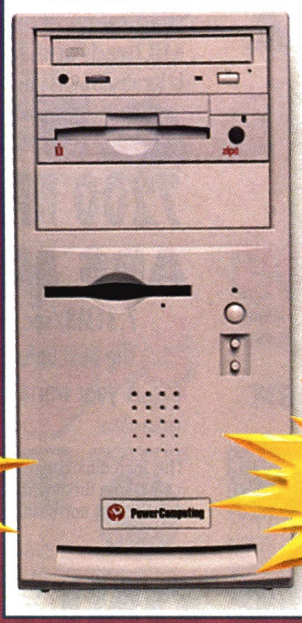
Get true workstation performance on a Mac OS platform. The new SuperMac J700D boasts a **150MHz** PowerPC 604e Processor, 16MB of RAM, 6.7X CD-ROM Drive and up to 4 PCI slots. Plus you can easily upgrade the processor to a faster speed with a SUPERmac Primary Processor Card.

SUPERmac J700D
604/**150MHz**/16MB RAM
8X CD-ROM Drive
$2995 (Or lease for $120 per month)
#82882

Monitor sold separately

POWER COMPUTING

NEW PowerTower Pro 225MHz!



The Fastest Mac® O/S Compatible Ever!

Blast through your projects with it's 16MBs of RAM, 2GB HD and it's blazing-fast **225MHz** PowerPC 604e Processor. You get a total of 9 Drive Bays, 6 PCI slots, dual processor support and CPU upgradeability. It even includes built-in IMS Twin Turbo 128-bit Graphics Accelerator, built-in Networking, an 8X speed CD drive & built-in 16-bit stereo & 1MB level 2 cache.

HOT NEW PRODUCT!

PowerTower Pro
604/**225MHz**/16/2GB/8XCD
& Graphics Accelerator
$4995 (Or lease for $200 per month)
#82896

VISIONEER PAPERPORT 2.0

One click prints your document. Another will fax it. And a third will OCR it. What could be easier?

Plus, it conveniently fits between your keyboard & monitor.

- Just Plug and Go
- Instant Filing
- PaperPort Links™ Do the Work for You

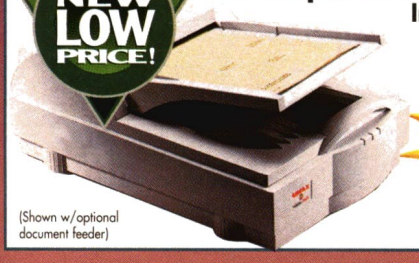
Refurbished
$99.99
#82155

Also Available PaperPort 2.0
New-in-box $129.99 #66433

UMAX — Vista T630 SOHO

NEW LOW PRICE!

4800dpi, 24-Bit Color Scanner
Includes WordLinx OCR Software & Color It!



(Shown w/optional document feeder)

$269.99
#73929

While Supplies Last!

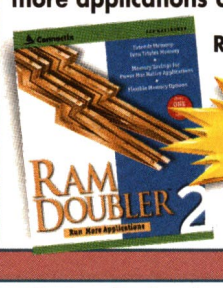
SUPER BUNDLE OFFER!

ORDER
CorelDRAW! 6 CD
(Mac®/PPC™ Competitive Upgrade)
& grab Descent CD **FREE!**

BOTH Titles Only
$148.99
#82852

CONNECTIX — *Ram Doubler 2*

Instantly double your RAM and keep more applications open at a time!



RAM Doubler 2 For Mac®

$49.99
#82525

SUPER MODEM DEALS!

14.4 Data/Fax Modem for Mac™
by: Supra
$34.99 #67021

28.8 Data/Fax Modem V.34 External
$94.99 #78149

33.6 Kbps Data/Fax Modem V.34 External
$124.99 #82946

HEWLETT® PACKARD

While Supplies Last!

hp **BLOWOUT!**

HP Deskwriter 560C Printer
$149.99 #63821

HP Deskwriter 560C Printer

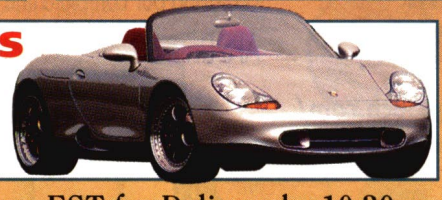
- Prints up to 3 ppm in black, 1.5mpp in color
- The most affordable HP Color Printer available!

ENTER THE DREAM MACHINE SWEEPSTAKES

AND YOU COULD WIN THIS **PORSCHE® 986/BOXSTER**

Call 1•800•217•9491 For Our Full Line Catalog & Get All The Details

No purchase necessary. For complete details including official rules see the MacMall catalog 57 or higher. Sweepstakes open to US residents 21 years of age or older. Void where prohibited. Car depicted is a prototype. Actual car to be awarded may vary.



Get your FREE Catalog(s)

Please check catalog(s) you wish to receive.

❑ MacMall ❑ PC Mall ❑ DataCom Mall *New!*

OFFER CODE MacWeek ZMWE681

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: MacMall, Dept. ADV., 2645 Maricopa St., Torrance, CA 90503

Call 1•800•217•9491

Call by 11:00pm EST for Delivery by 10:30am the Next Day via FedEx Priority Overnight!

Call 800-677-3294 • 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Wk

APS TECHNOLOGIES:

3GB FOR THE PRICE OF A 2GB DRIVE!

GREAT PRICE **$499.95** *Internal configuration*

Quantum

APS Q 3200

- 3GB for the price of 2GB
- 4500 rpm mechanism
- High performance UltraSCSI interface

It's like getting an additional gigabyte for FREE. The new APS Q 3200 is priced lower than many 2GB SCSI drives, yet it delivers 3000MB of reliable storage. The drive uses MR heads and an advanced PRML read channel to fit its 3GB into a 3.5" low profile UltraSCSI drive.

2GB BARGAIN!

APS I 2160

GREAT PRICE **$399.95** *Internal configuration*

- UltraSCSI interface
- Over 2060MB formatted capacity
- 5400 rpm mechanism
- 5-year warranty

IBM

What a deal – 2063MB for under $500! Great performance, MR heads and IBM's sector formatting technology make this drive a great buy for needy workstations running applications from database and spreadsheets to desktop publishing and imaging.

7200 RPM PERFORMANCE, 5400 RPM PRICE!

APS MS 2000

$399.95 *Internal configuration*

- 7.31MB/sec. sust. write, 4.54MB/sec. sust. read
- The best value for performance and capacity
- 5-year warranty

MacUser ZD LABS

MICROPOLIS

This incredible drive has the performance you would expect from a 7200 rpm mechanism but with a 5400 rpm drive price – and reliability! The APS MS 2000 formats to 2047MB, delivers sustained reads at up to 4.54MB/sec. and sustained writes at up to 7.31MB/sec, has an average access time of 20 ms and average seek of 9.6 ms.

1.2GB OF STORAGE FOR ONLY

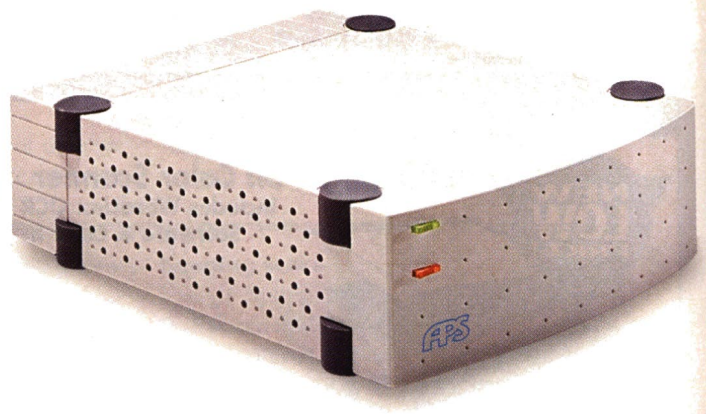
APS Q 2100

$399.95 *Internal configuration*

Quantum

New UltraSCSI!

- Reliable 4500 rpm mechanism
- MR heads, PRML and UltraSCSI Technology
- Exceptional value among 2GB drives
- 3-year warranty



Give your Mac the extra storage space it needs by installing the new APS Q 2100. At only 20¢ per MB internal, the APS Q 2100 is the value leader in 2GB SCSI hard disk drives. Its performance is a great match with any application, and it is backed by a 3-year warranty.

APS SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 840 Quantum 840 Trailblazer	**811MB** 4500 rpm	$199.95	$259.95
APS Q 1280 Quantum Fireball TM	**1222MB** 4500 rpm	249.95	349.95
APS Q 2100 Quantum Fireball TM	**2100MB** 4500 rpm	399.95	499.95
APS Q 3200 Quantum Fireball TM	**3200MB** 4500 rpm	499.95	599.95

These products are performance-matched for optimal performance in the PowerPC environment.

APS IDE DRIVES FOR MACINTOSH

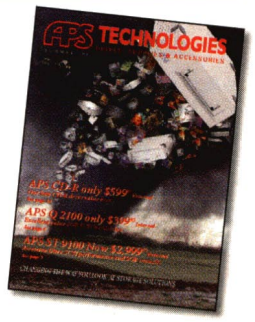
Model	Capacity/Features	Internal
APS Q 1280A Quantum Fireball II 1280	**1222MB** 5400 rpm (Fast ATA-2)	$229.95

APS POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Internal
APS Q 1.08 Quantum Europa	**1037MB** 3800 rpm, IDE – Fast ATA-2	$399.95
APS I 1.2 IBM Travelstar DPRS-21215	**1200MB** 4900 rpm, SCSI-2	699.95

CALL FOR YOUR FREE Summer 1996 CATALOG

Featuring our complete line of APS Drives, Supplies & Accessories



- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- Listed capacities are formatted.
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- Internal hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and LEDs required for operation with the specified Macintosh where applicable. External SCSI-2 drives come with a premium SCSI cable, power cord and user guide.
- You may need to install system software appropriate to your machine before using our hard drives.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Copyright © 1996 APS Technologies

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/

*Available only in full-height case

MacWEEK

THE NAME TO REMEMBER IN MACINTOSH DATA STORAGE

INTEGRATED CLIMATE CONTROL ELECTRONICS

THE IC²ING ON THE CAKE

Now introducing IC²E, the industry's hottest (and coolest) enclosure cooling technology.

A radical new concept in drive mechanism climate control, APS exclusive IC²E system uses digital technology to sense heat build-up around the drive mechanism. Applying that information, IC²E controls a high-performance, super-efficient ball bearing fan subsystem to maintain mechanism temperature comfortably within the manufacturer's specified operating range. Should the mechanism exceed the specified operating temperature range, the intelligent IC²E circuitry provides a clear indication that a thermal problem exists. This approach drastically reduces cooling noise at low ambient temperatures, and improves both fan and drive mechanism life.

GREAT PRICE ON 2GB AV DRIVE

APS MS 2000AV

$449.95 *Internal configuration*

- ✔ Includes Micropolis' AV-Gold firmware
- ✔ Excellent mix of speed and reliability
- ✔ Outstanding value at its new, lower price

Combining data transfer rates as high as 4.71MB per second, Micropolis' acclaimed AV-Gold firmware, and excellent pricing the APS MS 2000AV is an excellent choice for demanding AV storage chores. This reliable 5400 rpm drive formats to just under 2GB and is backed by a five-year warranty.

4GB HIGH-PERFORMANCE AV

APS MS 4.0AV

JUST $999.95 *Internal configuration*

- ✔ 7200 rpm mechanism delivers high transfer rates
- ✔ Advanced cache management system
- ✔ Micropolis' acclaimed AV-GOLD firmware
- ✔ 5-year warranty

With sustained reads of over 4MB per second and sustained writes of over 4.73MB per second, the APS MS 4.0AV is the ideal entry to mid-level drive for AV use. Its thermal calibration helps prevent data stream interruption.

9GB OF BLINDING SPEED!

APS MS 9000

- ✔ UltraSCSI performance
- ✔ Huge 9GB capacity 3.5" form factor
- ✔ 7200 rpm mechanism
- ✔ 5-year warranty

JUST $1899.95 *Internal configuration*

Step up to the new capacity and performance leader – the APS MS 9000. This 9GB, 7200 rpm drive is based on the Micropolis 3391 mechanism and is capable of transfer rates of up to 20MB/sec. on an UltraSCSI bus, and exceptional performance on a SCSI-2 bus. It is available externally in our award-winning SR 2000 enclosure.

WHOA, WHAT A DEAL!

APS Q 4.0

$899.95 *Internal configuration*

- ✔ Advanced cache performance
- ✔ The perfect drive for servers
- ✔ 7200 rpm mechanism delivers high transfer rates
- ✔ 5-year warranty

Using and embedded servo as well as a high-performance 7200 rpm Quantum Atlas mechanism, the APS Q 4.0 is equally at home with demanding AV and non-AV applications. The APS Q 4.0 also uses a huge 2MB cache to achieve sustained reads and writes of up to 4.45MB/sec. and 4.56MB/sec, respectively.

BULK STORAGE, BULK PRICE - 9GB JUST

APS MS 9.0

$1899.95 *Internal configuration*

- ✔ Best cost per MB in its class
- ✔ 8669MB formatted capacity
- ✔ Best performance & value in 9GB drives
- ✔ 5-year warranty

The high-capacity APS MS 9.0. formats to just under 9GB and has the lowest cost per MB in its class. It supports sustained reads of 3.55MB per second and writes of 5.82MB per second with an access time of 16 ms.

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS I 2160 IBM Ultrastar ES	2063MB 5400 rpm		$399.95	$499.95
APS MS 2000 Micropolis 4421	2047MB 5400 rpm	LABS	399.95	499.95
APS MS 2000AV Micropolis 4421AV	2047MB 5400 rpm		449.95	549.95
APS Q 4.0 Quantum Atlas XP34300	4101MB 7200 rpm	LABS	899.95	999.95
APS MS 4.0AV Micropolis 3243AV	4064MB 7200 rpm		999.95	1099.95

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 9000 Micropolis 3391	8669MB 7200 rpm		$1899.95	$1999.95
APS MS 9.0 Micropolis 1991	8669MB 5400 rpm		1899.95	2099.95*
APS MS 9000W Micropolis 3391W	8669MB 7200 rpm		1999.95	2099.95
APS MS9.0AV Micropolis 1991AV	8669MB 5400 rpm	LABS	1999.95	2199.95*

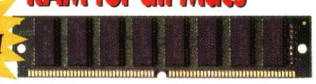
APS FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0W Micropolis 4221W	1955MB 7200 rpm	$649.95	$749.95
APS MS 2.0W AV Micropolis 4221WAV	1955MB 7200 rpm	749.95	849.95
APS MS 4.0W Micropolis 3243W	4064MB 7200 rpm	999.95	1099.95
APS MS 4.0W AV Micropolis 3243WAV	4064MB 7200 rpm	1099.95	1199.95

*Available only in full-height case

To receive an automated fax listing of all APS documents, call 800-374-5802 from any touch-tone telephone.
Then call 816-920-4150 from a fax machine with a handset or fax modem and follow the instructions.

BUY NOW! Lowest RAM Prices in Years!! RAM for all Macs



Call for current RAM prices

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products.

Prefix 34

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS Card TeleCheck

APS International Sales (816) 920-4109

CALL TODAY! **800-677-3294**

• 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Wk

Call 800-677-3294

APS TECHNOLOGIES:

Call 800-677-3294 • 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Wk

JAZ IS HERE!

1GB REMOVABLE NOW AVAILABLE!

GREAT PRICE **$499.95** *External configuration SR 1000 or SR 2000 case*

Price includes one 1GB cartridge!

APS Jaz

- ✔ Hard drive performance
- ✔ Huge 1GB capacity on removable media
- ✔ Choice of enclosure

SR 2000 enclosure

The immense 1GB capacity of Jaz's removable media has changed the removable storage market forever! The APS Jaz's performance rivals most fixed-platter hard disk drives; and who would you rather buy it from than APS?

540MB REMOVABLE SyQuest COMPATIBLE

APS M540

GREAT PRICE **$299.95** *External configuration*

- ✔ 540MB capacity on removable media and full SyQuest 270 media compatibility
- ✔ Terrific removable media performance – sustained reads up to 3.04MB/sec. and a 9.9ms average seek

Attention graphics professionals and desktop publishers: you now have a high-capacity, high-performance removable disk alternative. The new APS M540 provides 540MB of storage on reliable, single-platter media and is capable of transfer rates of up to 2.68MB/sec. The APS M540 is also read/write compatible with your existing SyQuest 270 cartridges.

LOWEST PRICE EVER FOR DDS-2!

APS ProDAT®

- ✔ Up to 4GB of uncompressed data on a 120m tape
- ✔ Reads and writes 60, 90 and 120m DAT tapes

$699.95 *External configuration*

A $139 value – FREE

When a large uncompressed capacity and high speed is needed to handle backup chores for applications like digital video or multimedia, the APS ProDAT is the drive for you. Its 4GB capacity on standard 120m DDS-2 DAT tapes and backup speeds of up to 22MB per minute make the APS ProDAT the perfect drive for demanding backup needs.

HIGH PERFORMANCE 8X CD-ROM!

APS CD-8 Pro

- ✔ Fast 1.2MB/sec. transfer rates
- ✔ 115 ms average access
- ✔ Smooth video output

$299.95 *External configuration*

8X

Take advantage of the high performance 8X CD-ROM speed of the new APS CD-8 Pro to supercharge any CD-ROM application. The APS CD-8 Pro's 1200KB per second maximum transfer rates in 8X mode provide smoother full-screen video output than earlier generations of CD-ROM drives, and makes it terrific for use with large, complex files. Additionally, the fast average access time of the APS CD-8 Pro makes it a great match with interactive multimedia.

APS QIC & DAT TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS HyperQIC™ Travan 4 Mechanism	8GB	MacWeek ★★★★, MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½	N/A	$499.95
APS ProDAT® DDS-2 Mechanism	4GB		$649.95	699.95
APS HyperDAT® DDS-2 Compression Mechanism	8GB	Power Matched for PowerPC	849.95	899.95
APS HyperDAT® Pro DDS-2 High-Speed Mechanism	8GB	Power Matched for PowerPC	949.95	999.95

These products are performance-matched for optimal performance in the PowerPC environment.

To receive an automated fax listing of all APS documents, call 800-374-5802 from any touch-tone telephone.

Then call 816-920-4150 from a fax machine with a handset or fax modem and follow the instructions.

APS DLT TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Full-Height
APS DLT30 Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	30GB	Power Matched for PowerPC; MacUser Editors' Choice Award 1995 Finalist	$2999.95
APS DLT40 Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	40GB	Power Matched for PowerPC	4999.95
APS DLT4500 Digital Linear Tape Loader	200GB	Power Matched for PowerPC	8899.95

All APS tape drives include Retrospect® by Dantz®

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- Listed capacities are formatted.
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- Internal hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and LEDs required for operation with the specified Macintosh where applicable. External SCSI-2 drives come with a premium SCSI cable, power cord and user guide.
- You may need to install system software appropriate to your machine before using our hard drives.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Copyright © 1996 APS Technologies

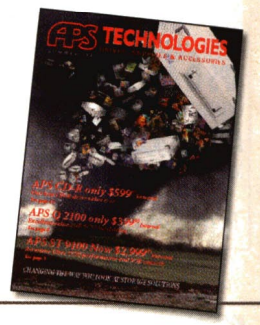
APS REMOVABLES

Model	Capacity/Feature	Awards	SR1000	SR2000
APS SQ 5200 Compatible with 200, 88 and 44MB cartridges	194MB	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½	N/A	$399.95
APS M540 Compatible with SyQuest 270 & EZ 135 cartridges	500MB	Power Matched for PowerPC	N/A	299.95
APS Jaz 1GB Jaz cartridges $99.95 ea.	1GB		$499.95	499.95

CALL FOR YOUR FREE

Summer 1996 CATALOG

Featuring our complete line of APS Drives, Supplies & Accessories



1994 World Class Winner Macworld

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE · MACWORLD MW SERVICE HERO · MacUser RECOMMENDS · MacUser EDITORS' CHOICE 1993 WINNER · BMUG FALL 1996 CHOICE PRODUCT · MacUser ZD LABS · MAC HOME Journal Award · WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 WIN 100 · 1994 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE · Best Technical Support 1996 Consultants Choice Awards Macintosh Consultants Network · MACWORLD 1993 World Class Award Winner · POSITIVE PERFORMER Inc. and MCI · ★★★★ MacWEEK

THE NAME TO REMEMBER IN MACINTOSH DATA STORAGE

TIME TO UPGRADE!

8X CD-ROM DRIVE

8X

NOW JUST $229.95

Slimline enclosure

SR 2000 $299.95

APS CD-8

- ✔ High performance 8X CD-ROM drive
- ✔ Great for home and office CD-ROM use

Smooth full-screen video output, the 8X performance of the new APS CD-8 supercharges any CD-ROM application! Its speed enhances multimedia AND business CDs. At this incredibly low price, you can hardly afford to live with that old 2X or 4X CD-ROM drive.

ULTIMATE CD-R MASTERING SYSTEM

APS CD-R Mastering System 2.0

- ✔ High-performance 4X CD-R drive & high-performance 2GB AV drive
- ✔ Free copy of TOAST CD-ROM Pro – a $500 value
- ✔ Now comes with the new APS MS 2000AV hard drive!

$1999.95 *External configuration*

The ultimate goal when burning CD-R media is a successful burn on the first try, minimizing wasted media, and our new high-performance CD-R Mastering System helps you meet that goal. Combined in a single full-height enclosure, you'll find a high-performance 4X4 CD-R drive and 2GB of high-performance AV storage.

LOWEST PRICE EVER ON CD-R!

APS CD-R

A $399 value – FREE DISCRIBE

- ✔ Uses CD media with 100-year shelf life
- ✔ Random access gives you fast retrieval
- ✔ Supports variable and fixed packet writing

$599.95 *External configuration*

At the lowest price ever for Sony 2X2 CD-R technology, the APS CD-R is a fantastic value for authoring, mastering or backing up to CDs. CD-R media costs less than 2¢ per MB and has an estimated 100-year shelf life. The APS CD-R is based on Sony's CDU-92OS mechanism with its giant 1MB cache buffer, and supports packet writing and all popular CD formats specified in the Orange Book Part II. The APS CD-R comes with a FREE copy of Discribe CD recording software and it can be used with Retrospect as a backup device*. **CD-R drop in driver extra*

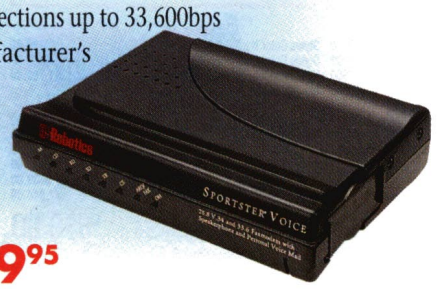
Jabra for Macintosh

- Turn your Power Mac or AV Quadra into a hands-free telephone workstation
- Comfortable, lightweight earpiece
- Provides clear, consistent audio input and output

106185 $139.95

Sportster® Voice for Mac

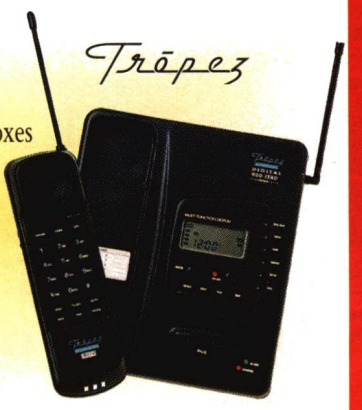
- Modem and mailbox in one unit
- Modem connections up to 33,600bps
- 5-Year manufacturer's warranty
- Easy faxing



106131 $199.95

900 ITAD Digital Cordless Phone

- 4 programmable mail boxes
- Time & date stamp
- Digital voice encryption
- Exceptional clarity
- Terrific range



106031 $289.95

APS MEDIA SPECIALS

	IMATION	PRICE
101574	3M 4mm DAT CLEANER	$9.95
106159	3M 8mm DAT CLEANER	21.95
105294	3M MINI CARTRIDGE DRIVE CLEANING KIT	17.95
105309	FELLOWES CD-ROM DRIVE LENS CLEANER	17.95
106150	3M TRAVAN TR-4	36.95
105202	3M PD 650 CARTRIDGE	47.95
1021-308	SONY 3080XLF	29.95

Retrospect CD-R drop in driver $49.95†

Retrospect with CD-R driver 99.95†

†*With purchase of a drive*

APS CD DRIVES

Model	Features	External
APS CD-8 8X CD-ROM	8X-SPEED	$229.95
APS CD-8 Pro Data transfer rates up to 1200KB per second!	8X-SPEED	299.95
APS CD-R FREE Discribe CD recording software ($399 value)	Recordable CD-ROM	599.95*
APS CD-R Plus FREE TOAST CD-ROM Pro recording software ($500 value)	Recordable CD-ROM	899.95*
APS CD-R Pro FREE TOAST CD-ROM Pro recording software ($500 value)	4X4 Performance CD-R	1499.95**
APS CD-R Mastering System 2.0 4X read/4X write recording engine and a 2GB AV scratch disk		1999.95*
APS CD-R Mastering System 4.0 4X read/4X write recording engine and a 4GB AV scratch disk		2499.95*

**While supplies last! CALL NOW!* **Available only in full-height case*

APS MO DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	SR2000
APS 230 MO 4500 rpm drive/230MB	230MB		$449.95
APS PD4 650MB optical storage with 4X CD-ROM in one device	CD-ROM/Removable Optical		499.95*
APS 2.6GB MO 4MB cache/2.6GB	2.6GB Uses 2.6GB cartridges or 1.3GB cartridges		1799.95

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products.

Prefix 34

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS Card TeleCheck

APS International Sales (816) 920-4109

CALL TODAY! **800-677-3294**

Call 800-677-3294 • 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Wk

The Mac Zone®

Established 1986

your Macintosh® catalog SuperStore™

Serving Mac users since 1986

Overnight Delivery via AIRBORNE

ORDER ANYTIME
24 HOURS A DAY
7 DAYS A WEEK

US Robotics

Sportster V.34 28./33.6 Faxmodem

Affordable, high-speed communications!

NEW LOW PRICE!

ONLY $149.98
#92953

MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆◆

Zip™ Drive

The one drive for all your stuff

- Unlimited storage on inexpensive 100MB disks
- Includes one 100MB disk.

ONLY $149.98*
#91825

*After $50 mail-in rebate. Low Mac Zone Price: $199.98 Rebates are limited to 4 per household

iomega

SONY

(16" viewable)

ONLY $769.98
#06677

Multiscan 17sfII

The perfect choice for demanding business & graphics applications

PowerComputing

AS LOW AS $1895

PowerPC™ computing at an affordable price!

Monitor sold separately.

PowerWave, PowerCenter and PowerTower Series

86611	PowerWave 604/150 8/2GB CD Tower	$3,845.00
86600	PowerWave 604/150 8/1GB CD Tower	$3,545.00
86601	PowerWave 604/132 8/1GB CD Tower	$3,245.00
86602	PowerWave 604/150 8/1GB CD Desktop	$3,195.00
86603	PowerWave 604/120 8/1GB CD Desktop	$2,545.00
86635	PowerTower 604/166 16/2GB 4-CD Tower	$3,795.00
86636	PowerTower 604/166 16/2GB 4-CD Tower	$4,195.00
86631	PowerCenter 604/120 8/500 4-CD Low Pro	$1,899.00
86632	PowerCenter 604/120 8/500 4-CD Desktop	$1,995.00
86633	PowerCenter 604/132 16/1GB 4-CD Desktop	$2,495.00
86634	PowerCenter 604/150 16/1GB 4-CD Desktop	$2,995.00
86604	Power Computing Stargate Risercard	$249.00

MONITORS

ONLY $399.98
#85806

PERFORMANTZ

15" Color Monitor (13.6" viewable)
- Max. resolution: 1024x768 at 76Hz

Hitachi

89286	Rasterops SuperScan MC 17	$899.98
91077	Rasterops SuperScan Mc 21	$1,903.14

Sony

06676	Multiscan 15sf II (13.9" viewable)	$489.00
06677	Multiscan 17sf II (16" viewable)	$769.98
06678	Multiscan 20sf II (19.1" viewable)	$1,789.00

Radius

90903	PrecisionView 17SR (15.9" viewable)	$1,799.00
89457	PrecisionView 21SR (19.7" viewable)	$3,299.00

NEC

27645	XV15+ 15" Color Mtr. (13.8" viewable)	$469.00
27646	XV17+ 17" Color Mtr. (15.6" viewable)	$799.00
19722	XP 21 21" Color Mtr. (19.8" viewable)	$1,999.00
19719	XE21 21" Color Mtr. (19.8" viewable)	$1,699.00
19721	XP17 17" Color Mtr. (15.6" viewable)	$1,049.00
86328	MultiSync C500 15" Color Mtr. (13.8" viewable)	$389.00
86792	MultiSync M500 15" Color Mtr. (13.8" viewable)	$529.00

Viewsonic

88429	Viewsonic 17GA Monitor/Adapter Bundle	$760.00
88431	Viewsonic 17GS Monitor w/Adapter Bndl	$679.98
87296	ViewSonic GT770 17" Color Monitor	$749.98
29932	ViewSonic PT770 17" Color Monitor	$644.98

PRINTERS

EPSON

ONLY $279
#83409

NEW!

Stylus Color 500 Printer
- 720 dpi color on plain paper

Product shown is representational only.

Epson

20670	Stylus Color II Ink Jet	*$269.00
89901	Stylus Color Pro Ink Jet	$449.00
87980	Stylus Pro XL Ink Jet	$1,799.00

* Price after $30 Mail-in Rebate

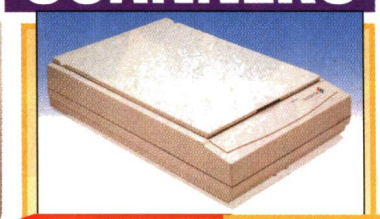
Hewlett-Packard

88902	DeskWriter 600	$199.00
94057	DeskWriter 660C InkJet	$279.00
86345	DeskWriter 680C InkJet	$319.00
86321	DeskWriter 855cse	$499.00
86809	DeskWriter 340CM	$339.00
23786	LaserJet 5MP	$1,044.00
86349	LaserJet 5MP - Reconditioned	$899.00

Okidata

93689	OL410e/PS	$499.00
26952	OL610e/PS	$749.00
86759	OL810e/PS	$1,198.00
86757	OL1200/PS	$1,485.00

SCANNERS



BLOWOUT!

ONLY $498.98
#89441

MICROTEK
Better Images Through Innovation.

ScanMaker IIHR Mac
- Includes ColorIt OmniPage
- Optical Resolution: 600x1200 dpi

AGFA

02135	AGFA Arcus II Scanner, Mac Version	$1,919.44
02104	AGFA StudioScan II Transparency Adapter	$381.00
89851	AGFA StudioScan IIsi Color Scanner	$697.98

Epson

91939	ES-1000C	$735.00
02133	ES-1200C	$949.00
02110	ES-1200C Pro	$1,122.00

Hewlett-Packard

87989	ScanJet 4C	$935.00
06671	ScanJet 4S	$298.00

UMAX

86269	Vista S-6E	$398.00
01193	Vista S6 Pro 2	$598.00
01189	Powerlook Pro 2 w/TMA	$1,899.00
88594	Powerlook II	$2,495.00

Visioneer

88164	PaperPort Vx for Macintosh	$274.98

INPUT DEVICES

Adesso

91854	Adesso Soft Touch keyboards	$47.69
90766	Tru-Form Extended Keyboard	$74.98
91099	Tru-Form Extended Keyboard w/Pointer	$99.05

Calcomp

91862	Drawing Slate II 12x12 w/pressure pen	$224.00
91869	Drawing Slate II 12x18 w/ Pressure Pen	$293.32
91864	Drawing Slate II 6x9 w/ Pressure Pen	$192.57

Gravis

05998	Gravis MouseStick II	$45.74
89394	Advanced Gravis FireBird For Mac	$67.98

Kensington

89379	Kensington Mouse 1.0	$57.66
93628	Kensington Thinking Mouse ADB	$83.97
87483	Turbomouse 5.0	$99.98

Thrustmaster

95201	Thrustmaster Flight Control System	$98.65
95200	Thrustmaster Weapons Control System	$59.18

Wacom

90644	ArtPad II (ADB) w/Dabbler Bundle	$154.98
90643	ArtPad II (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen	$144.38
90646	Artz II 12x12 (Serial) w/Erasing UltraPen	$429.98
90645	Artz II 6x8 (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen	$297.06
85588	Artz II 12x12 Tablet - Reconditioned	$348.00

POWER BACKUPS

American Power Co

19035	APC Back-UPS 1250	$449.98
07150	APC Back-UPS 280	$99.98
99364	APC Back-UPS 400	$138.50
11651	APC Back-UPS 600	$244.59
27097	APC Back-UPS Pro 420 PnP	$241.65
94395	APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Outlet w/Ph	$23.98
94393	APC Prof Surge Arrest 7 Outlet w/Phone	$35.75
94917	Powerchute for MAC	$68.99

Battery Technology

87494	BTI 2-Slot Batt Chgr f/Int 5300/190 Batt	$86.66
88751	BTI Auto Pwr Adpt f/PB 5300/190 Series	$74.98
6022	BTI PB 140-180c 3.2Ah Battery	$58.49
06641	BTI PB 140-180c Power Charger	$54.49
85820	Internal 5300/190 Battery	$113.33

BOARDS

ATI

90135	Xclaim™GA 2MB PCI	$262.98
90136	Xclaim™GA 4MB PCI	$397.98

DayStar

92169	Turbo 601 66MHz for IIci	$479.00
91164	Turbo 601 100Mhz for IIci	$1,139.00
92171	100MHz PowerPro	$1,199.00

Newer Technology

87029	NUpower 117MHz 0K /PB500 Series	$615.00
87030	NUpower 117MHz 4MB /PB500 Series	$799.00
87012	16sce UltraDock	$485.00

Number Nine

86121	Imagine 128 4MB	$689.00
87257	Imagine 128 8MB	$999.00

Radius

90909	Precision Color 8/1600 PCI	$349.00
90907	Thunder 30/1600 PCI	$999.00
92637	Thunder IV GX 1152	$829.00
90906	ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI	$1,549.00

TrueVision

06682	Targa 1000	$2,699.00
91938	Targa 2000 Nubus	$2,498.00
87956	Targa 2000 PCI	$4,599.00

STORAGE

iomega

ONLY $499.98
#25659

NEW LOW PRICE!

Jaz 1GB External Drive
- 5.53MB/second transfer rate and 17ms access time
- Includes one 1GB cartridge!

SyQuest

24935	EZ135MB Ext. SCSI Drive	$119.98
34704	EZFlyer 230 SCSI Drive	$298.98

Performantz

88573	Quad Speed External CD Drive	$149.98
06688	8x External CD Drive	$298.98
88988	Performantz 1GB External HD	$329.98
88989	Performantz 2.1GB External HD	$679.98
88991	Performantz 8.0GB DAT Drive w/Retrospect	$1,179.00

Dynatek

86262	HDA 1GB External	$345.00
86263	HDA 2.2GB External	$689.00
86264	HDA 4.35GB External	$1,179.00
86256	4GB 4mm DDS DAT	$1,099.00
86257	8GB 4mm DDS DAT	$1,179.00
86258	Dynatek 2X CD Recordable Drive	$1,129.00
86259	Dynatek 4X CD Recordable Drive	$1,599.00

FWB

06271	CD-ROM Toolkit	$47.00
00555	Hard Disk Toolkit	$115.00

Iomega

25659	Jaz Drive	$499.95
91825	Zip Drive After $50 Mfr. Rebate.* (Reg. $199.95)	*$149.95

NuBus

94121	SCSI JackHammer	$449.00
90350	Hammer CD2X Recordable	$1,389.00
86954	Hammer CD4X Recordable	$1,999.00

Microtech International

89609	Polaris 500MB Ext.	$279.00
89611	Polaris 1.0GB Ext.	$389.00
89612	BlueStorm LC 2GB	$999.00
89636	BlueStorm LC 4GB	$1,399.00
86191	RoadRunner 320MB PowerBook Drive	$349.00
89619	RoadRunner 500MB PowerBook Drive	$479.00

Philips

87485	8X Internal CD-ROM Drive	$219.98
85839	8X CD-ROM Drive	$349.98
85843	CDD2010/40 CD Recorder.	$899.98

MEDIA

iomega

ONLY $19.98 EACH
#91159

Zip 100MB Media
- High reliability – super low price!
- $20 Rebate on 10-Pack!

Fuji

94094	FUJI 3.5" MF2HD Mac Formatted 10Pk 1.4MB	$7.98
91952	FUJI CDR-74	$8.72
05717	FUJI DG90M 4mm Data Grade Tape 1.95GB	$7.03

Iomega

97291	Bernoulli MultiDisk 150MB Single Cart	$92.29
25660	Jaz 1GB Mac Cartridge Single	$124.95
28562	Jaz 1GB Mac Cartridge 5 Pack	$499.95
25662	Jaz Jet PCI to SCSI Interface Kit	$99.95
91161	Zip Media Mac100 10 Pack *After $20 Mfr. Rebate	*$128.93
91160	Zip Media Mac100 3 Pack	$49.95
91159	Zip Media Mac100 Single	$19.95

Kyocera

86251	Kyocera CDR-74	$8.98

Philips

89805	Philips CD-Recordable 74 Min Disk	$7.33

Sony

01140	Sony 3.5" 230MB M.O. 512b/s	$19.98
14368	Sony CD-R 4X 650MB (74 Min)	$7.98
14368	SONY CD-R 650MB (74 Min)	$7.98

SyQuest

99922	SyQuest 105MB Cartridge	$39.98
00278	SyQuest 200Mb 5.25" Removable Cartridge	$63.98
97992	SyQuest 270MB 3.5" Removable Cartridge	$51.98
02183	SyQuest 44MB Cart Unformatted	$40.98
00183	SyQuest Cart 88MB	$43.98
24998	SyQuest EZ135MB 3.5" Cartridge Single)	$19.98
24910	SyQuest EZ135MB 3.5" Cartridge 10Pk	$179.98
24909	SyQuest EZ135MB 3.5" Cartridge 5Pk	$94.98
84437	SyQuest EZFlyer 230 Mac Cartridge Single	$29.95
84438	SyQuest EZFlyer 230 Mac Cartridge 3Pk	$89.95
84439	SyQuest EZFlyer 230 Mac Cartridge 5Pk	$124.95
84440	SyQuest EZFlyer 230 Mac Cartridge 10Pk	$238.95

Verbatim

91979	Verbatim 230MB 3.5" M.O. Mac Formatted	$22.98
01169	Verbatim 230MB 3.5" R/W 1024b/s	$19.98
21922	Verbatim CD-R 74min 4X	$7.98

Overnight Delivery
Just $3 per Order
Up to 10 lbs.

1·800·416·9663

The best Macintosh products at better than Warehouse and Superstore prices.

Over 6,000 Products!

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller

Authorized Catalog Reseller

IBM Business Partner — Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

We Carry the Full Line of Apple® Macintosh® Computers

MODEMS

Super VALUE

REBATE!
Regular Zone Price $129.98
Mfr. Mail-In Rebate – $30.00
Your Price After Rebate $99.98
#90624

Boca Fast Mac 28.8 V.34 Modem
- Free Internet Kit featuring Netscape Navigator 2.0!

Global Village
93748 TelePort Gold II $59.00
01155 TelePort Platinum V.34 for Desktop Macs $194.00
94388 PowerPort/Mercury for PowerBook 5XX $325.00
01167 PowerPort/Platinum for PowerBook 1XX $325.00
89313 PowerPort Platinum V.34 PC Card $325.00
89312 PowerPort Platinum Pro V.34/10-T PC Card $499.00

Megahertz
85474 CruiseCard XJack 288 w/FREE Notepac Case $269.00

Motorola
90622 Power V.34 Data/Fax Modems $268.00
90621 LifeStyle V.34 Data/Fax Modem $199.00

Boca
90624 FastMac 28.8 V.34 FaxModem $129.00

Practical Peripherals
90600 MacClass MC288T2-EZ PCMCIA $299.00
92951 MacClass MC288MT II v.34 ..... $169.35

Supra
85619 Supra Express 144 Plus $49.00
06865 Supra FAXModem 144PB Int. - PowerBook $129.00
90212 Supra FAXModem 288 V.34 Int. for PB $189.00
89309 Supra Express 288 V.34 FaxModem $149.00
94353 Supra FAXModem V.34 288 ..... $195.00

Prometheus
90234 CyberPort 14.4 ..... $49.00
90235 CyberPort 28.8 ..... $99.00

US Robotics
93701 Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4 ..... $79.00
92953 Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8/33.6 V.34 ..... $149.98
87406 Sportster Voice 28.8/33.6 V.34 ..... $219.00

MOBILE

Great price on real leather!

ONLY $79.98
#90783

TGL400 Leather - Black
- Made of top-grain leather

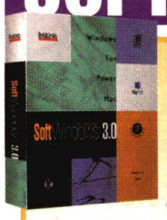
Terrapin

Adesso
95637 PowerBook 140-180 Battery/Conditioner $59.98

Targus
06023 Notepac (4 color choices) $35.98
06610 Leather Notebook Case $98.98
07454 Universal Notebook Case $68.98

Terrapin
90782 TGL300 Deluxe Leather - Black $99.98
90783 TGL400 Leather - Black $79.98
90784 HS300 Hardshell Workstation - Black $49.98
90786 SS300 Softshell Workstation - Black $29.98

SOFTWARE



ONLY $65.98
#89308

Insignia Solutions SoftWindows 3.0 for Power Mac Upgrade
- Run any Windows or DOS program!

Adobe
88827 Adobe After Effects 3.0 CD $604.25
06263 Adobe Dimensions 2.0 ..... $121.38
95314 Adobe Fetch 1.2 Single User $93.98
86050 Adobe Gallery Effects 1.5.2 Vol. 1, 2, 3 ..... $64.32
88207 Adobe Illus. 5.0 To 6.0 Upgr. CD/3.5"/Mac $125.65
87610 Adobe Illus. 6.0 Cross Grade CD & 3.5" $128.98
87628 Adobe Illus. 6.0 CrossGrade CD f/Freehand $92.98
88205 Adobe Illustrator 5.0 to 6.0 Upgr. CD $92.38
88206 Adobe Illustrator 6.0 CD & 3.5" $363.65
91256 Adobe PageMaker 6.0 CD & 3.5" $546.33
99605 Adobe PageMaker 6.0 Competitive Upgr. $182.99
91255 Adobe PageMaker 6.0 Upgrade $139.84
88414 Adobe PageMill $95.38
91618 Adobe Persuasion 3.0 Mac & Power Mac $252.65
04042 Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5 ..... $544.98
95341 Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5 Upgr. $157.00
86066 Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5/Gallery Eff. 1-2-3 ..... $547.93
04670 Adobe Premiere 4.2 CD $486.32
87636 Adobe Sitemill $380.00
03971 Adobe Streamline 3.1 ..... $122.32
92218 Adobe SuperPaint Deluxe 3.5 ..... $68.98
92249 Adobe TextureMaker 1.0 Mac & PowerMac $128.98
03497 Adobe Type Manager 3.9 (PM Native) $38.98
95307 Adobe Type Twister 1.0 for Mac $29.98
90172 FrameMaker 5 Mac/Pwr. Mac CD-ROM Upgrade $198.98
88749 FreeHand 5.5 w/XAOS Tools & Infinite F/X $375.55

AEC Software
03456 Fast Track Schedule 4.0 Power Mac Or Mac $165.83

Aladdin
05827 StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 ..... $70.43
85605 StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 Upgrade $39.98
87434 StuffIt Deluxe 4.0/Conflict Catcher 3 Bundle. $79.98

Alien Skin
92297 The Black Box 2.0 ..... $87.24

Alsoft
00618 DiskExpress II 2.2 ..... $42.61
04543 Master Juggler 1.91 ..... $41.99
04543 Master Juggler 2.0 ..... $42.98

Bestware
04712 MYOB Accounting 6.0 ..... $76.49

Broderbund
86677 Logical Journey Of The Zoombinis $37.98
97733 MYST $48.98
88862 Passage to Vietnam Mac/Win CD $39.98

Bungie Software
96284 Marathon $37.98
88450 Marathon 2 Durandal $44.38

Caere
05161 OmniPage Direct 2.0 ..... $62.33
91304 OmniPage Pro 6.0 Upgrade $145.78

Casady and Greene
91310 Conflict Catcher 3 Competitive Upgrade $44.98
88710 Conflict Catcher 3 And RAM Doubler Bndl. $67.33
95255 Glider Pro $28.98

Claris
84075 Claris Emailer $40.98
86444 Claris Organizer 1.0 w/Free Clickbook $46.32
18052 ClarisDraw 1.0v3 ..... $184.98
99734 ClarisImpact 2.0 ..... $81.49
93424 ClarisWorks 4.0 ..... $117.73
92638 ClarisWorks 4.0 Comp./Ver. Upgrade $63.28
87622 ClarisWorks 4.0 Promo w/CPU $48.66
88830 FileMaker Pro 3.0 ..... $178.98
84547 FileMaker Pro 3.0 Upgr. w/$20 mfr. coupon $96.98
88829 FileMaker Pro 3.0 Ver./Comp. Upgr. CD/3.5" $94.67
85770 Internet Conn. Kit w/Mission Imposs. Tee $45.00
04140 MacProject Pro 1.5 ..... $364.98
06525 MacWrite Pro 1.5 ..... $74.98

Connectix
91300 Conflict Catcher 3 ..... $59.75
86011 Conflict Catcher 3/RAM Dblr./Spd. Dblr. Bndl. $93.05
96785 Connectix RAM Doubler 1.6 ..... $53.98
90375 Connectix Speed Doubler for Mac V1.1 ..... $53.23
90149 Connectix RAM/Speed Doubler Bundle $74.98

Corel
91628 Corel GALLERY 2 (Mac) $63.98
31722 Corel Pro Photo Vol13-Txtrs.,Bkgrnds.&Objs. $133.75
92234 Corel Stock Photo Library 1 w/World's Bk. $849.98
91276 Corel Stock Photo Library 2 ..... $849.98
03972 WP 3.5 Full Version CD-ROM $115.98
05013 WP 3.5 Upgrade/Trade-Up 3.5" $76.98

Dantz
02586 Dantz Retrospect 3.0 ..... $138.57
04194 Dantz Retrospect W/10 User Remote $250.38

Dataviz
96907 MacLink Plus/PC Connect 8.0 ..... $113.78
96908 MacLink Plus/Translators Pro 8.0 ..... $94.48

Datawatch
02077 Virex 5.6 for Mac $59.50
89501 Virex 5.6 Version Upgr. $28.98

Delrina
97921 Delrina Fax Pro for Mac $52.50

Epson
87990 Epson PostScript Level2 SW f/Stylus Pro $206.25
86841 Epson PostScript Level2 SW f/Stylus XL $259.99

Equilibrium
98360 DeBabelizer Toolbox 1.6 ..... $249.49

Extensis
91343 Extensis QXTools $98.98

Farallon
96801 Farallon Timbuktu Pro f/Mac 2.0 2-Pack $196.65
96800 Farallon Timbuktu Pro f/Macintosh 2.0 ..... $125.49

Fractal
98082 Fractal Design Dabbler 2.0 Mac CD $42.27
00665 Fractal Design Painter 4.0 For Mac $280.98
93967 Fractal Design Painter 4.0 Upgr. For Mac $118.27
91289 Fractal Design Poser MPM $85.98

FWB
00555 Hard Disk Toolkit 1.80 ..... $115.98
05476 Hard Disk Toolkit Personal Ed. 1.76 ..... $46.98
06271 FWB CD-ROM Toolkit 2.0 CDT $48.98

GDT
94262 GDT Softworks StyleScript 2.0 ..... $94.98
94262 GDT Softworks StyleScript w/Type On Call $93.79
00642 PowerPrint 3.0 ..... $95.43

GraphSoft
97781 MiniCad 6.0 ..... $535.65

GT Interactive
92035 Doom II For Mac $44.98
87501 The Ultimate Doom CD $39.98

Insignia
85600 SoftWindows 3.0 f/Power Mac Promo With CPU $181.56
98471 SoftWindows 3.0 for Power Mac 3.5" Disk $299.98
98475 SoftWindows 3.0 for Power Mac CD $279.98
89308 SoftWindows 3.0 for Power Mac CD Upgrade $65.98
87440 SoftWindows 95 for Power Mac CD $335.09
87442 SoftWindows 95 for Power Mac CD Upgrade $138.98
94287 SoftWindows for Mac $269.98
91088 SoftWindows for Performa $136.98

Intuit
93222 Quickbooks 4.0 For Mac $122.24
89653 Quickbooks Pro 4.0 For Mac $184.10
04230 Quicken 6 For Mac $41.60
89685 Quicken Deluxe 6 For Mac $59.03

Jian Tools
04257 Jian Biz Plan Builder 5.0 Mac w/Video $80.98

Jump Development
92896 Optimem RAM Charger 2.0 ..... $53.36

Leister Productions
05984 Reunion 4.0 The Family Tree Software $97.21

Macromedia
05965 AddDepth 2.0 ..... $49.99
88730 Director 5.0 w/Shockwave $831.49
92266 Director Multimedia Studio 2.0 ..... $936.99
86007 Director Multimedia Studio 2.0 Upgrade $486.56
88748 Extreme 3D Competitive Upgrade $198.98
04537 Fontographer 4.1 ..... $307.98
89780 FreeHand 4.0 or Earlier to 5.5 Upgrade $146.99
87150 FreeHand 5.0 to 5.5 Upgr. w/XAOS Tools $78.15
92290 FreeHand Graphic Studio 2.0 ..... $593.59
86005 SoundEdit 16 2.0 PI Deck II 2.5 ..... $386.99

MetaTools
95335 Bryce 2.0 ..... $172.99
92243 Convolver 1.0 ..... $114.98

PRINTER BLOWOUT!

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller

ONLY $179.98
#88902

NEW LOW PRICE!

DeskWriter 600 Printer
Now it's more affordable than ever to get 600 dpi inkjet printing!

ONLY $899.98
#86349

LaserJet 5MP Factory Reconditioned
600 dpi laser printer with a one-year warranty!

06668 Kai's Power Tools 3.0 ..... $114.98
86018 Kai's Power Tools 3.0 and Qxtools Bndl. $143.99
91258 Vector Effects 1.0 ..... $113.59

Microsoft
99702 MS Cinemania '96 For Mac CD $27.98
95750 MS Encarta 1996 Mac CD $46.98
00227 MS Excel 5.0 for Mac $290.48
04545 MS Excel 5.0 for Mac Version Upgrade $114.87
04293 MS Flight Simulator 4.0 Mac $39.31
99696 MS FoxPro 2.6 for Mac $85.98
18059 MS Office 4.2.1 Comp./Version Upgrade $273.98
96024 MS Office 4.2.1 Comp./Version Upgrade CD $261.65
03233 MS Office 4.2.1 for Mac CD $445.59
00427 MS Office 4.2.1 Mac $454.74
06300 MS PowerPoint 4.0 Version Upgrade $118.98
04161 MS Project 4.0 For Mac $424.98
04898 MS Word 6.0.1 For Mac $284.98
00596 MS Word 6.0.1 Version Upgrade $113.73
05750 MS Works 4.0 for Mac $42.24

Nisus
03479 Nisus Writer 4.1 Mac $120.61

Now Software
00580 Now Up To Date 3.6 ..... $48.98
86085 Now Up to Date/Now Contact 3.6 ..... $64.48
04191 Now Utilities 6.0 ..... $79.35
86442 Now Utilities 6.0 Upgrade $28.98

ParSoft
88389 A-10 Attack CD-ROM $47.36

Qualcomm
91072 Eudora Pro Mac $58.99

Quark
95320 QuarkXPress 3.32 Native PowerPC $639.98

SoftKey
95594 Amer. Heritage Dlx. Talking Dictionary Mac/Win $30.65
03631 Calendar Creator 2.0 Mac $37.48
00641 WriteNow 4.0 W/Correct Grammar $43.08

Symantec
06231 ACT! 2.5 For Mac $148.98
03481 MacTools 4.0 Pro $90.98
06997 Norton DiskDoubler Pro 1.1 ..... $72.98
04890 Norton Utilities 3.2 ..... $92.98
93976 Norton Utilities 3.2 Upgrade $38.73
00116 SAM 4.0 ..... $64.87
04776 Suitcase Full/Upgrade 3.0 ..... $64.98

T/Maker
91303 ClickArt Incredible Image Pak 25000 ..... $45.65
87188 ClickArt Handwritten Fonts $36.91

SUPERmac

UMAX *The Magic of Color™*

AS LOW AS $3995

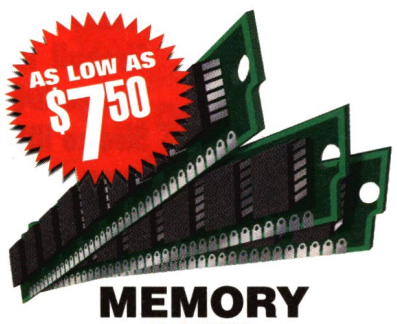
SuperMac S900 Mac OS™ Computers
Upgradable to dual processors!

Monitor sold separately. Includes keyboard and mouse.
90930 SuperMac S900L 16/2GB 8CD $3,995.00
90931 SuperMac S900D 16/No HD 8CD .. $3,095.00

HOT NEW PRICE!

ONLY $59.98
#90377

8MB DIMM
- 30-day money back guarantee
- Lifetime warranty



AS LOW AS $7.50

MEMORY

30-pin SIMMs
05653 2MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (2-1MB SIMMs) $18.98
05655 4MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (2-2MB SIMMs) $39.98
05656 8MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (2-4MB SIMMs) $75.98
05654 16MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (4-4MB SIMMs) $139.98

72-pin SIMMs
06734 4MB 60ns SIMM (1x32) $39.98
06729 4MB 70ns SIMM (1x32) $29.98
06756 8MB 60ns SIMM (2x32) $69.98
06755 8MB 70ns SIMM (2x32) $59.98
06807 16MB 60ns SIMM (4x32) $139.98
95693 16MB 70ns SIMM (for LCIII) $129.98
96721 32MB 60ns SIMM (8x32) $239.98

168-pin DIMMs
90377 8MB 70ns DIMM (1x64) $59.98
90378 16MB 70ns DIMM (2x64) $119.98
90379 32MB 70ns DIMM (4x64) $239.98
90380 64MB 70ns DIMM (8x64) $479.98

PowerBook Duo
28329 8MB Memory Module for PowerBook Duo $119.98
28330 20MB Memory Module for PowerBook Duo $299.98
28330 28MB Memory Module for PowerBook Duo $459.98

PowerBook 5300
89463 8MB Memory Module for 5300 ..... $99.98
89464 16MB Memory Module for 5300 ..... $194.98
89465 32MB Memory Module for 5300 ..... $359.98

VRAM
89439 1MB VRAM DIMM for 7200/7500/8500 ..... $54.98

Call Today for Your FREE CATALOG!

Before you buy, call The Mac Zone

Fax (206) 430-3500 • International (206) 430-3550 • CompuServe code: GO MZ

CORPORATE SALES	GOVERNMENT SALES	EDUCATION SALES	INTERNATIONAL SALES
1-800-258-0882	1-800-372-9663	1-800-381-9663	1-206-430-3570

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER

Your Source Code MA06

© Copyright 1996 Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. The Mac Zone is a federally registered trademark.

1•800•416•9663

1-800-258-2622 CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC

CLUBMAC REMOVABLE STORAGE

NEW LOW PRICE

Zip 100MB Drive

Includes One Free Cartridge

$199.95 - $50.00* = $149.95

*Manufacturers Mail-in Rebate (ends 9/15/96)

I044 1010 **Zip Drive** with One 100MB Cartridge ..... $199.95-$50=$149.95

SyQuest® EZ135 Drive

$119.95 S198 2001

S198 2001 **SyQuest EZ135 135MB 3.5" Removable** (Cartridge included) $119.95

SyQuest® REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

Jaz Cartridge (1.0GB)	
I040 10151 Pack	$124.95
I040 10175 Pack	$499.95
Zip Cartridge (100MB)	
I040 10061 Pack	$19.95
I040 10113 Pack	$49.95
I040 10101 0 Pack	$149.95
- $20 Rebate =	$129.95

Jaz 1.0GB Drive

Includes One Free Cartridge

$499.95 I044 1014

In Stock

I044 1014 **Jaz Drive** with One 1.0GB Cartridge $499.95

ClubMac 270MB SyQuest® Drive

BEST BUY

NEW LOW PRICE

$169 C104 1802

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

MacUser

C104 1802 **ClubMac 270MB 3.5" Removable** (Cartridge not included) $169

C104 1801 **ClubMac 200MB 5.25" Removable** (Cartridge not included) $389

ClubMac®

Backward Compatible with SyQuest 270 Media

$299 C104 2500

MCD540 540MB REMOVABLE

FEATURES AND SPECIFICATIONS

- 10MS access time
- 5MB/sec. transfer rate
- 2 year drive warranty
- 5 year cartridge warranty
- Double door on drive to prevent contamination
- Motorized eject system
- Auto-switching power supply
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee

ClubMac NEW PRODUCT

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

C104 2500 **ClubMac MCD540 540MB Removable Drive** w/o cartridge $299

N220 1005 **ClubMac MCD540 540MB Removable Media** $59

SyQuest Media

Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010	44MB	$40ea	$39.50ea	$39ea
S198 1011	88MB	$44ea	$43.50ea	$43ea
S198 1012	200MB	$69ea	$68ea	$67ea
S198 1013	105MB	$35ea	$34.50ea	$34ea
S198 1014	270MB	$57ea	$56ea	$55ea
S198 2010	EZ135MB	$24.95ea	$23.95ea	$23ea
S198 2011	EZ230MB	$30ea	$29.50ea	$29ea

SyQuest 5 YEAR Warranty

CLUBMAC HARD DRIVES

Quantum TEMPEST 1280MB

BEST BUY

128K CACHE 4500 RPM

$299 Internal Tempest C104 0015

Capacity	Model	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
1280MB	Tempest 10.5ms	C104 0015	$299	C104 0065	$359
2150MB	Tempest 10.5ms	C104 0013	$399	C104 0063	$459
3255MB	Tempest 10.5ms	C104 0014	$499	C104 0064	$559
4280MB	Atlas 8ms	C104 0005	$899	C104 0055	$959

ANUBIS IS THE FASTEST, MOST RELIABLE SCSI FORMATTING UTILITY FOR THE MAC. ANUBIS ANTICIPATES POSSIBLE PROBLEMS AND CORRECTS THEM ON THE FLY, PROTECTING YOU FROM DISASTROUS DISK CRASHES AND OTHER UNANTICIPATED ERRORS.

1280MB	Fireball IDE	C104 0012	$229	Quantum IDE hard drives are compatible with Quadra 630, Performa 5200/5300, and Performa 6200/6300 Series
1700MB	Sirocco IDE	C104 0009	$289	
2550MB	Sirocco IDE	C104 0010	$369	

FAST & WIDE DRIVES

20MB/sec Data Transfer Rate

2150MB	Atlas XP32150SW	C104 0103	$699	C104 0152	$799
4280MB	Atlas XP34300SW	C104 0102	$999	C104 0153	$1099

540MB BLOWOUT

IBM®

ClubMac brings you the 540MB Deskstar SCSI drive from IBM. With great performance and a THREE year warranty, this drive is an outstanding value.

$139

- 4500 RPM
- 128K Buffer
- 12ms Access Time

	Internal	Price	External	Price
540MB	C104 1002	$139	C104 1052	$199

CLUBMAC TAPE BACKUP

ClubMac® Tape Back-Up Drives

C104 0900	ClubMac 2-4GB SCSI QIC MiniCartridge Drive (Cartridge not included)	$459
C104 1300	ClubMac 2.0GB ThunderDAT Drive	$749
C104 1303	ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 DAT Drive	$879
C104 1302	ClubMac 4-8GB Performance DAT Drive	$1079
S100 1043	Sony QW3080XLF QIC/WIDE 2-4GB Cartridge	$29
V010 1018	Verbatim 90M 4mm DAT Cartridge 2-4GB	$9

DDS-2 DAT Drive

$879 C104 1301

Retrospect

OPTIMA TECHNOLOGY DeskTape $99*

- Copy your data to a mounted DAT using the Finder
- Interchange your data with any DAT drive
- Store & backup your data incrementally.

* with the purchase of a Tape Drive

0029 1002

FAST & WIDE CONTROLLERS

qLogic Corp.

$229 Q010 1007

PCI CARD BUNDLE

Buy any Fast and Wide Drive and get a QLogic Fast and Wide PCI SCSI Controller for only $229.

FWB incorporated

World Class Storage Solutions

JackHammer Accelerators for PCI & NuBus

$389

Accelerate all internal and external storage devices on your computer! Hard drives, optical, tape, SyQuest, etc. Supports SCSI-1, SCSI-2, Fast SCSI-2, and Fast & Wide SCSI-2. SCSI manager 4.3 features built-in. Flash ROM upgradeable via software. Supports System 7.5 4GB volume size. Requires a full size NuBus slot or a PCI slot.

F094 1033	SCSI JackHammer PCI	$389
F094 1002	SCSI JackHammer NuBus	$459

CLUBMAC CD-ROM DRIVES

ClubMac® 4.4X

Features:
600KB/sec data transfer
190ms avg access time
Caddy-less design

$149 C104 1700

ClubMac®

		Access Time	Trans Rate	
C104 1750	ClubMac 8X-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	1200k/sec	$229
C104 1700	ClubMac 4.4X-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	600k/sec	$149

NEC

		Access Time	Trans Rate	
N024 5501	MultiSpin 8Xe CD-ROM Reader	130ms	1200k/sec	$449
N024 1070	MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer	350ms	600k/sec	$339
N024 1011	MultiSpin 3Xp plus Portable CD-ROM	240ms	500k/sec	$349

CD RECORDABLE DRIVES

YAMAHA® 4X CD Recorder

NEW LOW PRICE

$1299

Y010 1002 **Yamaha 4X CD Recorder** w/Toast CD ROM Pro 3.0 CD Mastering software $1299

ClubMac® 2X/4X CD-ROM Recorder

$829

NEW PRODUCT

C104 1780 **ClubMac 2X/4X CD-ROM Recorder** w/Toast CD ROM Pro 3.0 CD Mastering software $829

MONITORS/VIDEO

radius

Special Buy! $1999

VideoVision Studio 2.5.1

Record full-screen, full-motion, 60 field-per-second digital video input and output to and from your hard disk. VideoVision Studio delivers unsurpassed real-time hardware-accelerated JPEG compression and decompression of each individual video frame, so you can perform non-linear, frame-accurate digital video editing. VideoVision Studio also digitizes stereo audio simultaneously and stores it with the video for easier input and editing.

Radius VideoVision Studio (R013 1018) $1999

Radius VideoVision Studio for PCI-Based Macintosh (R013 1079) $3899

NEC

17" MultiSync XV17+

Large Screen performance at an affordable price

- Perfect entry level business, small office/home office, home education/entertainment
- 17" diagonal flat square display
- 15.6" Viewable image size
- Mac Res: 1024 x 768 NI
- PC Res: 1280 x 1024 NI
- Fine 0.28mm dot pitch
- FullScan capability
- On-Screen Manager

THREE YEAR WARRANTY

$799

NEC 17" XV17+ (N026 1032) $799

NEC 15" XV15+ (N026 1031) $469

N026 1032

MACINTOSH OS COMPATIBLE CPU's

radius 81/110

100% Mac™/OS - Compatible
100% Radius Quality

- 110 MHz PowerPC 601+ microprocessor with integral floating-point processor, 32K cache, and 256K level 2 cache
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 264MB
- 730MB SCSI internal Hard drive
- Quad-speed internal CD-ROM drive
- 1.4MB high-density floppy drive
- Built-in Ethernet
- Two serial ports for LocalTalk, external modem or other devices
- Three available NuBus slots

Limited Quantities!

Mac OS Compliant

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

$1399*

* Monitor Sold Separately
Includes: Mouse and Keyboard.

R012 1005 **Radius 81/110** 110MHZ Power PC 601+, 8MB RAM, 4x CD-ROM $1399*

UMAX® Computer Corporation

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

SuperMac S900

150MHz PowerPC

Multi-Processor Upgradeable!

Starting at $2995*

*Monitor sold separately

U012 1001 **Umax SuperMac S900D** $2995*
150MHZ Power PC 604, 16MB RAM, 6.7x CD-ROM

U012 1002 **Umax SuperMac S900L** $3795*
150MHZ Power PC 604, 16MB RAM, 2GB HD, 128 IMS Video Card, 6.7x CD-ROM

PRINTERS

EPSON

Stylus COLOR Pro

E047 1019

$459

- Incredible 720 dpi color printing, optimized with special coated paper
- Text print speed up to 3ppm, color 1ppm
- True black laser quality text
- Pantone Matching
- Postscript upgradeable
- Cross-platform compatibility
- TWO Year Limited Warranty

2 YEAR WARRANTY

MACWORLD MW★★★★

PANTONE CALIBRATED

E047 1019 **Epson Stylus Color Pro Printer** $459

E047 1031 **Epson Stylus Color 500 Printer** $279

E047 1022 **Epson Stylus Color Pro XL Printer** $1799

HP LaserJet 5MP

HEWLETT PACKARD

$1045

- 600 x 600 dpi laser printing with HP Resolution Enhancement technology plus 120 levels of gray
- 6 ppm print speed, 20-MHz ColdFire processor
- 3MB RAM standard, expandable up to 35MB
- Adobe PostScript Level 2 with 35 scale typefaces
- Ports for sharing and wireless printing
- Two industry-standard parallel ports with auto-switching between ports
- Power Saver with sleep mode

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

PostScript®

H047 1030 **HP LaserJet 5MP Printer** $1045

SCANNERS

AGFA Agfa

Arcus II

A055 1001

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

$1995

- Single pass, High speed scanner
- 600 x 1200 dpi resolution
- 36-bit color scanning
- Transparency Module
- Includes: Adobe Photoshop, AGFA FotoLook scanning software Fototune LE for color management

A055 1001 **AGFA Arcus II Desktop Professional Scanner** $1995

A055 1011 **AGFA StudioScan IIsi** $699

EPSON

ES1200C Pro

$1179

- 600 dpi optical resolution, and up to 4800 dpi (via interpolation)
- 30-bit color scanning
- Pro Package includes: Adobe Photoshop, Scantastic, Kai's PowerTools, SCSI cable

2 YEAR WARRANTY

E045 1003

E045 1003 **ES1200C Pro-MAC Color Scanner Full Package** ... $1179

E045 1007 **ES1200C LE-MAC Color Scanner w/Scantastic** $949

E045 1013 **ES1000C LE-MAC Color Scanner** $595

PERIPHERALS

$298

W010 1028

WACOM **ARTZ II 6"x8" GRAPHICS TABLET**

Edit images, paint, draw and develop your technique to create stunning art with a new Wacom Graphics tablet!

MANUFACTURER'S 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY

Call 800-258-2622 for a free subscription to the ClubMac Catalog

HOURS A DAY 24 OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

Authorized Catalog Reseller

MODEMS

$169*

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

Best-Selling 28.8K fax/modem for Macintosh– Now with complete Internet Solution

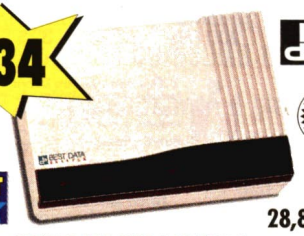
Upgradeable to 33.6 Kbps

5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

- **Web browser, e-mail and Internet access software.**
- Includes most-popular Web browser and Internet service access
- Flash ROM upgradeable to upcoming 33.6 Kbps standard (available later this year)
- Award-winning GlobalFax 2.5 software is included
- Voice/fax and Fax/ARA flexible call handling

G050 1022 **TelePort Platinum Internet Edition** 28.8 kbps Fax/Modem ... $169*
*After $30 manufacturer's rebate.

$134



BEST DATA
Merging Multimedia & Communications

5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

28,800BPS!

B020 1001

BEST BUY

2834FLXMAC
28,8 v.34 External Fax/Modem

B020 1001 **BEST DATA 2834 FLXMAC** 28.8 External Mac Modem $134

B020 1003 **BEST DATA 2834 VLXMAC** 28.8 External Mac Modem w/ Voicemail... $149

Powerlook II

$2295

MANUFACTURER'S 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

U010 1052

UMAX

The Magic of Color™

- 600 dpi
- 36-bit color capture
- Transparency adapter
- Includes Adobe Photoshop 3.0, WordLinx OCR, Kai's PowerTools SE, PowerPhotos CD

U010 1052 **Powerlook II** 36-bit color capture, Transparency adapter $2295

U010 1054 **Vista S12 Mac Pro** 33-bit color capture, 600 x 122 dpi, Full Adobe Photoshop..... $899

VISIONEER

PaperPort Vx

The Easiest way to get paper into your Mac.

FREE* SCSI Adapter

$269

V029 1008

BEST BUY

MANUFACTURER'S 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

*with the purchase of the PaperPort Vx between 8/1/96 and 12/31/96. Call for details.

Sales & Customer Service ..... 24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week (800) 258-2622
Inquiries & International Sales ..... 24 Hours, 7 Days a Week (714) 768-8130
Corp., Educ., & Govt. Sales ..... M - F 5am - 5pm PST (800) 258-2621
Technical Support ..... M - F 7am - 5pm PST (800) 854-6227
24-Hour Fax ..... (714) 768-9354
E-mail: ClubMac Sales ..... cmsales@club-mac.com
Customer Service ..... custsvc@club-mac.com
Technical Support ..... techsup@club-mac.com

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

NO SURCHARGE!

Source Code 65346

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92618

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

ProDirect

Service•Performance•Price... ALWAYS

800-524-9952

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109
International orders call 612-884-0012

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

90 DAY PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE ON ALL PRODIRECT DRIVES!

SPECTACULAR PRICE!

ULTRAXP FAST & WIDE 2.2GB ONLY$475
• 8MS SEEK •7200 RPM •512K CACHE BUFFER • 5 YEAR WARRANTY

IBM PATENTED MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY FOR INCREASED TRANSFER RATE

- AV CONFIGURED FOR MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE
- BEST F&W COST PER MEGABYTE AVAILABLE TODAY
- ADVANCED PRML, MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY

FREE ! SHIPPING ON ALL DOMESTIC ORDERS

INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!

ULTRA 4GB ONLY$799 *Internal Configuration*
•7.5MS SEEK•7200 RPM •512K CACHE BUFFER • 5 YEAR WARRANTY

IBM PATENTED MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY
- ADVANCED READ AHEAD CACHE BUFFER CONTROL
- OUR LOWEST PRICE 4 GB EVER (SPECIAL LIMITED TIME OFFER)

AWESOME PERFORMANCE

Quantum **ATLAS 1080** ONLY $289 *Internal Configuration*
• 8MS SEEK•7200 RPM •1024K CACHE BUFFER • 5 YEAR WARRANTY

- GREAT FOR YOUR DATA INTENSIVE APPLICATIONS
- AV TUNED WITH EMBEDDED SERVO TECHNOLOGY
- 1024 BUFFER PROVIDES FASTER TRANSFER RATES

EXTERNALS INCLUDE
- HIGH PERFORMANCE DOUBLE SHIELDED CABLES.
- FREE FWB TOOLKIT
- ACTVE TERMINATOR OF DAISY CHAIN CABLE
- ALL PDI DRIVES COME PREFORMATTED and tested for TRUE Plug and Play.
- Unlimited Toll Free Technical Support

IBM

9 GB Ultrastar XP 3.5"
•8ms Seek •512K Buffer
•7200 RPM •5 Year Warranty
$2375 Interal $2435 External

4.3 GB Ultrastar XP Wide $1025Int 1125Ext
8.5ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

2.2 GB Ultrastar ES $389 Int 459Ext
8.5ms Seek 5400 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

90 Day Performance Guarantee on all PDI Hard Drives.

LEGENDARY AV PERFORMANCE!

- INDUSTRY LEADING IBM PATENTED MR HEADS
- IDEAL FOR YOUR MOST INTENSE AV OR DTP
- 1,000,000 MTBF (Mean Time Between Failure)
- 5 YEAR WARRANTY, 24 HOUR REPLACEMENT

AWESOME VALUE!

2.2 GB ULTRA XP
•8 ms Seek•7200 RPM
•512KBuffer •5Yr.War.
•MR Head Technology
All drives come preformatted with FWB for Maximum performance in AV and DTP environments.
$425 Int $495 Ext
Fast & Wide
$475 Int $585 Ext

4.3 GB ULTRA XP
•8 ms Seek•7200 RPM
•512KBuffer •5Yr.War.
•MR Head Technology
All drives come preformatted with FWB for Maximum performance in AV and DTP environments.
$799 Int $859 Ext
Fast & Wide
$889 Int $989 Ext

MICROPOLIS

IT'S HERE & IT'S FAST

9 GIG's Model PDM3391 **3.5"!**
8MS SEEK •7200 RPM •512K CACHE BUFFER • 5 YEAR WARRANTY
$1875 Interal $1945 External

AV Tuned Drives Best for Direct to Disk Recording Performance

2.1 GB 8.5 ms Seek	M4221AV 7200 RPM	512K Buffer	$595 $655 5 Year Warranty
4.3 GB 8.5 ms Seek	M3243AV 7200 RPM	512K Buffer	935 995 5 Year Warranty
9.0 GB 11 ms Seek	M1991AV 7200 RPM	512K Buffer	1795 1895 5 Year Warranty

Wide AV Drives

2.1 GB 8.5 ms Seek	M4221WAV 7200 RPM	512K Buffer	$675 $775 5 Year Warrantyu
4.3 GB 8.5 ms Seek	M3243WAV 7200 RPM	512K Buffer	1020 1080 5 Year Warranty
9.0 GB 11ms Seek	M1991WAV 7200 RPM	512K Buffer	1895 1995 5 Year Warranty

MASSIVE (STORAGE) DEAL

9 GB M1991 $1725 Internal

Seagate

1080 GB Hawk 2 XL Ultra SCSI 11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512KBuffer	$389 $330 5 Year Warranty
1080 GB ST51080N 11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512 KBuffer	245 305 5 Year Warranty
2.4 GB ST32155 Ultra SCSI 9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	535 595 5 Year Warranty
2.5 GB BARRACUDA 2 8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	695 755 5Year Warranty
4.3 GB BARRACUDA 4 8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	1025 1085 5 Year Warranty
2.5 GB F & W BARRACUDA 2 8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512 KBuffer	735 835 5 Year Warranty
4.3 GB F & W BARRACUDA 4 8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	1095 1195 5 Year Warranty
9.0 GB ELITE 11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024 Buffer	1845 1945 5 Year Warranty
9.0 GB F & W ELITE 11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024 Buffer	1975 2075 5 Year Warranty

CONNER

2.1 GB 8 ms Seek	C2107S 7200 RPM	512K Buffer	645	705 5Year Warranty
4.3 GB 8 ms Seek	C4207 7200 RPM	512K Buffer	855	915 5Year Warranty

Quantum

420MB TRAILBLAZER 14 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	$120 Int $170 Ext 2 Year Warranty
540 MB FIREBALL 9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	155 215 5 Year Warranty
850 MB TRAILBLAZER 14 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	185 245 3 Year Warranty
1080 MB ATLAS 8ms Seek	7200RPM	1024K Buffer	269 329 5 Year Warranty
1280 MB TEMPEST 10.5 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	245 315 5 Year Warranty
2.1 GB TEMPEST 10.5 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	375 505 5 Year Warranty
3.2 GB TEMPEST 10.5 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	445 505 5 Year Warranty
2.0 GB ATLAS 8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	595 655 5 Year Warranty
4.3 GB ATLAS 7.9ms Seek	7200 RPM	2048K Buffer	875 935 5 Year Warranty

Fast & Wide SCSI AV Drives

2.0 GB ATLAS 8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	699 799 5 Year Warranty
4.3 GB ATLAS 7.9ms Seek	7200 RPM	2048K Buffer	935 1035 5 Year Warranty

MAXIMIZE YOUR TRANSFER RATE

PDI POWERRAIDS™

BLINDING SPEED

Our Exclusive 90 Day Performance guarantee.

5 YEAR WARRANTY
48 HOUR REPLACEMENT

UltraStar 16GB Wide RAID
•39.5 MB/SECOND SUSTAINED READ
•30 MB/SECOND SUSTAINED WRITE
•PRODIRECT CONFIGURED IBM WIDE MECHANISMS WITH 1,000,000 MTBF RELIABILITY
•ATTO ACCELERATORS •REMUS RAID SOFTWARE
ONLY $5895 Model PDIUS16ADCR

TEST RESULTS WERE ACHEIVED ON A UMAX S900 604/150MHZ USING PRODIRECT CONFIGURED IBM ULTRASTAR MECHANISMS UTILIZING MULTIPLE ATTO ACCELERATORS AND REMUS RAID SOFTWARE. TEST RESULTS WILL VARY DEPENDING ON SYSTEM. PRICE IS EXTERNAL IN A DESKTOP OR RACKMOUNT ENCLOSURE.

•4GB	$1995	•8GB	$2596
•16GB	$5326	•24GB	$7185

PRICE INCLUDES REMUS RAID SOFTWARE AND ATTO F & W SCSI 3 ACCELERATOR

CDROM & WRITER

Toshiba 6x CD ROM $289
102 MS seek256 K Cache
Toshiba 4x CD ROM $189
140 MS Seek
Pioneer 4x 6 Disk Changer $375
140 MS Seek
Ultra 8x 4x CD ROM $295
110 MS Seek

Panasonic PD 4 x/650MB $489
4 x CD ROM & 650MB Optical Drive in one!
Yamaha 4x CD Writer/ROM CDE100 $1205
1024KBuffer•Multisession
Pioneer 4x CD Writer/ROM DWS114X $1225
•1024KBuffer•Multisession
Pinnacle RCD 5040 2 x CD Writer $1099
2x Writer 4x CD ROM 1MB Cache
Pinnacle Vertex 2.6GB Optical $1279
17 MS Seek, 1024K Cache, ISO/ANSI Standard

All CD Writers come complete with 1 piece of media and Toast Pro software.

•NEVER A SURCHARGE!•
*NO SALES TAX!
• SAME DAY SHIPPING !
• TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT!

ProDirect, Inc. 10830 Nesbitt Ave South, Bloomington, MN 55437

ATTO SCSI Accelerators

ATTO Express PCI Ultra SCSI $345
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers.

ATTO Dual Channel Express PCI Ultra SCSI $595
Dual channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Transfer up to 40 MB/Sec.

ATTO Silicon Express 2 $425
SCSI 1 & 2 support, transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec.,supports multiple block sizes,takes advantage of parallel processing capability.Ideal for graphic design, multimedia applications and More!

ATTO Silicon Express 4F $795
Fast/Wide 16 BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers.

FWB SCSI Accelerators

FWB JackHammer $445
Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec. Full 16 Bit wide support for the latest drives and disk arrays.

FWB PCI JackHammer $385
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.Formatting software included.5 year warranty. Call for Disk

DIGITAL TAPE BACKUP

Quantum DIGITAL LINEAR TAPE

SPEED & VALUE
DLT2000XT 30GB
Transfers 150MB Per Minute
Only$2575

MASSIVE STORAGE
DLT4000 40GB
Transfers 180MB/Minute
Only$4495

4GB Conner TRAVANQIC™ Only $485 Ext.
8GB Conner DAT DDS-2,SCSI2 , 60MB/min., $875
8GB DAT Hewlett Packard DDS-2 C1533 $1065
SCSI2 , 60MB/min.,
8 GB DAT Sony 7000 $1295
SCSI2 , 90 MB Per Minute
24-48GB Hewlett Packard Auto Tape Loader $2995
HP1553, 60MB/min., 4mm media

Exabyte

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2-5 GB	8205XL	8mm	$1395	$1485

MEMORY

LIFE TIME WARRANTY

STANDARD 30 PIN

4 MB 70/NS	$47
8 MB 70/NS	$265

72 PIN MEMORY

4 MB 70/60 NS	$29/42
8 MB 70/60 NS	$64/79
16 MB 70/60 NS	$134/147
32 MB 70/60NS	$249/253

168 PIN DIMMS

8 MB	60/NS	$79
16 MB	60/NS	$139
32 MB	60/NS	$279
64 MB	60/NS	$579

POWERBOOK MEMORY

Capacity	PB500	DuoDock	PB5300
4MB	$95	$155	
8MB	$165	$255	$143
16MB	$328		$285
24MB	$522		$522
32MB	$599		$599
40MB			$CALL
48MB			$CALL

REMOVABLES

SyQuest

Capacity	Model	External
88 MB	SQ5110C	$295
135MB	SQEZ135	195
200 MB	SQ5200	325

Capacity	
44 MB	$38
88 MB	42
135 MB	19
200 MB	66
270 MB	54
135 MB	17
230 MB	28

iomega

1.0GB iomega Jaz Drive $595
Includes 1 Free Cartridge
100 MB iomega Zip Drive $195
Includes 1 Free Cartridge
Jaz Cartridges.....$97
Zip Cartridges.....$16

M-F 8 a.m. - 7 p.m. 10:00 am- 3:00 pm Saturday

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned orders are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for shipping charges to return product.

DIRECT CONNECTIONS

800-572-4305

Int'L: 612-937-9771 FAX: 612-937-6285

Web Watch
www.directdc.com

We are the High-end storage configuration Experts. Call us for your solutions on RAID Sytems, Video, Networks, and Jukebox applications. All Platforms.

"Direct Connections provided excellent technical support." **MacWorld July'95**
"Direct Connections' array offered the best performance per dollar of the drives tested." **Digital Video Oct. '94**
"Your next option is to locate...highly visible digital video suppliers like Direct Connections." **NEWMEDIA June '95**
"This array is the one to beat." **Ken Grey** Writer for WIRED, Computer User, MovieMaker, Computer Video, and Digital Video Magazine.
"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." **MacWorld April '95**

HARD DRIVES

Differentials available

Only from DC

- 30day money back
- Toll free tech support
- In-house engineers
- Factory direct products
- Award winning service
- $5 million in inventory
- 9 Years in business

Seagate Hawk 2XL

- 2.1GB
- Ultra SCSI 3
- PRML
- Low profile
- Embedded Servo
- 5 yr warranty
- $ 620

5 YEAR WARRANTY

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY		ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Hitachi 2.5" IDE***	810MB		14MS	5400	$ 339	
Hitachi 2.5" IDE***	1.0GIG		14MS	5400	$ 425	
Seagate ST51080N ***	1.2GIG	LP	12.5MS	5400		$ 360
Seagate Hawk 2XL***	1.2GIG	LP	9MS	5400		$ 469
Conner CFP2107S	2.1GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 615	$ 685
Seagate 32155N	2.1GIG	Ultra SCSI	9MS	5400		$ 620
Seagate Barracuda 2	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200		$ 795
Seagate Barracuda 2W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200		$ 865
Fujitsu M2934S	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 975	$ 1045
Fujitsu M2934Wide	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 975	$ 1045
Seagate Barracuda 4	4.1GIG		8MS	7200		$ 1205
Seagate Barracuda 4W	4.1GIG		8MS	7200		$ 1325
Seagate Hawk4	4.3GIG		9MS	5400		$ 999
Conner CFP4207S	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 949	$ 1019
Conner CFP4207wide	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 1099	$ 1199
Quantum Atlas	4.3GIG		8.6MS	7200	$ 999	$ 1069
Seagate Elite 9	9.0GIG		11MS	5400		$ 2195
Seagate Elite 9W	9.0GIG		11MS	5400		$ 2395

CD RECORDERS/PLAYERS

Ricoh 2 speed recorder / 4 speed player

1420

2MB Buffer

$999

The only CD Recorder in the industry with 2MB of Buffer to eliminate under-runs ! This is the Recorder that the Audio Community is using. You should too!

Includes Free software

MW ★★★★

Yamaha 4 speed Recorder / 4 Player	External	$ 1299
Yamaha 2 speed Recorder / 4 speed Player	External	$ 849
Yamaha 2x 4 Recorder with built in hard drive	External	$ 1329
Ricoh 2x 4 Recorder 512K buffer	External	$ 825
Pioneer 4 speed 18-Disc CD-ROM Changer	External	$ 1499
Philips 8 x speed CD Player	External	$ 325
Nakimichi 8 x 4-Disc CD-ROM Changer	External	$ 599
Panasonic 4x CD/650MB Optical	External	$ 499
150 Slot Jukebox with 4 players, all platforms	External	$ 15900
150 Slot Jukebox w/ CD Recording, all platforms	External	$ 17500
CD Duplicator. Just hit the button, walk away.	External	$ 5999

CD Network Archiving, Libraries, and Recording. All Platforms.

"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." MacWorld April '95

RAID SYSTEMS

FAST DESKTOP OR SERVER

- 28mb/sec sustained sequential Writes.
  Tested with MacBench on PowerMac 9500.
  12GIG with 2 PCI accelerator cards $ 6999

From Hardware RAIDS to Software RAIDS, we'll show you how to configure the best system to meet your needs.

Atto Silicon Express IV	$ 755
Atto Express PCI MC	$ 695
Atto Express PCI SC	$ 315
Adaptec AHA-2940UW	$ 295
Adaptec AHA-3940UW	$ 355
SCSI Expander	$ 999

RATED AWESOME NEWMEDIA MAGAZINE
MEDIA 100

External, Remus software, and cabling

- 4 GIG Fast and Wide Raid $ 2099
- 8 GIG Fast and Wide Raid $ 2599
- 16 GIG Fast and Wide RAID $ 5570
- 28 GIG Fast and Wide RAID $ 9199
- 40 GIG Fast and Wide RAID $ 14599

TARGA 2000 radius

OPTICAL DRIVES

$1959

2.6GIG Sony Optical for $1959 external including all cabling, and software!!

CAPACITY	MODEL	EXTERNAL
230MB	Fujitsu	$ 499
2.6GB	Hitachi	$ 1895
2.6GB	Sony 1MB cache	$ 1959
2.6GB	Sony 4MB cache	$ 2159
26GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 4695
52GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 6295

1 YEAR WARRANTY

TAPE BACK-UP

We are the tape-backup Experts

2 YEAR WARRANTY

$2999

With 2.5MB/sec sustained transfer, the DLT2000XT is perfect for digital video or pre-press with large data files.

All systems include cabling, and Retrospect software.

CAPACITY	MODEL	MEDIA	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
-4GIG	Tandberg	1/4"	$ 469	$ 539
-8GIG	DC8000	4MM	$ 839	$ 899
-8GIG	Sony 7000 DDS-2* MW ★★★★	4MM	$ 929	$ 999
-14GIG	Exabyte 8505XL	8MM	$ 2065	$ 2125
-14GIG	Exabyte 8700	8MM		$ 1575
-40GIG	Exabyte Mammoth	8MM		$ 5499
-30GIG	DLT2000XT	1/2"		$ 2999
-40GIG	DLT4000 MW ★★★★	1/2"		$ 4599
-140GIG	Exabyte-10h Library	8MM		$ 4999
-200GIG	DLT4500 Loader	1/2"		$ 8799

DIRECT CONNECTIONS 7668 Executive Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Gov't, Corp, and Univ. P.O's accepted. DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard *1YR Warranty No 30 day money back on media and software.

LACIE LIMITED

offers a world of storage solutions

All La Cie drives with this Storage Utilities mark include acclaimed Silverlining Disk management software plus four other vital performance enhancements, a $99 value... **FREE!**

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Toll Free Technical Support

Factory Direct Quality & Value

Ready to Plug And Play

internal hard drives

▲ High-performance drive and controller technology.

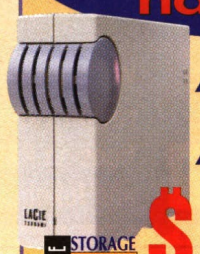
$838 Quantum 4.3 GB

3.5" Drives

1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$244
2160MB Ultrastar ES	4,500 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$389
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM	5,400 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$389
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM	4,500 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$489
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	7,200 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$838

Brackets available for $10 with internal hard drive purchase.

external hard drives



TSUNAMI

▲ Ready to plug and play with switchable active termination, cables, & La Cie Storage Utilities.

▲ Up to 4.3GB capacity in a 6.5"x8.5"x2.2" compact case.

$479 External 2.1 GB

Tsunami External Drives

1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$319
2160MB Ultrastar ES	4,500 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$479
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM	5,400 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$479
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM	4,500 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$579
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	7,200 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$919

power wide hard drives

▲ Utilize Wide-SCSI technology for high-speed, high capacity file transfer

FAST: 1 drives + 1 card
WRITE 7.0 MB/Sec
READ 7.7 MB/Sec

FASTER: 2 drives, 2 cards + RAID
WRITE* 13.0 MB/Sec
READ* 14.3 MB/Sec

FASTEST: 3 drives, 3 cards + RAID
WRITE* 32.8 MB/Sec
READ* 27.0 MB/Sec

Power Wide External Drives

2.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	$1099
2.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + RAID + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	$1199
4.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	$1299
4.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + RAID + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	$1399

* RAID Level 0 (Striped) For PCI Macs only

cd-rom8x drives

▲ Fastest access speed available.

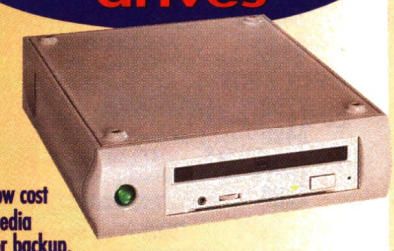
▲ Transfer rates up to 1200kb/sec.

▲ Smooth audio and video playback.

$199 8X CD-Rom

8X CD-Rom External $199

cd-r drives



▲ Low cost media for backup.

▲ CD-Rs ship with Gear Multimedia software.

▲ Create your own CD with fast write capability.

$1299 4X CD Recorder

CD-Recorders

4X CD Recorder with Gear MultiMedia $1299

650 CD-R Disk 74 Minutes **10 Disk Pack** $89

optical hard drives

▲ Exclusive La Cie stackable metal case.

▲ Optical is the new standard in removable reliability.

$599 640MB Optical

	PowerBook	Internal	External
230MB 1 yr. warr.	$399	$389	$399
640MB External			$599
2.6GB External 1 yr. warr.			$1799

LACIE Speed2™ Technology For The Future

- Connect up to 126 devices on a SSA loop accessible from any Mac (no dedicated server).
- Data throughput of up to 80MB/sec.
- Point to point loop offering multiple data paths.
- Eliminates SCSI's performance bottlenecks.
- Provides fail safe solution if one side of loop should fail.
- Up to 25 meters between devices, using inexpensive four-wire cables and connectors.
- Allows simple diagnosis – replace defective devices without interruption.
- Dedicated to graphics, audio, video, prepress and multimedia workgroups.
- This is a new technology. To find out more go to http://www.lacie/com/ssa.html

Device N Device N Device N Device N Device N Device N Device N Device N Device N Device N

N=1,2,3...126 Devices are Macs or SSA drives.

LACIE SPEE-d2™ CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION!

For PCI Macs only

LACIE LIMITED

1995 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE

MAC HOME JOURNAL

I.D. Magazine 40TH ANNUAL DESIGN REVIEW WINNER 1994

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000
Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Tsunami, Joule, Joule Portable, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1996 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

silverscanner

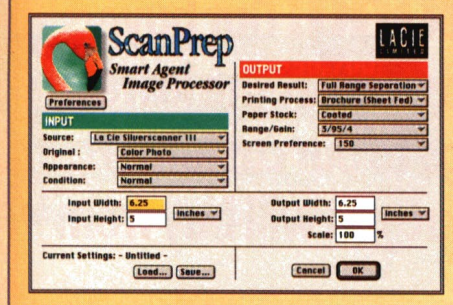
SILVERSCANNERS DELIVER AWARD-WINNING COLOR

Compare these features:

- Color previews in seconds.
- Scans in under a minute.
- The industry's leading scanning software.

"ScanPrep is an essential application if you own a scanner… the sort of program that has to be seen to be believed."
Ben Long – MacWeek
Highest Possible Rating ◆◆◆◆◆

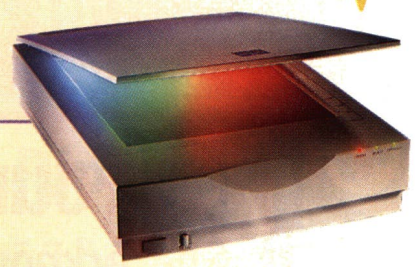
"No matter what acquired plug-in you get if you use Photoshop, you'll also want to buy a copy of ScanPrep."
– MacUser
Highest Possible Rating ★★★★★



FREE with all La Cie scanners, ScanPrep automates Photoshop's* image processing tools, individually preparing each image for printing right before your eyes. Simply describe the project to ScanPrep and scan the base image. ScanPrep yields professional prepress results, quickly and easily.

ScanPrep provides automatic adjustment of picture contrast and color saturation. Even when the original is lacking in contrast or saturation, it corrects the problem without human intervention.

Silverscanner PRO
24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated to 1200 dpi.
▲ Silverscan
▲ ScanPrep
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$499



Silverscanner PRO with Photoshop LE
24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated up to 1200 dpi.
▲ Photoshop LE
▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$599

Silverscanner DTP
30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated to 3200 dpi.
▲ Silverscan
▲ ScanPrep
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$799

★★★★½

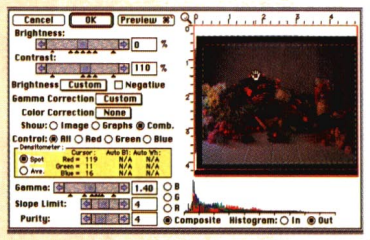
Silverscanner DTP with Photoshop LE
30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated up to 3200 dpi.
▲ Photoshop LE
▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$889

Silverscanner III
30 bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
▲ Silverscan
▲ ScanPrep
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$1499

★★★★

Silverscanner III with Photoshop Full
30 bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
▲ Photoshop (Full Edition)
▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$1659

Sheet Feeder Adapter (DTP and III) **$499**
Transparency Adapter (DTP and III) **$799**



No matter which software bundle you choose, you'll also receive Silverscans' award-winning scanning software giving you professional scans.

* Full version only.

LACIE LIMITED

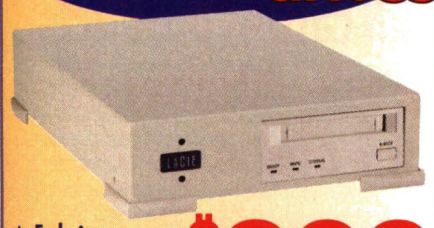
cartridges

	Qty. 1	Qty. 10
Jaz 1GB	$119 ea.	$99 ea.
Syquest SQ400 44MB	$38 ea.	$37 ea.
Syquest SQ800 88MB	$42 ea.	$41 ea.
Syquest SQ2000 200MB	$62 ea.	$61 ea.
Syquest SQ105 105MB	$53 ea.	$52 ea.
Syquest EZ135 135MB	$18 ea.	$17 ea.
Syquest EZFlyer 230MB	$30 ea.	$29 ea.
Syquest SQ3270 270MB	$48 ea.	$47 ea.
Optical 128MB	$16 ea.	$15 ea.
Optical 230MB	$21 ea.	$20 ea.
Optical 640MB	$49 ea.	$48 ea.
Optical 1.3GB	$59 ea.	$58 ea.
Optical 2.6GB	$85 ea.	$84 ea.
CD-R 74 650MB		$8.50 ea.
DAT 90m	$9 ea.	$8 ea.
DAT 120m	$24 ea.	$25 ea.
DAT Cleaning Kit	$9 ea.	$8 ea.
DLT 30 30GB	$40 ea.	$39 ea.
DLT 40 40GB	$98 ea.	$97 ea.

award-winning customer support

Toll-free tech line:
1-800-288-9919
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

dat & dlt drives



▲ Exclusive La Cie stackable metal case.
▲ The ideal medium for data backup.
$899
8.0GB DAT DDS-2

DAT & DLT Drives Includes Retrospect	
8.0GB DAT DDS-2 External	$899
8.0GB TURBO DAT DDS-2 External	$999
30.0GB Quantum DLT External	$2999
40.0GB Quantum DLT External	$4999

joule hard drives

▲ Unplug and go for convenient data transport, ideal for security and backup solutions

Joule 3.5" Drives with Dock		
1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$399
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM	3 yr. warr.	$659
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM	3 yr. warr.	$759
3.5" Drives with Mount	For use in Tower with a Joule Base.	
1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$399
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM	3 yr. warr.	$659
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM	3 yr. warr.	$759
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	5 yr. warr.	$1099
Joule Bases - Supports Stacks Up To 6 Drives High		
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM	3 yr. warr.	$689
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM	3 yr. warr.	$789

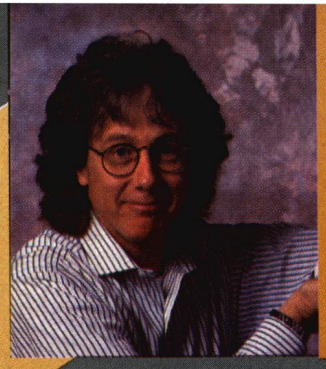
removable drives

▲ 1 GB of data on sturdy and compact 3.5-inch disks.
▲ Exclusive La Cie metal case includes power supply.
▲ Includes **3** cartridges!
$599
JAZ 1GB w/3 Cartridges
$357 Value FREE!

SYQUEST EZ135MB	2 yr. warr.	$109
Includes ONE FREE cartridge! ($18 Value)		
SYQUEST EZFLYER 230MB		$299
Includes ONE FREE cartridge! ($30 Value)		
IOMEGA JAZ 1GB External		$599
Includes THREE FREE cartridges! ($357 Value)		

Call 1-800-999-1714

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA DISCOVER MasterCard



THE LLB COMPANY

FIND OUT WHY YOU SHOULD ORDER FROM US.

Established 1990

Founded in 1990, The LLB Company, Inc. is acknowledged by our customers and competition alike to be a leading reseller of memory upgrade products in the U.S.A.

Most competitive pricing: Our buyers keep abreast of developing trends, buy at the lowest possible price and pass the savings to our customers. You may shop the competition, but you will buy from The LLB Company.

Highly knowledgeable sales staff. Our sales associates who also provide customer service are Mac enthusiasts who know what you need from a unique but practical point of view.

Warranty and reliability: LLB sells only 100% tested brand name, brand-new products. All memory products carry life-time warranty and replacement is hassle-free.

Product availability: LLB carries products in inventory that are advertised for sale. All orders are processed and products delivered the next day.

PO's are accepted upon approval.

The world is our market - we export to most countires.

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com Fax: 206.746.5168

Welcome to LLB's MEMORY LANE!

WHAT TYPE OF MEMORY DO YOU NEED?

BEWARE: Fantastic Prices!

PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

Quadra 605/630/610/650/700/ 800/840AV, LCIII/475/630, Performa 450-560/575/6115CD, PowerMac 6100/7100/8100, WS 80/60/95/6150/8150/9150

Plus, SE/SE30, Classic/Classic II/ Color Classic, LC/LCII, Perf. 200/ 400-430/600, Quadra 900/950, Mac II/IIx/IIcx/IIsi/ IIfx/ IIvx/ IIvi

DIMMS 168 Pin

64MB 60NS	$460
32MB 60NS	225
16MB 60NS	114
8MB 60NS	63

72-Pin SIMMS

32MB 60NS	$220
16MB 70/60NS	110/115
8MB 70/60NS	52/60
4MB 70/60NS	28/32

30-Pin SIMMS

16MB70NS	$179
8MB 70NS	89
4MB 80/70NS	30/36
2MB 80/70NS	27/34

PC SIMMS

9-Bit

30 Pin 4MB 70NS	$65
30 Pin 1MB 70NS	30

36Bit/32 Bit

32MB 70NS/EDO	$310/252
16MB 70NS/EDO	126/146
8MB 70NS/EDO	89/65
4MB 70NS/EDO	49/45

64-Pin SIMMS for IIfx

16MB 70NS	$179
8MB 70NS	110
4MB 70NS	65

PAL SIMMS for II/IIx

4MB 70NS	$99

LIFETIME WARRANTY

32MB 72-Pin SIMM ONLY $6.87 PER MB!

FPU/Video RAM CROSSING Math Coprocessor

FPU's

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ	$189
FPU DUO/P600 33 MHz	$52
FPU COL. CLASSIC 25MHz	49
FPU LCIII 33MHz	49
FPU LC/LCII 16MHz	49
FPU LC575 33 MHz	240

VRAM

256K VRAM	$13
512K VRAM	20
1MB VRAM PM72/75/8500	49
2MB VRAM PM9500	119

CACHE

256K/512K CACHE CARD	$72/282
1MB CACHE CARD	329
256K /512K CACHE DIMM	69/139
1MB CACHE DIMM	259

FREE CATALOG!
1.800.848.8967

Electronic orders:
E-Mail - Compuserve
73423.1272
@Compuserve.com

- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted & charged when order is shipped. No surcharge on charge cards
- Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors
- We welcome International orders.
- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
- Open 6am to 7pm M-F. 9am to 4pm Saturdays PST
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee

The LLB Company, Inc.
13228 N.E. 20th St., Suite B
Bellevue, WA 98005
WK081996

B

The LLB Company, Inc.
1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com Fax: 206.746.5168

POWERBOOK MEMORY

PB 5300

8MB/12MB	$99/160
16MB/32MB	195/345
48MB	549

PB 2300

4MB	$85
8MB	115
16MB	185
20MB	255
32MB	360
36MB	380
48MB	519

PB 500

4MB/8MB	$74/97
16MB/32MB	186/360

PB-DUO 210-230

PB-DUO 4MB	$75
PB-DUO 8MB	140
PB-DUO 12MB	157
PB-DUO 14MB	245
PB-DUO 20MB	270
PB-DUO 32MB	359
PB-DUO 36MB	389

PB 190

4MB/8MB 70NS	$75/120
12MB/16MB 70NS	160/230
32MB 70NS	395

PB 150

4MB/8MB	$99/140
12MB/20MB	229/279
28MB	385

ACCESSORIES

PB5300 SERIES

VSTBAT5000	VST PB190/5300 Battery NIMH	$163
VSTBAT5001	VST PB190/5300 Battery/Chrgr 5000	299
VSTSCH5000	VST Charger 5000	169
VSTBAT5002	VST Charger 5000 W/AC Adapter	199
VSTBAT5300	VST PB5300 Battery/Charger/AC Adapter	329
VSTEBAD5000	VST PB5300 Power Adapter AC	159
VSTEBAD5001	VST PB5300 Power Adapter AC/DC	229
PB1522	Apple AC Adapter	59
PB1519	NIMH Internal Battery PB5300	189
PB1520	Supercharger Battery Charger PB5300	95
PB1521	Mini A/C Adapter - PB5300	69

PB500 SERIES

VSTBAT0500	VST PB500 Internal Battery	$129
VSTSCH1000	VST Charger 500	159
VSTSCH1001	VST Charger 500 AC Bundle	229
PB1507	PB500/BB Auto Adapter	65
PB1523	Apple A/C Adapter - PB500	119
APLM2995LL/C	APL PCMCIA Expansion Module	215
APLM3081LL/A	APL PB500 PowerPC Upgrade Card	1,229

PBDUO 210/230/280 SERIES

PB1504	Powerbook DUO Auto Adapter	$69
PB1513	Slimpack Battery for DUO	253
PB1515	Mini A/C Adapter for DUO	50

PB100 SERIES

PB1503	Internal Battery for PB140-180c	59
PB1511	Battery PB100	49
PB1512	Slimpack External Battery PB100-180c	145
VSTC1001	VST Thinpack Complete	115

TELEPORT PLATINUM $205

GLOBAL VILLAGE

TELEPORT GOLD II 14.4	$112
TELEPORT PLAT COMM SLOT 28.8	209
TELEPORT PLAT INTERNET 28.8	209
TELEPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34	205

US Robotics
The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

USR 719100	USR 28.8 SPORTSTER V34 INET	175
USR 719113	USR 28.8 SPTSTR V34 PCCARD	215
USR 719116	USR 28.8 SPTSTR V.EVRYTHING	295
USR 719119	USR 28.8 V.34 SPORTSTER VOICE	225

$20 MAIL-IN REBATE ON ALL USROBOTICS 28.8 MODEMS

BOOST YOUR POWERBOOK

NuPowr
By Newer Technology
PowerPC Upgrade for PB500

NuPowr 117 MHz 0MB	$539
NuPowr 117 MHz 0MB w/19.2 Modem	679
NuPowr 117MHz 4MB	676
NuPowr 117MHz 4MB w/19.2 Modem	819
NuPowr 117MHz 8MB	815
NuPowr 117MHz 8MB w/19.2 Modem	955

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE		
137387	POWERPORT DUO MERCURY 19.2	$345
137365	POWERPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34	339
137379	POWERPORT PLATINUM PCCARD	*299
137380	POWERPORT PLATPRO PCCARD	*469
137335	POWERPORT/PB500 MERCURY 19.2	338
	* AFTER $50 MANUFACTURER REBATE	
SUPRA		
5028PB	SUPRA PB 28,8 V34 14-4 S/R Fax	165
MEGAHERTZ		
MHZ XJA2288	MHZ CRUISE CARD 28.8	259
MHZ XJA3288	MHZ CELL CAPABLE CRUISE 28.8	269
MOTOROLA		
MOT 341999	MOTOROLA MONTANA PCMCIA 28.8	239
TDK		
TDK 400001	TDK 28.8 V34 PCMCIA PBI 90 pb190/5300	259
TDK 400008	TDK GLOBAL CLASS 288 V34 PCI	315

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com Fax: 206.746.5168

DRIVE WAY

APPLE

EXTERNAL 365MB ---------- 149
EXTERNAL 1.2GB -------- 435
EXTERNAL 2GB ------- 765
EXTERNAL 4GB ---- 1089

QUANTUM

1.2GB FIREBALL INTERNAL 299
1.2GB FIREBALL EXTERNAL --- 359
IBM 2.1GB EXTERNAL ULTRASTAR 599
IBM 2.1GB INTERNAL ULTRASTAR --- 499
EXTERNAL ATLAS 4.3GB ---------- 1039
INTERNAL ATLAS 4.3GB ---------- 999

PLI - FINAL SALE

PLI 002-0005-00 - 1 GB MINIARRAY EXT 2 DRIVE -- $700
PLI 002-0006-00 - 2GB MINIARRAY EXT 2 DRIVE --- 950
PLI 002-0018-00 - 1 GB MINIARRAY 040 INT 2 D ----- 675
PLI 005-007900 - INFINITY 44MB SYQUEST DRI ---- 99
PLI 090-0014-00 - PLI INT DRIVE KIT 61 0 W/C ------- 10
PLI M01285 ----- PLI 128MB SONY REMOVE OPT- 399

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY

PMO APEX4.6GB - PINNACLE APEX 4.6GB EXT D - $1589
PMO PCA SIERRA - PAK PCA SIERRA PINNACLE M --- 159
PMO RCD 1000 -- PINNACLE MICRO RECORDBL --- 1295
PMO SIERRA 2.6 - 2.6GB OPTICAL DRIVE --------- 3749
PMO TAHOE 230 - 230MB OPTICAL DRIVE---------- 695
PMO VERT 2.6GB PINNACLE VERTEX 2.6GS M.0 --- 1619

CD-ROM DRIVES

FWB

FWB CD6X ------ FWB 6X CDROM DRIVEW/CBL & SW - $659
FWBCDRW4 ----- FWB 4X CD-ROM READ/WRITE --- 1999

NEC

NEC 4V 4X ------ NEC 4V 4X 200MS INT CDROM --- $180
NEC 4XC -------- NEC 4XC 7CHNGR CD DRV 350MS -- 369
NEC 6XE -------- NEC 6XE CD DRIVE 145MS/900KB -- 369

APPLE

APPLE 600E ----- CD600EXT 600KB 4X SCS12 -------- $269

IOMEGA

ZIP 100 EXTERNAL RIVE ---------- *149
JAZ 1GB 2.5 EXTERNAL SCSI DRIVE --- 499

*AFTER $50 MANUFACTURER'S REBATE

SPECIAL VALUE
FINAL SALE

Rumi™ Peripherals

RUMI 1280PT/C-- RUMI 128MB OPT DRV W/5 CA ------- 499
RUMI 2.1 GB EXT - RUMI 2.1 GB EXTERNAL HARD ------- 599
RUMI 2.1 GB INT-- RUMI 2.1 GB INTERNAL HARD ------- 499
RUMI 2.1 INT ---- RUMI 2.1 GB INT BARRACUDA -------- 499
RUM12GB EXT --- RUMI 2.1 GB EXT BARRACUDA ------- 599
RUMI SYQ105/C -- RUMI 105MB SYQUEST W/CART ------ 369
RUMI SYQ270/C -- RUMI 270MB SYQUEST@NO RE ------ 199

MEDIA MALL

VERBATIM

FLOPPIES

V87252 ----- 2SHD TEFLON DISK ---------- $7.5
V87323 ----- 2S2D RAINBOW IBM ---------- 5
V87410 ----- 2SHD IBM ---------- 5.50
V87573 ----- DISKETTE 2SHH ---------- 5.50
V87706 ----- 2SHD TEFLON DISK --------- 6.75

OPTICAL

V87895 ----- 650MB 512B/S OPT. 5.25 ------ $51
V89108 ----- 1.2GB 512B/S OPT. CTG -------- 60
V89109 ----- 1.3GB 1024B/S MO CTG ------- 60
V89396 ----- 128MB 3.5" MAC FORM. -------- 18
V89573 ----- 1.7GB/5.25"/512 REWRITE ---- 102
V90667 ----- 600MB/5 1/4/512K PREFORM. -- 58
V90672 ----- 3.5 230MB REWRTBL MAC ----- 22
V90673 ----- 3.6 REWRTBL DOS FORM. ------ 22
V 88012 ----- 3.5 128MB REWRTBL --------- 16
V90545 ----- 230MB/512 B/S 3.5"MAC ------ 20
V90880 ----- 3.5 DANTZ MAC FORM. --------- 22
V90984 ----- 3.5 REWRTBL 3 COLOR -------- 42
V91203 ----- 2.3GB 5.25OPTICAL CATG ----- $79
V91204 ----- 2.6GB 5.25OPTICAL CTG -------- 79
V91250 ----- 640MB 3.5 OPTICAL CTG -------- 42
V91321 ----- 40MB 3.5 OPTICAL CTG --------- 42

SYQUEST COMPATIBLE CARTS

V91447 ----- 44MB FORMATTED CTG -------- $38
V01448 ----- 88MB FORMATTED CATG -------- 44

DATA CARTRIDGES

V87698 ----- DATA 8MM DC 367 --------- $6.50
V88038 ----- DATA 4MM DC 197 ---------- 6.50

CLEANING KIT

V88003 ----- 3.5 HEAD CLEANER Q -------- $6.50

OIC MINI CARTRIDGES

V88172 ----- DC2120 WITH QIC 8 -------- $12.50
V90861 ----- DC2120XL WITH QIC 80 --------- 15
V90921 ----- MC3020XL QIC-3020 ---------- 22
V90754 ----- MC3000XL 900 OE 350MB ------ 22

CD RECORDABLE

V90854-10PAK RECRDBL CDROM 74MIN/640MB $83

TDK

AUDIO

TDK D90S ------ D 90 AUDIO CASS. --------- $0.99
TDK MA90S ----- MA90 AUDIO CASS. --------- 2.50
TDK SA90S ----- SA90 AUDIO CASS. --------- 2.49
TDK SAX100S --- SA-X 100 AUDIO CASS. ------- 3.25

4MM/8MM

TDK DC4-90 ----- 4MM 90 METER DATA CTG. --- $6.99
TDK DC460 ----- 4MM 60 METER DATA CTG. ---- 5.99
TDK DC8-54 ----- 8MM 54 METER DATA CTG. ---- 5.49

FLOPPIES

TDK M2DCXBH -- 5.25 DSDD FLOPPY DISK 10 - $4.50
TDK M2HDCXBH - 6.25 DSHD FLOPPY DISK 10/1. 5.50
TDK MF-2HDCXBH UNFORM. DSHD 2MB 3 1/2 ---- 5.99

TDK - OPTICAL

TDK MO-RI28 --- 128MB 3.5 OPTICAL CTG ----- $26

SONY ZIP CARTRIDGES 100CFM $17 ea

SONY

OPTICALS

SO 3EDM128B/MF 128MB 3.5 3-PK OP/MAC - 4/50
SO 3EDM230B/MFB 230MB 3.5 3-PK OP/MAC - 55/60
SO EDM128A/MFA 128MB 3.5 OPT. CTG./FORM. 16/18
SO EDM230 ---- 230MB REWRTBL MO ------ 20
SO EDM23000 -- 2.3GB OPT. CTG. 51 -------- 88
SO EDM230M --- 230MB MAC, FORM. MO ----- 22
SO EDM2600B -- 2.6GB OPT. CTG.R 10 ------- 86
SO EDMI300 ---- 1.3GB/1024 OPT. CTG. ------- 4
SO EDMI301 ---- 1.2GB/512 OPT. CTG. ------- 59
SO EDMIDAIS --- 600MB/512 OPT. CTG. ------ 52
SO EDMIDA03 -- 850MB/1024 OPT. CTG. ------ 52
SO CW01301 --- 5.25 MO 1.2GB 512K ------- 60
SO CWOIDA0 --- 5.25 MO 650MB 1024 ------ 55
SO MOAD31 ---- 3.5 MO DISK CLEANING ----- 28
SO MOAD51 ---- 5.25 MO DISK CLEANING ---- 44
SO MOAL34/55 -- MO CLEANING CTG. ----- 30/55

SONY - CD RECORDABLE

SO CDQ-74SZA -- CDR 650MB 74MIN ------- 8.00
SO CD0-74SZA/10 CDR 650MB 74MIN 10-PK - 73.00

4MM/8MM DAT

SO DG5CLAA ---- DDS 4MM CLEANING CTG. - 10.90
SO DG60MAA --- DDS 4MM 1.3GB DATA CTG. - 7.00
SO DG90MAA --- DDS 4MM 2GB DATA CTG. --- 8.00
SO DGD120MA -- DDS 4MM 4GB DATA CTG. -- 23.00
SO DT90RN ---- DAT 90MIN 4MM TAPE ---- 85.00

4 DATA CARTRIDGE

SO QD2120N --- 1/4 MINID/C 120MB 107 ---- 12
SO QD2120QIC80 QIC80 FORM. 80MB ------ 12.50
SO QD6150N --- 1/4 D/C 150MB 109 -------- 14
SO QD6250N --- 1/4 D/C250MB ------------ 17
SO QD6320N --- 1/4 D/C320MB 1013 ------- 20
SO QD6525N --- 1/4 D/C525MB ------------ 21
SO QD9100N/120N 1/4 D/C 1GB 1014/1.2GB - 30/33

8MM DATA CARTRIDGE

SO QGI 12MAA -- D8 8MM 2.5/5GB DATA ---- 7.50
SO QG1 5MAA --- D8 8MM 300/600MB DAT --- 7.50
SO QG54MAA --- D8 8MM DATA CTG. 1.2/2 --- 8.50
SO QGD160MA -- D8 8MM DATA CTG. 7/1 ----- 14

SONY - ZIP CARTRIDGES

SO ZIP1 00CFM ZIP 100MB MAC FORM CTG -- 17

3M

3M 1.3GBMO --- 3M 1.3GB M.O. CARTRIDGE ----- 82
3M CD-R ------- 3M CD RECORDABLE 74 MIN --- 8.50

MICRONET

MNET JAZ CTG --- MIGRONET 1GB JAZ CTG ------ 120

SAMSUNG

SMC 600 ------ SAMSUNG 512K 600MB 5 1/4, 60" 78
SMC 650 ------ SAMSUNG 1024K 650MB 5 1/4 - 78

IOMEGA

6011 ----- 128MB 3.5 OPTICAL CTG ---------- 45
6044/90 --- BERNOULLI 44MB /88MB REM. ------- 97
BER 230/S -- BERNOULLI SINGLE ---------- 96

IOMEGA - ZIP

IO 10018 --- ZIP 100 MEDIA CARTRIDGE 5 ------- 1.90
IO 10019 --- ZIP 100 MEDIA CARTRIDGE 3 ------- 49.50
IO 10029 --- ZIP 100 MEDIA CARTRIDGE 1 -------- 139

IOMEGA-JAZ

IO 10148/49 JAZ 540MB 3.5 SINGLE CTG/6-PK ---- 69/294
IO 10168 --- JAZ 1GB MAC 3.5 SINGLE CTG --------- 123
IO 10169/70 JAZ 540MB MAC 3.5 SINGLE CTG/5-PK 69/294
IO 10170 --- JAZ 1GB MAC 3.5 5-PK CTG ---------- 479

CALL FOR LLB'S FULL LINE OF MEDIA PRODUCTS

D

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com Fax: 206.746.5168

radius Quantities are Limited... Supplies Won't Last... SUPERMAC RASTEROPS

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!

DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor
from **$1999***
- Rated Superior to Trinitron
- Two year Mfr's Warranty
- Largest Aperture Grille monitor available
- Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs
- Full Digital Control from Keyboard

Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL	from $1699*
Radius PrecisionView 21	$CALL
Radius PressView 21sr	from $2899*
SuperMac PressView 21 "Editors Choice"	$1999*

$1499* Compare at $2399 — **Radius PrecisionColor Display 21**
- 1600x1200 to 1024x768
- Razor sharp dot pitch
- Best for color accuracy
- Selectable color temperatures

RasterOps SuperScan MC 21	$CALL
Radius Multiview 21	$CALL
Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display	$799

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TRINITRON BLOWOUT-LOWEST PRICE EVER!
While Supplies Last!

$999* — **20" Trinitron Display** (Mac or PC Ready)
- Manufactured by Sony
- Industrial Grade Trinitron CRT

SuperMac SuperMatch 20 Plus	$999*
Radius PrecisionColor 20v	$1099*
Digital 20 inch Display Up to 1280x1024	$1399
RasterOps 20 Multimode	$1299
Radius PrecisionColor 19	$899*

$1499* Retail $2399 — **Radius IntelliColor Display 20**
- MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400

Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display	$CALL
Ikegami 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699
Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

$599* Compare at $1299 — **SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR**
- High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
- .25mm multi-resolution
- Editors Choice
- 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17T	$799*
PrecisionColor Display 17	from $899
PrecisionView 17	$CALL
Radius PressView 17sr	$CALL
SuperMac SuperMatch 17	from $499*

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PORTRAIT DISPLAYS

$399* — **Radius Color Pivot LE**
We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi Nubus, and Quadras

* With purchase of video card.

PrecisionColor Pivot	$599
Grayscale Pivot	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$CALL
Apple Portrait Display	$399
Portrait Display Labs 1700	$CALL
E-machines ColorPage 15 with NUBUS card	$499

COLOR CALIBRATORS

SuperMac Display Calibrator	only $199
SuperMac Display Calibrator PRO	$499
Radius Mac ProSense Calibrator	$799

VIDEO CARDS

1600x1200 PCI & NUBUS

IMS Twin Turbo 128 ♦♦♦♦MacWEEK — from **$399**
- 1600 x 1200 to 640 x 480 resolutions
- MPEG video playback
- 128-bit wide architecture
- Interleaved VRAM

Radius Thunder IV GX 1152	$BELOW COST
Radius Thunder II GX 1360 & 1600	from $799
Radius Thunder IV GX 1360 & 1600	from $999
Radius Thunder 24/GT (accepts PhotoEngine)	$CALL
Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600	$499
EA Research EAsycolor 1600/16	$CALL

21" RESOLUTIONS

Radius PrecisionColor 24X	$599
Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever"	$CALL
Thunder 24 (DSP available)	$CALL
Radius LeMans GT	$799
SuperMac Ultura LX*	$799
RasterOps Horizon 24*	$899
RasterOps Prism GT	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$499

*DSP Available

20/19" RESOLUTIONS

SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$CALL
SuperMac Futura MX	$499
RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$CALL
SuperMac Spectrum 8	$199
PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks	$199/$299

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24 bit video cards	from $199
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
SuperMac Futura SX	$299
RasterOps 24 MX	$399

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

Radius PhotoEngine — from **$399***
- Four AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 15x acceleration on all Macs
- MacUser Editor's Choice
- Available in Daughtercard or NUBUS versions

Adaptive Solutions PowerShop	$CALL
Radius Photo Booster for Quadra/PDS or Rockets	from $199
SuperMac DSP daughter cards for Thunder/Ulturas	$299

Greatest Improvement Areas:
- Filters such as those in the Sharpen and Blur submenus
- Mode conversions such as RGB to CMYK color separations
- Image transformations: rotations, effects, and resizes.

Stop wasting valuable time: Imagine using filters that normally take twenty minutes to process finishing in only two to four minutes! How much additional time would you save in just one week? You can't afford to be without DSPs.

POWERBOOK 5300

FOCUS enhancements Lapis Color MV — from **$249**
- Multiple resolutions up to 21"
- 10BASE-T ethernet
- Uses PDS slot leaving your PCMCIA slot available for other uses.

The Lapis Color MV card is the only solution that does not use your PCMCIA slot, thus allowing for additional uses such as a modem for your PB5300. Since the card was jointly developed with Apple, it is virtually the only ethernet solution that does not drop data packets and is the only external video solution available.

For prices starting from $249, you will not find a better value!

CPU SPECIALS

POWER MACS

All PCI PowerMacs Available -- CALL for Lowest Prices Ever!!

PowerMac 8500/120, 132 & 150MHz	from $2799
PowerMac 9500/120, 132 & 150MHz	from $2999
PowerMac 7500/100 & 7600/120	from $1999
PowerMac 7200/90 & 120MHz	REDUCED!

(Prices with Monitor Purchase)

Save up to $500 on Complete System Purchase!!

PowerMac Performa 6200 8/1000/CD — $999
- Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor
- Internal 14.4kbps modem & 4x CD-ROM drive

PowerMac Performa 5200CD — $1199
- Integrated 15" Display & 4x CD-ROM drive
- Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor

Power Macintosh 7100/66 8/700/CD — from $1299*
- 66MHz PPC 601 RISC processor
- AV upgrade supports full motion video

** CPU only, with Qualifying Card or Monitor Purchase*

QUADRA/MAC II SERIES

Quadra / Centris 610 8/80/CD	only $699
Quadra 700 8/80	$799
Quadra 800 8/250/CD *NEW*	$IN STOCK
Quadra 840AV 8/250/CD *w/ Spigot Power AV*	$1999
Quadra 950 8/500	$1399

Mac IIsi Color Pivot System — CPU only $299; Complete system $799
- Macintosh IIsi with 5MB RAM/80MB HD
- Radius Color Pivot Display
- Extended 105-key Keyboard
- FREE ClarisWorks!

Add Radius Card for Display to TV	only $199
Add Apple Cache Card to Macintosh IIci	$39

DIGITAL VIDEO

SpigotPro AV — $999*
- Upgrade for Nubus AV Macs
- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere

** with purchase of Studio Array*

Video Vision Studio 2.5.1 — $1999*
- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere and VideoFusion
- Breakout bar supports dual input

** with purchase of Studio Array*

Video Vision Telecast — from $2999
- Full-motion, broadcast-quality video
- Available as upgrade for Video Vision Users

Video Vision Studio Array — $1999
- 4GB RAID Customized for Video Vision
- Includes Fast & Wide SCSI-2 accelerator board
- Chain up to three Arrays together (4GB,8GB,12GB)

miroMOTION DC20 *M-JPEG PCI video capture & playback*	$CALL
ATTO Silicon Express IV *20MB/sec SCSI accelerator*	$599
Truevision Targa 1000 & 2000 PCI/NUBUS	$CALL
RasterOps MoviePak II *JPEG Daughtercard Upgrade*	$CALL
Spigot II Tape *Now Bundled with Adobe Premiere*	$499
VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIsi	from $99*
Radius Spigot Power AV	$799

**With purchase of Adobe Premiere*

Focus enhancements card*

up to 21" video and ethernet for PowerBook 5300s From **$249**

PRINTERS

Ask about Printers available in 220v!

COLOR PRINTERS

QMS ColorScript 1000 Color Laser — from $1999
- Internal SCSI drive
- Powerful RISC processor
- PostScript Level 1, 2 and HP/PCL-5

QMS Magicolor 600 dpi	only $2999
Radius Proof Positive Tabloid 220 Dye-Sublimation	$CALL
QMS ColorScript 210/230 Up to 11x17	from $1199
Tektronix Phaser 300i	$CALL
Tektronix 540 Plus color Laser	$CALL
STAR SJ-144MC 360 dpi Heat Fusion Printer	$199

TABLOID LASERS

QMS PS2210/2220 — from $999
- 20,000 page monthly duty cycle
- 22ppm • Dual-tray input

QMS 860 Hammerhead 600-1200dpi — from $1999 (Mac and PC Ready)
- 11 x 17 full bleed
- PostScript Levels 1&2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine
- Powerful RISC processor

Hewlett-Packard 4mv	$CALL
GCC SelectPress 1200x1200dpi	$4999

GCC ELITE XL808 & XL1208 — from $2799
- 800 x 800 to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Built in ethernet
- Prints up to 11 x 17" paper
- Powerful RISC processor
- Custom heat setting for poly-plates!

LETTER/LEGAL

QMS PS1700 for Macs and PCs — from $1499
- True Adobe Postscript
- 17ppm output
- Dual Paper output; Duplex Option
- 50,000 print monthly duty cycle

Hewlett-Packard 5mp 600dpi	$CALL
Apple Select 360 10ppm, 600dpi	$1199
GCC Elite 600et 10ppm, 600dpi, ethernet	$CALL

New and Reconditioned Models of Most Items Available

CRA Systems, Inc. FedEx
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701
Monday thru Friday 9AM to 7PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM *Sales Dept.Only*
Domestic Sales SALES@CRA-SYS.COM Fax 817.750.9050
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2120 International Sales 817.754.2120
Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card.
Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

CRA SYSTEMS 800/375-9000 http://www.cra-sys.com CRA SYSTEMS CRA SYSTEMS 800/375-9000 http://www.cra-sys.com CRA SYSTEMS

VIDEO CARD BUYING GUIDE - ALL HARD TO FIND CONFIGURATIONS ARE IN STOCK NOW!!

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Radius FPD Card	Mac Plus	Mono	–	–	–
Radius Pivot Card	SE/30	256	–	–	–
Xceed Color 30hr	SE/30	256	256	256	256
Lapis Color 16	SE/30	Thousands	Thousands	256	256
Lapis Color 24	SE/30	Millions	Millions	256	256
Radius Direct Color/gx	IIsi	Millions	–	–	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	IIsi	256	256	256	256
SuperMac Spectrum 8.24	IIsi	Millions	256	256	256

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Radius FPD Card	Mac SE	Mono	–	–	–
SuperMac Superview	Mac SE	–	–	Mono	–
Radius TPD Interface	Mac SE	–	–	–	Mono
RasterOps 8/LC	LC/PDS	–	–	256	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	LC/PDS	256	256	256	256
Lapis Color 16 for LC	LC/PDS	Thousands	Thousands	256	256
Micro Conversions 1724	LC/PDS	Millions	Millions	256	256
Lapis Color 24 for LC	LC/PDS	Millions	Millions	256	256

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Double Color SX	Nubus	256	256	16	–
RasterOps 708+	Nubus	256	–	256	–
RasterOps 24L	Nubus	Millions	–	–	–
RasterOps 8/LC	Nubus	–	–	256	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	Nubus	256	256	256	–
Double Color LX	Nubus	256	256	256	256
Radius Direct Color 24	Nubus	–	–	–	Millions
E-machines Futura MX	Nubus	Millions	Millions	Millions	–

CALL MACXTRA NOW!
1-800-553-4230

MAC Xtra DISCOUNTS

FAX YOUR ORDER: 206-746-5324

INTERNATIONAL CALLS: 206-746-3803

WHY BE PUZZLED? SHOP AT MAC XTRA

MEMORY!

LIFETIME WARRANTY

168-PIN DIMMS

FOR PM 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

16MB 60NS DIMM $114!

8MB 63
16MB 114
32MB . . . . . 225 ✔
64MB 460

ALL 60NS!

STANDARD 30-PIN SIMMS

FOR PLUS, SE, SE 30, CLASSIC/II/COLOR, LC,/LCII, PERF. 200/400-430/600, Q 900/950, MAC II, IIX, IICX, IISI, IICI, IIFX, IIVX, IIVI.

4MB 80NS $36!

1MB 100NS $12
1MB 80/70NS . . 13/17
2MB 80/70NS . . . 25/34
4MB 80NS/70NS . . . 30/35
8MB 70NS . . . . . 87 ✔
16MB 70NS 175

4mb PAL SIMMs for II/IIx

4MB 80NS $60

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx

1MB 80NS $26
4MB 70NS 154
8MB 70NS 110
16MB 70NS 190

PC SIMMS

1MB 70NS $29
4MB 70NS 63

8MB 72-pin 70NS $52!

72-PIN SIMMS

FOR Q 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII/475/630, PERF. 450-560/575 & 6115CD, PMAC 61/71/8100, WS 80/60/95/6150/81/ 9150.

4MB 70NS/60NS $28/36
8MB 70NS/60NS . . .52/60 ✔
16MB 70NS/60NS . . 110/119
32MB 60NS 220

PC SIMMS (72-PIN)

4MB 70NS $49
8MB 70NS 89
✔16MB 70NS 126
32MB 70NS 310

POWERBOOK SERIES

PB5300

8MB . . . $99 12MB . . 150
16MB . 195 32MB . . 348

PB2300

4MB . . . $84 8MB . 114
16MB 185 20MB 253
32MB . . 358 36MB . . . 378

PB190 SERIES

4MB . . . . $74 8MB . . . 119
12MB . . 158 16MB . . 228
32MB . . . . . 390 **ALL 70NS**

POWERB 5300-16MB $195!

PB500 SERIES ✔

4MB . . . . $73 **8MB 106**
16MB . . . . 185 32MB . . . 360

PB DUO 210/230

4MB $73 8MB 140
12MB 150 14MB 243
20MB 7267 28MB 897

FPU'S/MATH COPROCESSOR/ VRAM/CACHE

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ . . . $186
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600 51
FPU COL. CLASSIC 16MHz . . 48
LC575 33MHz FPU . . . 238
LCIII FPU 33MHz . . 48

POWERMAC 6100, 7100, 8100 VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS VRAM . . . $13
512K VRAM 20
256K CACHE 70
512K CACHE . . . 279
1MB CACHE . . 355

POWERMAC 72/75/85/9500 VRAM/CACHE

1MB VRAM 72/75/8500 $49
2MB VRAM 9500 . . . 119
256K CACHE DIMM . .69
512K CACHE DIMM . . 139

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

BATTERIES

VST PB5300 BATTERY, CHARGER, AC ADAPTER $319
VST PB2300 INT. TYPE III 97
VST PB500 INT. BATTERY 125

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE POWERPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34 . . . . . $337
SUPRA 14.4/28.8 PB MODEM 99/165
MEGAHERTZ CRUISE CARD 28.8 . 259

POWERBOOK UPGRADES

NUPOWER 117MHZ 4MB $676
NUPOWER 117MHZ 8MB 815

MEDIA

Samsung

600MB 512B/S OPTICAL CTG. . . $55
650MB 1024B/S OPTICAL CTG. . 55

Iomega

ZIP 100 MB CART. . . . $19.50
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 10 - PK . . 139
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 3 - PK . . . 45
JAZ 1GB CART/5 PK . . . 123/479
JAZ 540MB CART/5 PK . . . 69/294

Sony

RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB/10 PACK . .$8/73
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL/MAC 20/22
650MB OPTICAL 52
2.3GB/2.6GB OPTICAL . . 86/86

Verbatim

3.5" 128MB OPTICAL . . $21
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL . . 28
CDROM 74 MIN 640MB SINGLE/10 PK 8/75
2SDD 3 1/2 10PK DISK . . . 7.50
4MM/60M DATA CART 7
DATA 4MM DC 295 FT 9
DATA 8MM DC 367 FT 7
DC 2120 120MB QIC80 12

TDK

TDK D 90 AUDIO CASSETTE $0.99
TDK MA 90 AUDIO CASSETTE . . . 2.50
TDK SA 90 AUDIO CASSETTE 2.49
TDK SA-X 100 AUDIO CASSETTE . 3.25
TDK 128MB 3.5" OPTICAL CTG 26

MODEMS

Global Village

TELEPORT PLAT. 28.8 V.34 . . . . . $203
POWERPORT1XX PLAT.28.8 V.34 337
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD 28.8 . . 349
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD PRO . . . 519

Supra

EXPRESS 33.6 EXT V.34 . $149
14.4 EXPRESS 45
28.8 PB FAX/MODEM . . . 165
SUPRASONIC 28.8 V.36 . . . 275

Motorola

ISDN BITSURFER PRO $365

US Robotics

28.8 V.34 INTERNET BUNDLE 175
28.8 SPORTSTER EXT W/VOICE . 117

Zoom

2400 BPS . . . $65 V.FAST 28.8 . . .$ 189
VFX 14.4 V.32BIS S/R FAX 169
VFXV 14.4 V.32BIS W/VOICE 147
14.4 EXTERNAL S/R V.42 79

Global Village 28.8 v.34 $263!

u s robotics 28.8 v.34 $175!

DRIVES

Apple Ext. Drives

1.2GB . . $435
2GB/4GB . . 765/1089

Quantum

2.1GB INT/EXT $499/599
4.3GB ATLAS INT/EXT . . . 999/1079

RUMI SYQUEST

270MB SYQUEST W/CART 99

NEC

6XE MULTI-SPIN CD-ROM DRIVE . . $369
4XC 7-CHR CD-ROM DRIVE . 359
4X 4V INT. CD-ROM DRIVE . 176

Apple 4 GB EXT $1689!

Iomega

ZIP DRIVE W/CTG $149*
JAZ DRIVE W/CTG 499
* AFTER $50 MANUFACTURER REBATE

Apple

APPLE 600E EXT CD $269

FWB

2X CD RECORDER/WRITER . . $1349
4X CD RECORDER/WRITER . . 1969

POLICIES

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
OFFICE HOURS: M-F, 7AM TO 6PM; SAT., 9AM TO 4PM, PST

OVERNIGHT DEL. $7.50 AND UP, UPS GROUND $6 AND UP
RETURNS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL & RESTOCKING FEE
WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM FORTUNE 500 AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

MAC XTRA - 1075 BELLEVUE WAY NE, STE. 114, BELLEVUE, WA 98004
PHONE (206) 746-3803 FAX (206) 746-5324 **WK081996**

Visit our Web Page at http://www.directtech.com

DIRECTTech SYSTEMS INC.

CALL: 1-800-279-5520

AWESOME

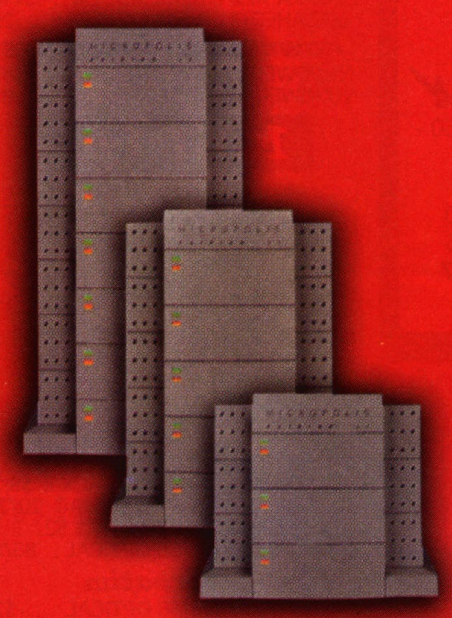
DirectTech Systems wins the "AWESOME" award in the July issue of New Media magazine. Give us a call for more information.

iomega

JAZZ DRIVE!

549.00

*External Configuration
*Includes Cartridge
*Call for Internal Price



Stream Logic

THE STACKABLE, REMOVABLE DRIVE SUBSYSTEM

Model #	Capacity
MDLT2100/AV	2.1 GB
MDLT4300/AV	4.3GB
MDLS9100/AV	9.1GB

NOW AVAILABLE IN FAST/WIDE

HARD DRIVES NEW PRICING!!

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warr.	Internal	External
840 MB	DT-840	Quantum	11.0 ms	3 yrs	$199	$275
1.05 GB	DT-51080	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	10.0 ms	3 yrs	$269	$344
1.05 GB	DT-31230	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$380	$455
2.0 GB	DT-32151	Seagate ULTRA SCSI!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$550	$625
2.0 GB	DT-4421	Micropolis NEW PRODUCT!	9.5 ms	5 yrs	$429	$499
2.1 GB	DT-32550	Seagate Barracuda II NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$725	$800
4.3 GB	DT-14207	Conner NEW PRODUCT!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$950	$1,025
4.3 GB	DT-3243	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$875	$950
4.3 GB	DT-15230	Seagate Hawk 4 NEW PRODUCT!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$899	$975
4.3 GB	DT-15150	Seagate Barracuda NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,075	$1,175
9.0 GB	DT-1991	Micropolis	12 ms	5 yrs	$1,725	$1,825
9.0 GB	DT-3391	Micropolis 3.5 " 9 GB	8 ms	5 yrs	$1,899	$1,999
9.0 GB	DT-410800	Seagate Elite 9	11 ms	5 yrs	$1,925	$2,025

AUDIO/VIDEO TUNED DRIVES

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warr.	Internal	External
2.0 GB	DT-4421AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	9.5 ms	5 yrs	$475	$550
2.1 GB	DT-32550AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$725	$800
4.3 GB	DT-14207AV	Conner NEW PRODUCT!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$950	$1,025
4.3 GB	DT-3243AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$925	$999
4.3 GB	DT-15150AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,125	$1,225
9.0 GB	DT-1991AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$1,825	$1,925
9.0 GB	DT-410800AV	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$1,975	$2,075

FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Warr.	Internal	External
2.1 GB	DT-32550W	Seagate Barracuda 2LP Wide	5 yrs	$799	$899
2.1 GB	DT-4221W	Micropolis 4221Wide	5 yrs	$675	$775
4.3 GB	DT-15150W	Seagate Barracuda 4 Wide	5 yrs	$1,150	$1,250
4.3 GB	DT-3243W	Micropolis 3243Wide	5 yrs	$950	$1,050
9.0 GB	DT-1991W	Micropolis 1991Wide	5 yrs	$1,899	$2,025
9.0 GB	DT-1991AVW	Micropolis 1991AVWide	5 yrs	$1,999	$2,125
9.0 GB	DT-410800W	Seagate Elite 9 Wide	5 yrs	$2,000	$2,125

MICROPOLIS
Seagate
HEWLETT PACKARD
Quantum
SyQuest
JVC

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

No charge for Visa, Mastercard or Amex

Government, Corporate, and University P.O.s Welcome!

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all drives.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- RMA No. required for all returns.

Prices, terms, and availability are subject to change without notice.

All tradenames and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CALL:
PHONE: (612) 941-2616
FAX ORDERS: (612) 942-0430

DISK ARRAYS/RAID

Winner of New Media magazines "AWESOME" Award. "With top notch performa and removability at a bargain-basement price, the Directtech (array) is a great choi

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warr.	External
4.0 GB	DT-32550W-2	Seagate - Fast/Wide Barracuda 2LP (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$2299
8.0 GB	DT-15150W-2	Seagate - Fast/Wide 15150w (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$3099
18.0 GB	DT-1991WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 1991WAV (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$5199

CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION ON DIRECTTECH DISK ARRAYS!

ATTO Silicon Express IV	Nubus Fast/Wide Accelerator	$599
ATTO Express PCI	Dual Channel - PCI -Fast/Wide	$699
ATTO Express PCI	Single Channel - PCI-Fast/Wide	$375

SYQUEST

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Internal	PHASER-I
88 MB	SQ5110C	$305	$365
200 MB	SQ5200	$420	$480
270 MB	SQ3270	$420	$470

CD ROM RECORDABLE

JVC Personal Archiver (2X)	$999
JVC Personal Archiver (4X)	$1,499
Yamaha CD Recorder (4X)	$1,250

NEW PRICING

TAPE

INCLUDES A FREE COPY OF RETROSPECT AND ONE TAPE

Capacity	Model No.	Format	PHASER-I
2 GB	HP-35470	4mm	$950
4-8 GB	Sony-5000	DDS-2	$999
4-8 GB	HP-1533A	DDS-2	$1,250
5-10 GB	Exabyte-8505	8mm	$2,150
15-30 GB	DLT-2000XT	DLT	$4,399

OPTICAL

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Seek	PHASER-I
230 mb	Fujitsu	30 ms	$675
1.3 GB	HP-C1716	23 ms	$1,999
1.3 GB	Maxoptix T-III	18 ms	$2,199

MEDIA

Type	Price
Syquest 44	$40
Syquest 88	$46
Syquest 105	$54
Syquest 200	$76
Syquest 270	$60
Optical 128 MB	$22
Optical 230 MB	$30
Optical 1.0 GB	$100
Optical 1.3 GB	$90

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING!

DirectTech Systems, Inc. 7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite R Eden Prairie, MN 55344

MarketPlace

THE SOURCE FOR DIRECT BUYERS OF MACINTOSH PRODUCTS, SERVICES AND INFORMATION

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Hardware
(Includes Bar Coding, Boards, Communications/Networking, Computer Systems, Peripherals, Used Equipment)

Boss Microelectronics 75
Bottom Line Distributions 76
Boxlight Corporation 70
Chip Merchant 63
Coast Peripherals 64,65
Compu America 79
Compu Concepts 76
Compu USA 76
Computer Exchange, The 81
CPS Group 81
Cybernetics 71
Data Computer Center 76
Data Memory Systems 75
Datatech Remarketing 82
Diamond Computer Resources 76
Digital Graphix 70
Digital Publishing 76
Eritech International 76
GE Capital CRS 82
Griffin Communications Co. 80
ICN 78
Immaculate Consulting 82
Infinity Micro Computers 80
Japan Digital Laboratory 73
JP Micro Products 76
LA Computer Center 70
Mac Base 63
Mac Net 69
Mac Professional 80
Mac Rentals 82
Mac Resq 78
Mac Sale International 72
Mac To Go 80
Macworks 78
Maxed Systems 82
Media Guide 78
MediaStore 81
Memory Merchants 81
Memory Technologies Texas Inc. 75
Memory Traders 63
MPD 76
Other World Computing 67,76
Peripheral Outlet 66
Peripherals & Systems 4 Export 81
Pre-Owned Electronics 82
Promax 71
Que Computers 78
Reply Corporation 67
Right Computer 78
Shreve Systems 77
Sonnet Technologies 67
Source Computing 75
Tahoe Peripherals 68
T.D. Curran 81
V.L. Promac 76
VST Technologies 70
Wetex International 81

Software
(Includes Bar Coding, Business Management, CAD-CAM, Communications/Networking, Desktop Publishing, Education, Finance, General, Graphics, Multimedia)

ACI US, Inc. 74
COPS 74
Duet Development 83
MAGNA 73
Markzware 82
Mindgate Technologies Inc. 74
Miramar Systems Inc. 74
Tenon Intersystems 74
Vicom Technology 82

Special Services
(Includes Digital Output Services, Disk Duplication, General, Graphics, Programming/Consulting, Rental/Leasing, Repair/Recovery Services, Toner Recharging, Training)

3E Corp. 83
800wefixmacs 83
Action Color And Design 82
Drivesavers 83
Dt&t Macintosh Services 83
Isomedia 82
Lazarus Data Recovery 83
Micro Com 83
OnTrack Data Recovery 83
Tellan Software 82
Total Recall 83

Accessories
Moustrak 83

CD ROM
Catalogic 83

Career Opportunities
Nth Degree 83
Scientific Placement 83

ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES **800-825-4237**

♦ Thomas Foran ♦ Chelsea Morroni ♦ Tyra Lennon ♦ Monifa Kelly ♦ Steve Shalit ♦
Southwest x5145 Midwest x5122 Northwest x5327 East x5155 Sales Manager x5865

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED

Power Macintosh

7200/120 8MB/1.2GB/CD
• PowerPC™ 601 running at 120 Mhz• Three PCI slots • Built in digital video input capabilities• Includes 4x CD
$1659
Mon. & Kb sold separately

UMAX Computer Corporation SUPERMAC S900D ASPD
* Introducing the new UMAX starting at $1459. Call for details
*$1459
$2659
Offering 150 Mhz PowerPC™ 604 processor, 8X CD-ROM, 6 PCI slots, 5 expansion drive, 16 MB of RAM, Built in SCSI-2 and 10Base-T, Ext. KB, Mouse, Conflict catcher 3.0, Asante Net doubler, Mac™ O/S, and FWD CD-ROM & H/D Tool kit . Monitor sold separately .

6100/66 16/500/CD/ DOS	$1299
7200/120 16/1.2GB/CD/PCPentium	$2399
7200/120 16/1.2GB/CD/ 256K	$1829
7500/100 16/1GB/CD	$2098
7600/120 16/1.2GB/CD	$2398
7600/132 16/1.2GB/8xCD/L2	$2799
8500/120 16/1GB/CD/L2	CALL
8500/132 16/1.2GB/CD/L2	$2699
8500/150 16/2GB/CD/L2	$3099
8500/150 16/1.2GB/8xCD/L2	$3379
8500/180 32/2GB/8xCD/L2	$4399
9500/132 16/1GB/CD/L2/VI	$2999
9500/150 16/2GB/CD/L2/VI	$3489
9500/180MP 32/2GB/8xCD	$5599
9500/200 32/2GB/8xCD	$4799

Performa

6400/180 16/1.2G/CD	$2289
6400/200 16/2.4G/CD	$2659
6320/120 16/1.2GB/CD	$2198
6290CD 8/1.2GB/CD	$1599
6300CD 16/1.2GB/CD	$1969

Call Us For Other Performa Model

PowerBook Call Us For Current Pricing

PB 190cs 8/500	IN STOCK
PB 5300cs/100 8/500	CALL
PB 5300c/100 8/500	CALL
PB 5300c/100 16/750	CALL
PB 5300ce/117 32/1.2GB	CALL
DUO 2300c/100 8/750	$2349
DUO 2300c/100 20/1GB MODEM	$3249

CALL US FOR OTHER PRODUCT

MEMORY Free FedEx Two Day Shipping*

8MB/16MB DIMM	$75/$119
32MB / 64MB DIMM	$229/$479
256K/512K CACHE DIMM	$79/$139
1MB V-RAM	$49
4MB / 8MB SIMM	$49/$89
16MB / 32MB SIMM	$119/$229
4MB / 8MB (PB5300&190)	$129/$169
16MB/32MB(PB5300&190)	$219/$379
4MB / 8MB (PB500)	$95/$169
16MB / 32MB (PB500)	$189/$379

*Only For Memory products purchased

Printer & Monitor

Apple 15"/15" REF.	$359/$299
Apple 1705/1710	$699/$889
Apple 1710AV	$929
Apple MultiScan 20 Refurbished	$1359
Apple MultiScan 20	$1729
ColorStyleWriter2400/1200	$289/$189
ColorStyleWriter2500/1500	$389/$279
LW 4/600 / 12/640	$789/$1499
ColorLaserWriter12/600 LIMITED	$5199

HARD DRIVE

APPLE 1.2GB HD	$289
MacBase 1GB Jaz Dr	$469

Now On World Wide Web http://www.MacBase.com

DEALERS INQUIRY WELCOME. RETURNED PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO A RESTOCKING FEE. PRICES REFLECT cash or C.O.D. ORDERS & SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE .* P.Os ARE SUBJECT TO CREDIT APPROVAL

Mon-Fri 8:00 To 6:00
SAT 10:00 TO 2:00 PST
Since 1988
1941 Freeman #B
Signal Hills, CA 90804

FedEx

MacBase™ U.S.A
Government, universities, & Fortune 1000 company P.Os are accepted
(800) 951-1230
INTL (310)498-1230 , FAX (310)498-0032

the Chip Merchant
Same low prices, Great new look!
1-800-808-CHIP
4870 Viewridge Ave., San Diego, Ca 92123 Fax 619 268-0874
Visit our new website: www.thechipmerchant.com

EXPERIENCE

We've been in the computer memory and CPU industry since 1985! Here are just a few of the services that we offer our valued customers:

- Lifetime warranty on all memory modules
- Free technical support
- International sales and shipping

PRODUCT INFORMATION

We offer a wide range of products, including SIMMs, DIMMs, VRAM, CPUs, Cache modules and Laser printer memory. Listed below are just some of the products we offer:

72-Pin SIMMs

Non-Parity		Parity
1x32	4MB	1x36
2x32	8MB	2x36
4x32	16MB	4x36
8x32	32MB	8x36

30-Pin SIMMs

Non-Parity		Parity
1x8	1MB	1x9
4x8	4MB	4x9

168-Pin DIMMs

1x64	8MB
2x64	16MB
4x64	32MB
8x64	64MB

EDO Memory

1x32	4MB
2x32	8MB
4x32	16MB
8x32	32MB

CPUs: Intel, Cyrix, AMD

PowerMac Items: 256K Cache, 512K Cache, 1MB VRAM

Phone Hours:
Monday –Friday: 7am-5:45pm Saturday: 9am-4pm
We also accept: MasterCard VISA
"Se habla espanol."

MEMORY : Buy • Trade • Sell

High Quality Ram @ Astonishing Prices w/ Lifetime Guarantee & Mac Smart Reps! #$%# yeah!
800 - 315 - 7807
Call our 24hr Bargain Bin: Ext 1

We stock:
• 30 & 72 pin SIMMs
• DIMMs • Powerbook
• VRAM • Cache
• Clip On Accelerators

Trade-in: And receive a 5%bonus!
We BUY the widest variety of RAM
• At the best prices
• Any Quantity, Any Speed
• 256KB - 64MB

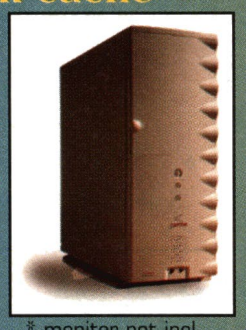
MEMORY TRADERS 703-243-4006 Fax 703-522-6626
1117 N. 19th St. Suite 1201 • Arlington, VA 22209

Coast Peripherals

Call Toll Free Call Toll Free
1-800-654-7333
Call Toll Free Call Toll Free

Fax: 619-457-0535
E-mail: coastp@coastp.com
Web site under construction

UMAX
UMAX Computer Corporation
S900L
150MHz PowerPC 604
Multi-processor
upgradeable ~
16MB RAM upgradeable
to 1Gig ~ 512k cache ~
2GB HD ~
128 IMS
Video Card ~
8X CD-ROM ~
6 PCI slots
$3695*



* monitor not incl

Leasing Available !

DAYSTAR DIGITAL
GENESIS MP
150MHz Multi-processor System
up to 4 processors
4X CD-ROM
Ethernet, 10-base-T
& AAUI connector
512k cache
Call For Current Pricing ! *

* monitor & keyboard not incl

Coast Peripherals Welcomes You !

The name may be new to you but we and our parent company have been around for over a quarter century. From high end automatic test equipment design and manufacturing for aerospace to the high-tech processing of SIMMS and DIMMS modules for the ever powerful computer world, we at Coast Peripherals represent product integrity and service. We have been working hard and successfully these past several years to achieve the ultimate reliability for our memory modules. That's why we can give you a lifetime warranty on their performance. That's right, **A LIFETIME GUARANTEE!**

We at Coast Peripherals believe that good performance and good service go hand in hand with good value. Strategic alliances with the major memory chip manufacturers allows us to offer Grade A Apple memory modules directly to you with no other distributors involved in the supply chain. You'll receive value you never before thought possible.

For your one-stop shopping convenience, we offer the complete spectrum of leading edge Apple peripherals. We can ship same day or next day from any of nine locations around the country. We cater not only to individuals but have special purchasing programs for Government Agencies and Educational Institutions. We offer same day credit approval and welcome credit card purchases.

Coast Peripherals is willing to earn the position of being your Apple supplier. Call us on our toll-free line (1-800-654-7333) for competitive pricing and delivery information.

Partnerships through ***INTEGRITY, HONESTY, HARD WORK,*** and ***DEDICATION*** to ***SATISFACTION.***

Respectfully,
Ron Castle
Ron Castle
General Manager
Coast Peripherals

Resellers Welcome / Seeking International Reps

Special Educational Institution and Government Purchase Programs CALL for Details
Corporate/Educational and Government P.O.s Welcome Terms Available

LIFETIME WARRANTY

MEMORY

MEETS OR EXCEEDS ORIGINAL APPLE SPECS ALL PRODUCTS NEW "A" GRADE

168 pin Dimms
Apple 9500s,85s,76s,75s,72s,&54s
UMAX S900 series
Power Tower/Center

8MB	$59
16MB	$113
32MB	$233
64MB	$415

72 pin

4MB	$27
8MB	$51
16MB	$108
32MB	$214

PowerMac Cache Modules
6100,7100,8100

256k	$58
1MB	$133

7200,7500,7600,8500

256k	$76
512k	$120

5260 Cache Modules Shipping NOW
Coming SOON: 5400 Cache Modules Call for Details !

PowerBook 5300/190

16MB	$182
24MB	$263
32MB	$343
40MB	Call For
48MB	Pricing
56MB	

PowerMac Video 7200,7500,8500

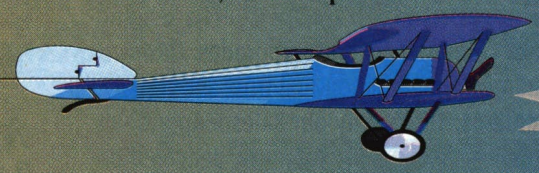
1MB	$49

9500

2MB	$145

Call for Apple products not listed.... Also available DOS Memory, EDO modules, Laser printer and other Laptop Memory.

BUY A PACKAGE, SAVE A BUNDLE!



Call for 9500 package

Package A	Package B	Package C	Package D
1 - 16MB DIMM ~ 1 - 512k cache 2 - 1MB Video $299.95	1 - 32MB DIMM ~ 1 - 512k cache 2 - 1MB Video $399.95	2 - 16MB 72pin ~ 1MB Cache $349.95	1 - 24MB PowerBook 5300/190 1 - Global Village PP Plat. PC card $459.95

Umax Scanners
PowerLook II $2495
➢600 x 1200 dpi
➢36 bit color scanning
➢Transparency adapter incl.
➢3.3 Dynamic Range

AGFA Scanners
Arcus II $1925
➢600 x 1200 dpi
➢Built-In transparency adapter
➢3.0 Dynamic Range
➢Adobe Photoshop & FotoLook Software incl.
◗ StudioScan IIsi $739

RasterOps/ Hitachi Monitors
SuperScan MC 21HR
Call for Best Pricing !
➢0.22mm hor. pitch
0.16mm vert. pitch
➢On-screen menu
➢3 year Warranty
◗MC 20 & MC 17 available

NEC
➢XV 17+ $829
➢XV 15+ $499

Sony
➢MultiScan 17sfII $869
➢MultiScan 15sfII $489

Polaroid Slide Scanners
SprintScan 35 $1545
➢35mm positve & negatives
➢2700 dpi
➢Scans under 1 minute
SprintScan 45
➢NEW – Call for Pricing

Accelerator & Graphics Cards

IMS
Twin Turbo 128M
➢128 bit Performance
➢For any PCI based Mac OS
➢3 year warranty
➢4MB VRAM
Twin Turbo 128M2
➢2MB VRAM
➢Upgradeable to 4MB
also available Radius & TrueVision

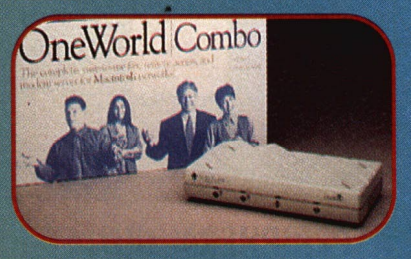
Modems

Epson Printers
Stylus Pro XL $1795
➢720 x 720 dpi
➢Large format 12.5" x 18" full bleed
➢Photo Quality Color
➢Adobe Postscript Optional
◗ Stylus Pro $599
➢720 x 720 dpi

Global Village
Teleport Platinum $199
➢28.8 kbps
➢Data Voice/Fax recognition
Powerport Platinum PC Pro $520
➢10 Bt Ethernet & 28.8
➢Type II PC card
➢Global Fax Software

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

Supra
➢Supra Express 14.4 Plus $99
➢Supra 28.8 v.34 $159
US Robotics
Sportster $185
➢28.8 v.34
Sportster Voice $215
➢28.8 v.34
➢Speakerphone/Voicemail



AMERICAN EXPRESS Card · DISCOVER · VISA · MasterCard

All Credit Cards Verified For Fraudulent Use.
Prices Subject to change without notice.

Coast Peripherals
5893 Oberlin Dr. Bldg. 108
San Diego, CA. 92121
Ph: 619-457-4056 Fax: 619-457-0535
Hours: 7am-5:30pm PST

PERIPHERAL OUTLET

WORLDWIDE MEMORY MANUFACTURERS

800/259-8989

www.peripheral.com

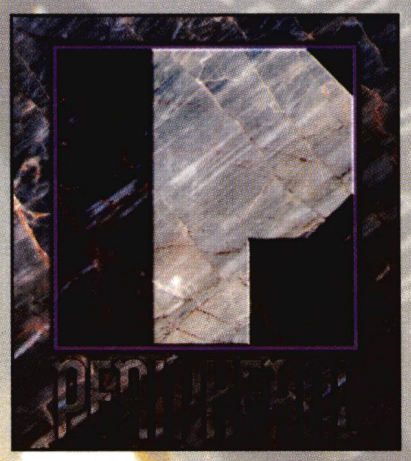
Founded in 1986, Peripheral Outlet, Inc. is a leading worldwide manufacturer of computer memory upgrades. Our ten-year relationship with customers is built on mutual trust and respect. You have no time for problems; that's why our salespeople don't promise unless they can deliver. Top-quality memory, delivered on time, as agreed and at affordable prices, are the cornerstones upon which Peripheral Outlet, Inc. builds its relationships.

Unsurpassed Technical Support. Our tech support team stays abreast of the changing memory business, offering reliable, informed answers to your questions. Easy-to-follow instructions are available with each shipment. Technical assistance is toll free!

Lifetime Warranty. Peripheral Outlet, Inc. stands behind every product we sell. We test each and every module prior to shipping. If a problem ever arises with a part, however, send it back for a prompt repair or replacement, often performed within 24 hours of our receiving the part from you.

100% Reliability. Our buyers source top-quality components worldwide and build modules with quality unsurpassed in the industry. Every memory module sold is 100% tested before shipping and backed by a lifetime warranty. No arguments, no hassles.

Aggressive Pricing. Peripheral Outlet, Inc. sells millions of dollars in upgrades every week. Our consistent buying in large quantities assures you a competitive price, every time you order.



PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329
Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245
sales@peripheral.com
HOURS: Monday-Thursday 6AM-7PM,
Friday 6AM-6PM CST

International Toll Free Numbers
Distributors and Resellers only, please.

Australia 1 800 122 764
Belgium 0800 7 1661
Denmark 8001 6175
Finland 08001 10123
France 0590 1997
Germany 0130 818 983
Greece 00 800 11 948 0302
Italy 1 678 77937
Japan 0066 33800 120
Luxembourg 0800 4009
Netherlands 0602 26638
Norway 800 12698
Portugal 0501 11 077
Spain 900 931 089
Sweden 020 797 857
Switzerland 155 7608
UK 0800 962 058
USA 1 800 256 6581

MEMORY FOR THE MAC
CALL FOR THE BEST PRICES!

168 pin DIMMs for PCI Macs
8, 16, 32, and 64 Megabyte SIMMs

72 Pin Memory for Nubus Macs
4, 8, 16, 32, and 64 MB non-composite SIMMs

Standard 30 pin SIMMs
1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 Megabyte SIMMs

PowerBook 5300/190 Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrades
16 / 32 Megabyte upgrades
40 / 48 / 56 Megabyte upgrades

PowerBook 500-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrades
16 / 24 Megabyte upgrades
32 Megabyte upgrade

PowerBook 100-series Memory
2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 MB Upgrades - Call for the latest prices! All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

Duo-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrades
12 / 14 Megabyte upgrades
20 / 28 Megabyte upgrades

Video RAM
1 MB VRAM for 7200/7500/8500
2 MB VRAM for ATI Video Card
256K/512K VRAM 80ns

Cache Cards, Etc.
Cache DIMMs for 7200/7500/8500
256K–1MB Cache Card for PowerMacs

68882 Math Coprocessors
68882 25 MHz, 33 MHz, and 50 MHz FPUs

Newton Upgrade Products
512K, 1 MB, and 2 MB Static RAM Storage Cards
2 MB, 4 MB, and 8 MB Flash Storage Cards
16 MB, 20 MB, and 24 MB Flash Storage Cards

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval. Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

We carry memory for all popular desktops, laptops, workstations, and printers.

Miscellaneous

68040 Processors with FPU
25 MHz, 33 MHz, and 40 MHz.

LaserWriter 320 2,4,6 MB upgrades
LaserWriter Pro 810 4MB/8 MB upgrades
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB
Hewlett Packard printers
68851 16MHz PMMU
if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU
Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards

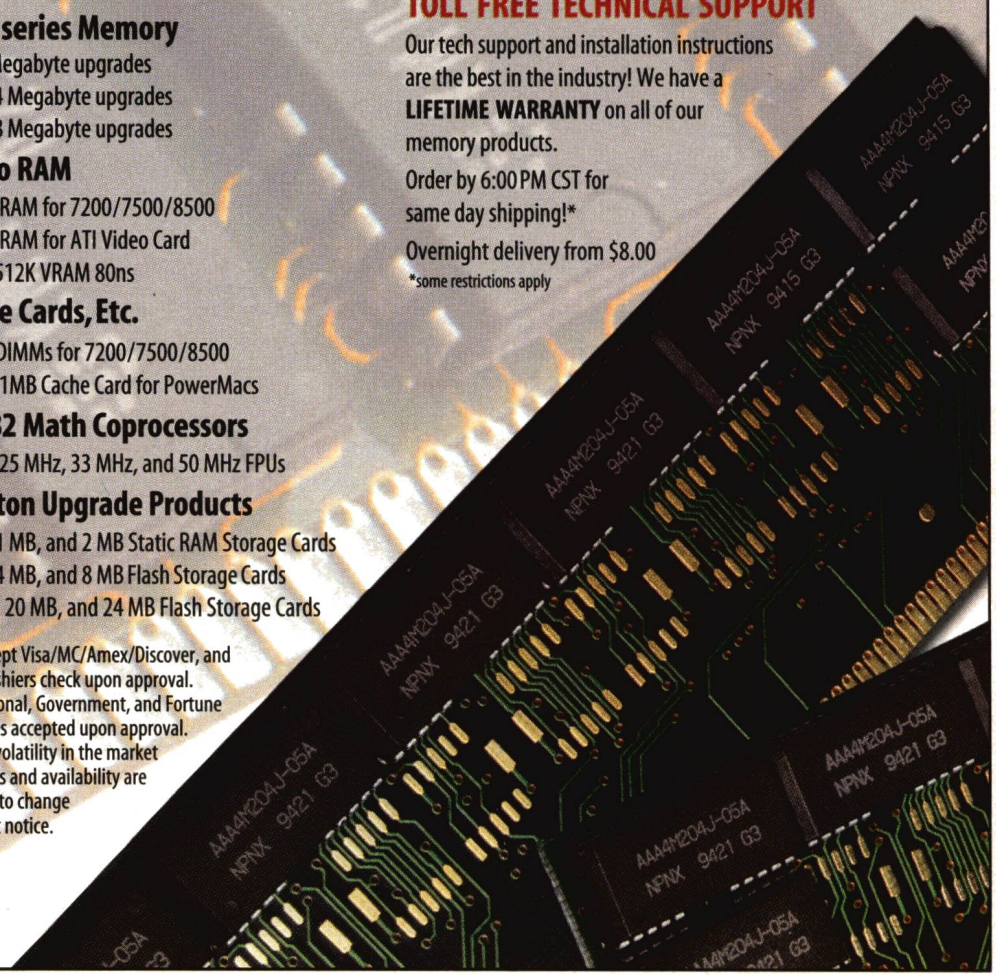
TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Our tech support and installation instructions are the best in the industry! We have a **LIFETIME WARRANTY** on all of our memory products.

Order by 6:00 PM CST for same day shipping!*

Overnight delivery from $8.00

*some restrictions apply



OtherWorldComputing

SERVING THE MAC UNIVERSE SINCE 1988

See Us on the web @ http://www.owcomputing.com

800-275-4576

VISA MasterCard American Express Discover C.O.D. FedEx Federal Express

OWC NOW SHIPS FEDEX MONDAY-SATURDAY TO BETTER SERVE YOU!

No Credit Card Surcharge at OWC
Open: 9am-7pm M-F / 10am-4pm Sat. CST
E-Mail Us at: compsales@aol.com

Other World Computing
224 West Judd Street
Woodstock, IL 60098
International: (815) 338-8685
Fax: (815) 338-4332

Prices and specifications subject to change w/o notice. Product returns for credit are subject to 15% restocking fee. Call prior to returning product. No returns without valid RMA#.

SCHOOL AND CORPORATE P.O.'S ACCEPTED
(SUBJECT TO CREDIT APPROVAL)

MorePower!

For more info on Mac Acceleration, go to the web @ http://www.FasterMacs.com

OWC 120-168 MHZ. AfterBurner604 POWER MAC ACCELERATOR

NEW • NEW • NEW • NEW • NEW • NEW

OWC AfterBurner604

Now Accelerate your 76/85/9500 PCI PowerMac, 7500's with a 604 Processor Card, and PowerComputing 604 Machines from 120 up to 168 Mhz! The cool new OWC AfterBurner604 is designed to be the easiest way to crank more power out of your processor. Unlike other accelerators, once installed, the speed of the OWC AfterBurner604 can be easily adjusted without removing the processor card!

$59.95

OWC Rocket 84 Mhz

OWC ROCKET & 256K CACHE BUNDLE FOR PMAC 61/71/8100 Wow! $99

Accelerate your PMac 61/7100 and Performa 61XX up to 84 Mhz! Quick, Easy Safe Installation • Dual Color LED's Indicate Correct Installation • Quiet Fan Keeps CPU at Optimum Temperature • 1000's of Satisfied Users

$49.95

NEW • NEW • NEW • NEW • NEW • NEW

604 Processor Cards

For PCI PMac 75/76/85/95, & PowerComputing 604 Computers

120mhz 604 $499 — 132mhz 604 $549
150mhz 604 $699 — Up to 225mhz $CALL
CASH BACK FOR YOUR OLD PROCESSOR CARD!
DayStar 604 Dual 180mhz $1499

L2 Cache

PCI PMac 75/76/85/95/8500
256k $89
512k $139

Nubus PMac 61/71/8100
256k $59

VRAM

PMac 72/75/76/8500
1mb $49

PMac 9500 ATI XClaim
2mb Upgrade $119

Monitors

Apple 14" Multiscan	$299
Apple 15" Multiscan	$399
ViewSonic 15GA A/V	$499
Apple Multiscan 1710	$849
Apple Multiscan 1710AV	$979
ViewSonic 17GA A/V DISPLAY BEST BUY!	$749

Call for Displays Up to 29"!

ViewSonic 17GA $749!

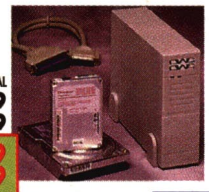
MULTIMEDIA MONITOR

Storage

Hard Drives

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Quantum 1.2Gig 9.8ms	$269	$319
Quantum Atlas 2Gig 8ms	$499	$549
IBM 2.16Gig 9ms WOW!	$399	$449
IBM 4.5Gig 8ms	$789	$839

Call for IDE internals for PowerBook & Performas



30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL HARDDRIVES. SYSTEM 7.1 INSTALLED & 30MB OF FREE SOFTWARE. EXTERNAL VERSION FEATURES PLATINUM CASE WITH DUAL SCSI PORTS, PUSH-BUTTON SCSI ID AND 40 WATT POWER.

IBM 2.16 GIG 9ms $399!

INTERNAL $449 EXTERNAL!

SAVE BIG ON 2 GIGS!

OWC SPECIAL! LIMITED SUPPLY! Quantum GO-127mb SCSI 2.5"Powerbook Hard Drives $89!

New Power Macs!

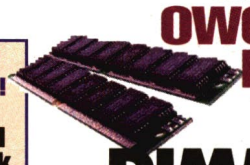
CALL FOR POWERBOOK PRICING.

7200/120	8/1.2GB/CD NEW!	$1679
7600/120	16/1.2GB/CD	$2349
7600/132	NEW!	$CALL
8500/132	16/1.2G/CD	$2789
8500/150	16/2G/CD	$3099
9500/150	16/2G/CD	**$4199

** INCLUDES 2MB ATI VIDEO CARD

Call for Custom Configurations, PowerBooks, Performas, PCI Video Display Cards & PC Compatable CPUs and Cards

OWC is New Memory Headquarters!



New 64mb DIMMS: $399!

2K REFRESH 70ns

SIMMS NEW! MEMORY WITH LIFETIME WARRANTY

72 PIN 2K REFRESH

4mb	70ns	$27	60ns	$29
8mb	70ns	$49	60ns	$55
16mb	70ns	$99	60ns	$105
32mb	70ns	$209	60ns	$215

30 PIN

1mb	80ns	$9	70ns	$12
2mb	—	—	70ns	$26
4mb	80ns	$39	70ns	$49

DIMMS 168 PIN

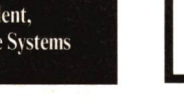
2K REFRESH 60ns

8mb	$69
16mb	$109
32mb	$219
64mb	$439

Keyboards

Apple Extended Keyboard II	$149
Apple Design Extended Kbd	$80
MacAlly Extended ADB Kbd	$59
Generic 105 Extended ADB	$39

It's Time To Buy Memory The Place to buy is OWC.



visit our web site or call us for info on other great OWC Specials.

SONNET BEST BUYS TO RUN YOUR MAC FASTER

NEW LOW PRICE

Accelerate Your Mac to 68040 Speed

Sonnet Presto accelerators increase LC and Mac II series performance 200-600%.

		w/FPU
50/25MHz LC, LC II	$199	$299
80/40MHz IIci, IIsi*	$299	—
80/40MHz with 128K cache	—	$399

*Adapter req'd $49 NuBus Adapter IIsi $149

Math Coprocessors for 68040 Macs

If you use CAD, Excel, or rendering programs, you will speed through applications like never before.

25MHz Q605,C/Q610,C650,LC475,P47X	$149*
33MHz LC575,LC630,P57X,P63X	$199*
33MHz PB190,PB52X,PB54X,Duo 280	$299*

* with LC040 exchange. 68882 upgrades from $49.

NEW LOW PRICE

Power Mac Cache/FPU

256K Performa 5400 & 5260	$CALL
256K 6100/7100/7200/7500/8500	$69-$85
512K 7200/7500/8500	$135
Power FPU software will run 68K FPU apps on Power PC FPU	$75

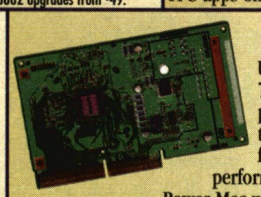
NEW LOW PRICE

Fastest Quadra Ever! Plug in a 100/50 MHz 68040 Board and Fly

Double speed with full compatibility. Works in Quadra/Centris 610, 650, 660AV, 700, 900. 80/40MHz unit for Centris 610.

80/40 MHz	$199	w/FPU	$299
100/50 MHz w/FPU	$399		

660AV NuBus Adapters.. $99



PowerPC 604 Card

Upgrade your Power PC 7500 with a 150 MHz 604 processor card, and match the performance of Apple's fastest Mac. With a high-performance 604 processor, your Power Mac will work as fast as you do!

PPC 604/150 MHz 7500/7600/8500/9500 $CALL

MasterCard SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle Irvine, California 92714, 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461 800-786-6260 http://www.sonnettech.com VISA

SUCCESS

"Year after year, MacWEEK Marketplace has always delivered for us. The ads always pay for themselves."

—Richard Harold, President, Shreve Systems

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!

CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

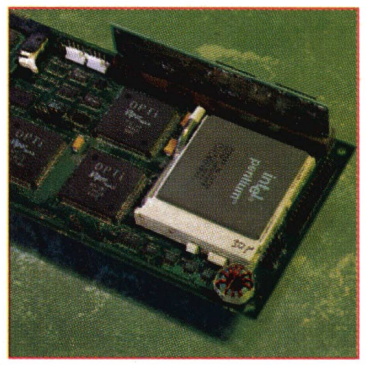
Got Mac?
Need Windows?
Get Reply!

PCI Cards Shipping Now

The only answer when you really need to run DOS and Windows on your Mac

Combine the advantages of your Macintosh® computer with the freedom to run any DOS or Windows® application.

- 5x86 and Pentium® processors to 200MHz
- Supports DOS, Windows, Windows for Workgroups, Windows 95 and Windows NT
- PC parallel and serial ports
- Multi-node IP access (access two IP addresses concurrently)
- PC game port and Sound Blaster 16 support
- Starting at only $795



When you need the performance of a real PC to run DOS and Windows on your Mac, Reply is the only answer. Call us today or visit our web site.

1-800-801-6898

http://www.reply.com

reply

Reply Corporation · Tel 408.942.4804 · Fax 408.956.2793

Reply and Reply Corporation are trademarks of Reply Corporation. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

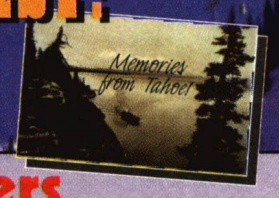
Tahoe Peripherals

WILDEST MEMORY PRICES IN THE WEST!

1-800-288-6040

Mon - Fri. 6am - 6pm NEW Sat. 8 am - 12 noon PST

- Resellers Welcome Order Line: ext 1776
- Gov't Order Line: ext1954
- International Order Line: 001-702-823-2222
- Fax: 702- 823-2200



Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

POWERBOOK 500/5300/190
(Uses self refresh DRAM)

Kingston 4MB	144	—	95
Kingston 8MB	172	173	173
Kingston 16MB	333	328	327
Kingston 24MB	494	483	—
Kingston 32MB	655	639	638

Kingston Technical Support 714 435 2639
for Kingston Products ONLY !!!

Memory

168 Pin DIMMS
For PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

4MB 60/70NS	NOW	52
8MB 60/70NS	NOW	65
16MB 60/70NS	NOW	125
32MB 60/70NS	NOW	230
64MB 60/70NS	NOW	480

72 Pin SIMMS

4MB 60/70NS	NOW	29
8MB 60/70NS	NOW	52
16MB 60/70NS	NOW	110
32MB 60/70NS	NOW	220

64 Pin SIMMS

1MB 80/70NS	34
4MB 80/70NS	87
8MB 70NS	190
16MB 70NS	375

4MB PAL SIMMS for II,IIx

4MB 80/70NS	139

STANDARD 30-pin SIMMs

1MB 100NS	14
1MB 70NS	14
2MB 70/80NS	37
4MB 70NS	33
8MB 70NS	118
16MB 70NS	167

PowerMac 6100,7100,8100 CACHE

256K	140
512K	229

Mac VRAM

256K	17
512K	28

PowerMac 7200,7500,8500,9500 CACHE

256K	90
512K	136

PowerMac 7200,7500,8500,VRAM & 9500

1MEG 72/75/85	54
2MEG 9500	159

DOS Memory

30-pin 36-bit SIMMs

1MB 70NS	27
4MB 70NS	99

72-pin 36-bit SIMMS

4MB 70NS	92
8MB 70NS	185
16MB 70NS	365
32MB 70NS	730

Printer memory

APPLE

Laserwriter II,IINTX, IINTX-J	4MB Kit	TPIMAPELL	171
Laserwriter IIF, IIG	4MB Kit	TP4MM IICI	109
	16MB Kit	TP16MMIICI	495
Laserwriter4/600	4 MB	TPA--LW600/4	165
Laserwriter16/1600PS	4 MB	TP1M3270	105
	8MB	TP2M3270	208
	16MB	TP4M3260L	425
Laserwriter Pro 600, 630	4MB	TP1M3270	105
	16MB	TP4M3260L	425
Laserwriter Pro 810	4MB	TPA-LW810/4	167
	8MB	TPA-LW810/8	299
Laserwriter Select 300	1MB	TP1M8270	29
	4MB	TP4M8870	115
Laserwriter Select 310	1MB	NA	37
	4MB	NA	105
Laserwriter Select 320	2MB	NA	102
	4MB	NA	187
	6MB	NA	260
Laserwriter Select 360	16MB	TP16MSEL360	422

Modems

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Global Village Communication

Global Village TelePort Platinum	$228
Global Village TelePort Gold II	$108
Global Village PowerPort Platinum PB	$320
Global Village PowerPort Mercury PB for the 500 Series and Duo's	$320

DAYSTAR

PowerPro 100MHZ	1198
Turbo 100MHZ for MacII Ci	1140
Turbo 100MHZ for MacIISI	1095
Turbo 100MHZ IIVi, IIVX, Perf 600	1095
Turbo 66MHZ IIVi, IIVX, Perf 600	790
Powercard 601 50/66MHZ	589

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 500, 500C, 510, 550C Plus, 520, 560C	256K Cartridge				42
LaserJet II,IID,III,IIID, IIP,IIP Plus, IIIP	2MB	93	4MB		165
LaserJet IIISI,PaintJet XL 300	1MB	45			
	2MB	85			
	4MB	165			
	8MB	325			
DesignJet 600,650C	4MB	139			
	8MB	299			
	16MB	550			
DesignJet 200,220, LaserJet 4, 4M4SI, 4SIMX, DeskJet 1200C, DeskJet 1200C/PS	1MB	45			
	2MB	85			
	4MB	165			
	8MB	325			
LaserJet 4L	1MB card	49			
LaserJet 5L 1MB 66	2MB 115		4 MB 199		8MB 345
LaserJet 4P, 4MPlus	1MB	45			
LaserJet 4V, 4MV	2MB	85			
Colour LaserJet	4MB	165			
LaserJet 5 Series	8MB	325			
DeskJet 1600C/1600CM	16MB	550			
	32MB	820			

WE ARE NOW SELLING FOCUS ENHANCEMENT PRODUCTS !!

Same Day or FREE Shipping Call for details

- All product meets or exceeds Apple's original specs. •
- All modules use NEW DRAM late 1994 datecode •
- All deliveries will be made on promise date or WE PAY shipping. •
- All memory modules carry a LIFETIME WARRANTY. •

Scanners & Printers

Polaroid

SLIDE SCANNER
Polaroid (35mm slide scanner) up to2700 dpi in under a minute $1549

POLAVIEW LCD PANELS
Project Your Workstation Graphics from Computer to screen.
LCD Panels project computer or video images in real - time.

HR 2500 New Polarview (1024x768 pixel res.16.7 million colors)	$7999
HR 3000 LCD Ad Planner (16.7million colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$4299
HR 1800 LCD Panel Line Art (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$3200
HR1500 LCD Ad Planner (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$2400

All the above Panels come with a carrying case

POLAROID POLARVIEW LCD PROJECTORS
Give your presentation impact with Polaroid's new Polaview 105, 95, 90 and LCD Projectors. Computer and /or video graphics directtly onto a meeting room screen.

Polarview 95	$7400	Polarview 85E	$5100
Polarview 80	$5999	Polarview 90	$6100

ALL POLAROID ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

AGFA Agfa

AGFA SCANNERS

Studioscan IIsi (new speed improved)	$799
Studioscan IIsi Transparency Adaptor	$379
Arcus II IN STOCK (call for best pricing)	$1995

QMS MAGICOLOR CX
Laser printer series Call for Prices

VISIONEER
(models for Mac & PC)
Visioneer Paperport
(models for Mac & PC)

GCC TECHNOLOGIES
Laser Printers

ELITE 600	$1347
ELITE XL 608	$2399
ELITE XL 616	$2699
ELITE XL 808	$3199
ELITE XL 1208	$4499
ELITE XL 1208SS	$6399

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING!!!!!!!!!!

'TORAY' PHASEWRITER DUAL
Optical Storage Solutions

- 650Mb capacity per cartridge
- Advanced Phase Change Rewritable Technology- allows you to write to the same cartride again and again • Quad Speed CD Rom player • SCSI-II • Device software included

The Phasewriter Dual PD drive is a multimedia desktop system that eliminate the current need for an internal CD-Rom and external add-on storage peripheral by combining the two popular functions - at less than the price of the 2 products.

Call for latest prices

EPSON® $1790.00 each stock
Stylus. PRO XL
Large-format printer Laser printer series

• Photo Quality • Wide Format
• 720 x 720dpi • Exclusive ink Jet Technology

Networking

ASANTÉ

Micro AsantePrint, 10BT	$287
Micro AsantePrint, Thk/Thn/10BT	$287
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/10BT	$109
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/Thn	$115
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic Thn	$109
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic 10BT	$90

Tahoe Peripherals is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Datrontech Group, a publicly traded corporation

All prices reflect cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. NEVADA residents only must add applicable sales tax.

Credit cards are verified for fraudulent use.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS

Tahoe Peripherals Inc. 760 Margrave Drive Suit 100, Reno NV, 89502-3522
Our Web Site: http://www.tahoe-peripherals.com/
E-mail address: mw@tahoe-peripherals.com

The Macintosh Authority
MacNet

we beat any price advertised in this magazine!

FREE APPLE INTERNET KIT! A $50 VALUE GIFT. *w/ purchase of any Mac System with fax/modem.

MONITORS

SPECIAL OFFER AV Multiscan 1710 AV"

Apple

Multiscan 1710	$899.00
Multiscan 14"	$299.00
Multiscan 15"	$399.00
Multiscan 1705	$699.00
Multiscan 20"	$1,799.00

Portrait

Pivot 1700 17"	$949.00

NEC

XV 15"	$465.00
XV 17"	$779.00
XE 21"	$1,749.00
XP 21"	$1,949.00

Sony

SX1 15"	$379.00
SF II 15"	$445.00
SF II 17"	$735.00

SCANNERS

SPECIAL OFFER MICROTEK E6 W/ TRANSP. ADAPTER

HP

ScanJet 4P Color	$485.00
ScanJet 4C Color	$885.00

Microtek

35T 35MM Slide	$649.00
ScanMaker E3	$349.00
ScanMaker E6	$529.00
ScanMaker II R	$599.00
Page Wiz Port	$169.00
ScanMaker III	$1,799.00

UMAX

Super Vista S6-E	$385.00
Super Vista S12	$749.00

MEMORY

Low Low Prices

	DIMM	SIMM
8Megabytes	$65.00	$65.00
16Megabytes	$125.00	$125.00
32 Megabytes	$244.00	$244.00
64 Megabytes	$439.00	

PRINTERS

SPECIAL OFFER Stylewriter Color 2500

Apple

Color Stylewriter 2200	$269.00
Laserwriter 4/600	$739.00
Laserwriter 12/600	$4,700.00
Laserwriter 12/640	$1,479.00

HP

DeskJet 680 C	$299.00
DeskJet 855 CXI	$499.00

Epson

Stylus Color	$395.00
Stylus Color Pro	$425.00
Stylus ColorPro XL	$1,639.00

PRINTER SUPPLIES

ONLY! $3.00 DELIVERY IN THE U.S.

Apple Toners

Laserwriter Select	$79.00
Color Laserwriter Black ink	$89.00
Color Laserwriter Color ink	$99.00

Apple Cartridges

Stylewriter 2400 Black Ink Tank	$6.00
Stylewriter 2500 Black Ink Tank	$6.00
Stylewriter 2200 Black Ink	$12.00

MODEMS

SPECIAL OFFER USRobotics - 33.6

Global Village

Global Teleport Platinum 28.8	$165.00

Hayes

Accura 28.8 (Ext.)	$199.00

Supra

Supra Express V34 33.6	$159.00
Supra V34 33.6	$199.00

MEDIA

SPECIAL OFFER IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE

Iomega

	Drive	Cartridge
ZIP	$125.00	$ 13.00
JAZ	$389.00	$ 99.00

Syquest

	Drive	Cartridge
EZ 135	$99.00	$ 17.00
88 Megabytes		$ 40.00
200 Megabytes	$339.00	$ 59.00
270 Megabytes	$169.00	$ 44.00

*After manufacturer rebate.

SOFTWARE

SPECIAL OFFER Quark Xpress

Adobe Systems

PageMaker	$529.00
Photoshop	$459.00
Illustrator	$364.00
Page Mill	$65.00
Acrobat	$133.00

Macromedia

Director	$799.00
Free Hand	$379.00

Strata

Strata Studio Pro	$849.00

Microsoft

SoftWindows 95	$319.00
Microsoft Word	$309.00

STORAGE

SPECIAL OFFER Jaz 1GB External Dr.

Quantum 540MB	$135.00
Quantum 810MB	$189.00
Quantum 1.2 GB HD	$269.00
Quantum 2 GB HD	$399.00
Maxwell HD Diskettes (10 pack)	$4.99

CPUs

SPECIAL OFFER 8500[150] 16/2gb/CD

Power Macs

9500[150] 16/2GB/CD	$3,499.00
9500[200] 32/2GB/8XCD	$4,469.00
8500[180] 32/2GB/8XCD	$4,099.00
8500[132] 16/2GB/CD	$2,899.00
7600[132] 16/1.2GB/8XCD	$2,699.00
7600[120] 16/1.2GB/CD	$2,359.00
7200[120] 16/1.2GB/CD	$1,799.00
7200[120] 16/1.2GB/CD/PC COMPATIBLE /PENTIUM 100 MHZ	$2,259.00

Performas

5200[75] 8/1.2GB/CD/28.8Modem /15" Monitor	$1,299.00
5300[100] 8/1.2GB/CD/28.8Modem /15" Monitor	$1,899.00
6320[100] 8/1.2GB/CD/28.8Modem	$1,699.00
6400[180] 16/1.6GB/8x CD /28.8 Modem	$2,199.00

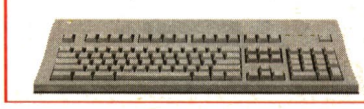
GAMES

DOOM II	$46.00
WARCRAFT	$46.00
DARK FORCES	$46.00
MARATHON	$37.00
A-10 ATTACK	$46.00
MAJESTIC	$28.00
F/A-18 HORNET 2.0	$30.00
HEXEN	$57.00
PEGLEG	$32.00

MULTIMEDIA

SPECIAL OFFER Quick Take 150

Dynatek CDM400 Record. CD 4x	$1,099.00
CDR 1000 Recordable CD Drive	$899.00
CDR-74 Blank Recordable CD	$7.99
Apple Powered Speaker II	$86.00
Kodak DC40 Dig. Camera	$799.00
Epson Photo PC	$479.00
Connectix Color Quick Cam	$189.00
Extended Keyboard	$139.00



Overnight delivery $3 for only up to 10lbs.

1-800-404-9676

OUR PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Premier

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!

LA COMPUTER CENTER

(800) 689-3933

ORDERS ONLY!

PH. (310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041

E-mail us at:lacc@directnet.com

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME!

Call for Quantity Pricing!

UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOV'T & FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED!

PRINTERS

LaserWriter Personal 320 $499

LaserWriter Select 300	$429
LaserWriter 4/600	$749
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	$2099
Color LaserWriter 12/600	$5199
HP 4M PLUS	$1599
Portable Stylewriter	$239*
StyleWriter 1200/2400	$169*/299
StyleWriter 2400	$229*
StyleWriter 1500/2500	$259/369
StyleWriter 2200	$299
STAR COLOR PRINTER (MAC)	$99

GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!

ASK YOUR SALES REP REGARDING GE EXTENDED ON SITE WARRANTY

$100 to $350	$351 to $350	$701 to $1200	$1201 to $2000	$2001 to $3000	$4001 to $5000
$49.95	$79.95	$139.95	$169.95	$199.95	$259.95

DHI Product Plus™ 3 Year WARRANTY PROTECTION 5 Year WARRANTY PROTECTION

NEW OR REFURBISHED PRODUCTS ELIGIBLE FOR COVERAGE INCLUDES FREE SURGE PROTECTOR

FedEx NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE, WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!

OPEN MON-SAT, VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!

12002 PICO BLVD. WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

* Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice. CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 3% CASH DISCOUNT Credit Cards Will Be Verified For Fraudulent Use.

POWERMACS

9500/150

144/2GB/CD w/4MB ATI $4799

KEYBOARD & MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

8500/150

144/2GB/CD w/4MB VRAM $4299

8500/132 64/2GB/CD $3499

KEYBOARD & MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

7200/120 32/1.2GB/CD/256L2 $1999

7600/120 64/1.2GB/CD $2749

6100/66	16/800/CD/DOS	$1399
8100/100	8/700	$STOCK
8100/100AV	16/1GB/CD	$STOCK
8100/110	16/2GB/CD	$STOCK
7200/120	8/1.2GB/CD	$1799
7200/120/P100	16/1.2GB/CD	$2299
7500/100	16/500/CD	$1899/1799*
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	$2099/1899*
7600/120	16/1.2GB/CD	$2399
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	$2549/2399*
8500/120	16/2GB/CD	$2799
8500/132	16/1.2GB/CD	$2679
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	$2999
9500/120	16/1GB/CD	$2599/2299*
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	$2999/2799*
9500/132	16/2GB/CD	$2899*
9500/150	16/2GB/CD	$3699

PERFORMAS

Performa 6300CD 16/1.2GB/CD

>100MHz
>Quad Speed CD-Rom
>15" Multiscan Monitor
>28.8Kbps Fax/Modem
>Over 20 Hot Software Titles Including:
>ClarisWorks
>Quicken
>3D Atlas
>And More...

$1999

8/1.2GB/CD/14.4KBPS/14" $1549

Performa 5200CD

8/800/CD CPU, KEYBOARD, MOUSE & Built-In 14" MONITOR $1299

14.4Kbps Internal F/M $99

6116	8/700/CD/15"	$1099*
6205	8/1GB/CD No Mon	$949*
6220	16/1GB/CD/No Mon	$1099*
6230	16/1GB/CD/MPG	$2099
6290	16/1GB/CD/14"	$1699
6300	16/1GB/CD/14"	$1299*
631	8/500/CD/14"	$899*
6320	16/1GB/CD/15"	$2399
640	12/500/CD/14"	$1249*

WGS & WORKSTATIONS

7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD	$2599
7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD/AS	$3299
8150/110	16/1G/CD/DAT/AS	$3999
8250/132	24/2GB/CD/AS	$5795
8250/132	24/2GB/CD/DAT	$5995
8250/132	24/2G/CD/DAT/AS	$6295

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 5300CE 32/1.2GB $3999

5300CS	8/500	$CALL
520C	4/240	$1399
520C	12/240/MOD	$1799*
520	8/240	$879
190CS	8/500	$1399
180C	4/160/MOD	$1899*
150	8/250	$699
DUO2300C	8/750	$2599
DUO2300C	20/1.1GB/MOD	$3399
DUO250	4/200	$599*
DUO250	12/200/MOD	$999*
DUO280C	4/320	$1299*
DUO280C	12/320/MOD	$1799
DUO280	12/240/MOD	$1199*

APPLE MONITORS

AppleVision 1710 $899

14" MultiScan	$279/259*
14" AV MultiScan	$279
15" MultiScan	$399/319*
1705 17" MultiScan	$699
1710AV MultiScan	$949
20" MultiScan	$1699
Sony 1425 14"	$349
Sony 15SF2/15SX1	$449/429
Sony 17SF2/17SE2	$799/999
Sony 20SF2	$1599
Radius SuperMatch 21TXL	$1499*
Radius PrecisionView 21	$2299

$0 Down 100% Business Financing NO Payments for 90days

ULTIMATE DESIGNERS SYSTEM

- PowerMac 8500/132
- Internal CD ROM
- 64MB RAM
- 2GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SF II Trinitron monitor
- ATI Xclaim PCI Graphics Card 4MB
- Microtek Scanmaker 3E
- SyQuest 200 Drive with 2 cartridges
- Okidata 610e/ps 600dpi Laser Printer
- 12x12 Graphics Tablet

PowerMac 8500/132 Starting at $2499

FREE VALUE ADDED SERVICES

Per Month $229

Most Popular Configuration

Memory

Size	DIMMS	SIMMS
4MB	$69	$49
8MB	$89	$89
16MB	**$154**	**$169**
32MB	$289	$299
64MB	$549	NA

POWERMAC SYSTEM SPECIALS

CPU/Extended Key/Mouse	Monitor/Card	Cash	Lease
9500/150/40mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 20SF II/VRAM	$5970	$149
8500/150/80mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 20SF II/VRAM	$6079	$153
8500/132/16mb/1.2GB/CD	Viewsonic 17" /VRAM upgrade	$3669	$92
7600/120/32mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 17SF II/VRAM upgrade	$3369	$79
7200/120/24mb/1.2GB/CD	Sony 17SF II/VRAM upgrade	$2920	$66

Optical Cartridges

OEM 128MB	$10.99
OEM 230MB	$14.99
OEM 600/650MB	$35
OEM 1.2/1.3GB	$45

74 MINUTE CD ROM RECORDABLE MEDIA $78.99 BOX OF 10

Hard Drives

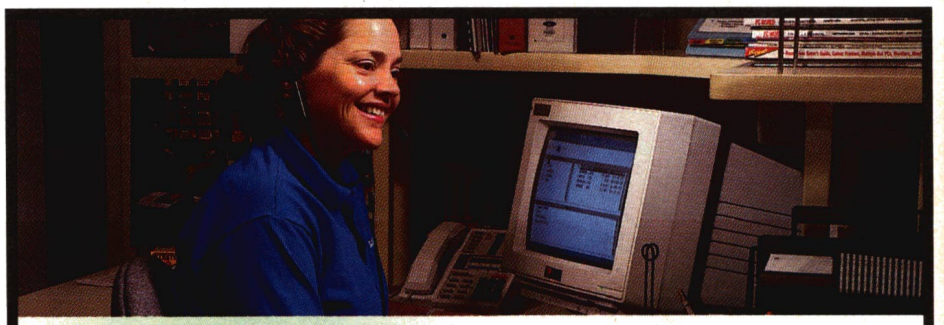
	Internal	External
Quantum 1GB	$209	$279
HP 2GB	$419	$489
Quantum 4GB	$819	$889
Seagate 2GB B II	$719	$789
Seagate 4GB B II	$1149	$1219
Seagate 9GB	$1989	$2089

800-680-9063

310-783-1525 FAX
310-783-1515 INTERNATIONAL
Order from 5:30am - 6:00pm M-F
Order from 10:00am - 2:00pm Sat

Digital GraphiX

Your Value Added Mac & PC Source



"Boxlight sells more electronic projection systems, to more people than anyone. Call to find out why."

Panels from $1,799
Projectors from $3,999
Goodbye Slides!

Call for special price!

ProColor™ 3080

A bright, compact projector with superior color and clarity, use even in normally lit rooms.

- Mac or PC, Video plus Audio
- Only 16 lbs. travel weight
- Clarity sharp as 35 mm slides

As the most trusted name in Presentation Electronics™, we offer:

- Dialog with knowledgeable people who really help
- More than 50 models to choose from, available now
- 30-day money back guarantee

1-800-762-5757 BOXLIGHT™ DIRECT

Education: (800) 689-6676
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
Rental: (800) 736-6954

MW2

The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

PowerBook 190/5300 Solutions from VST

Essential products for people who are going places!

Expansion Bay Hard Drives

Expand your PowerBook 190/5300 with up to 1.2GB of extra storage space.

- Bootable from the box — just Plug-N-Play!
- Hot swappable - no need to restart, sleep, or shutdown
- 540MB, 810MB, and 1.2GB sizes available

Auto Adapter 5000

- Powers the PowerBook from any cigarette lighter socket
- Charges the internal battery while the PowerBook is in use

Charger 5000 & Internal Batteries

Finally, you can stock up on spare PowerBook 190/5300 batteries, and charge them quickly and safely.

Charger 5000

- Charge two batteries in the shortest possible time
- Charges any combination of Nickel Metal Hydride (NiMH) and Lithium-Ion (Li-Ion) batteries

Nickel Metal Hydride Internal 190/5300 Batteries

- Batteries meet or exceed ALL of Apple's specifications
- Average runtimes between 2.5 and 4 hours
- Specially priced Charger 5000 / Battery bundle available

30DAY moneyback guarantee

VST TECHNOLOGIES

VST Technologies • 1620 Sudbury Road • Suite 3 • Concord, Massachusetts 01742 • (508) 287-4600 • Fax (508) 287-4068 • vstinc@aol.com

Fully Configured Power Macintosh Workstations - Call For Quotation

New 180 MP 200 MHz

Digital Video Systems

Authorized Value Added Reseller

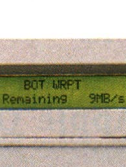
VideoVision PCI Power Mac 7600-132-80-1000-8xCD	$11025	**Media 100qx PCI** Power Mac 7600-132-80-1000-8xCD	$11025
VideoVision PCI Power Mac 9500-200-96-2000-8xCD	12155	**Media 100qx PCI** Power Mac 9500-200-96-2000-8xCD	12155
VideoVision PCI Power Mac 9500-180MP-96-2000-8xCD	12835	**Media 100qx PCI** Power Mac 9500-180MP-96-2000-8xCD	12835
Above With 8 GB Array, 17" Monitor, Radius Edit, After Effects, Pipeline VTR		Above With 8 GB Wide Array, 17" Monitor, Ext Keyboard, Adobe Premiere	
Targa2000 PCI Power Mac 7600-132-80-1000-8xCD	11025	**Targa2000 RTX** Power Mac 7600-132-80-1000-8xCD	19075
Targa2000 PCI Power Mac 9500-200-96-2000-8xCD	12155	**Targa2000 RTX** Power Mac 9500-200-96-2000-8xCD	21045
Targa2000 PCI Power Mac 9500-180MP-96-2000-8xCD	12835	**Targa2000 RTX** Power Mac 9500-180MP-96-2000-8xCD	21725
Above With 8 GB Wide Array, 17" Monitor, Ext Keyboard, Adobe Premiere		Above With 8 GB Wide Array, 17" Monitor, Ext Keyboard, Scitex SphereOUS	

Video Disk Arrays

Rack Mountable RAID Storage For Macintosh & NT

High Performance 19" Rack Mountable RAID Arrays
Hot Swappable Fans and Load Sharing Power Supplies

16 GB Wide RAID*rack* Dual SCSI Card+RAID Software	$9795
32 GB Wide RAID*rack* Dual SCSI Card+RAID Software	14995
64 GB Wide RAID*rack* Dual SCSI Card+RAID Software	29495
RAID*rack* to 128 GB • **Ask About UltraSCSI**	



Cost Effective Solutions

Wide SCSI-2 & -3 PCI Disk Arrays For Macintosh

UltraSCSI-3 Wide-40 is Here

4 GB Wide-40 UltraSCSI w/2940UW+RAID Software	$2195
8 GB Wide-20 Disk Array w/2940UW+RAID Software	2995
16 GB Wide-20 Disk Array MW ★★★★	5745
18 GB Wide-40 UltraSCSI w/2940UW+RAID Software	6295

In Stock

Jaz

High Performance Drives For Pre-Press and Audio/Video Applications

New Pricing

1 GB Removable Cartridge Drives For Macintosh

Internal JAZ Drive 7500-7600-8500-9500 w/Bezel	$445
External JAZ Drive Complete MacWeek Rated ★★★★★	495
JAZ + ZIP Combo JAZ and ZIP in Same Cabinet	695
2 GB JAZ Array w/Lido 7 - Host Adapters Optional	895
1 GB JAZ Cartridges Singles 109ea 5 Packs	99ea

CDR

Built Around The New CDD-2000 Third Generation Philips CD-R Drive

Great Buy

2x x 4x Philips CD-R System For Macintosh

Includes Astarte Toast Pro v3.0

External CD-R System Includes Toast Pro v3.0	$895
External CD-R + JAZ Drive With a JAZ Drive	1345

The JAZ Drive Employs Embedded Servo Technology Making it a Good Source Disk For Writing CD's. JAZ Cartridges Excellent For Transporting Large Files.

Premium CD-R 74 Blank Discs 10 Pack - Each 7.99

High Performance Power Macintosh Workstations Custom Configured For Digital Video and Pre-Press

By Apple Computer
- 7600-120-16-1000-4xCD
- 7600-132-32-1000-8xCD
- 9500-150-64-2000-4xCD
- 9500-200-128-2000-8xCD
- 9500-180MP-128-2000-8xCD

AV Optimized Disk Arrays
16, 32, 64 MB DIMMs as needed
ATi 4 MB Video Display Cards
Radius ThunderColor Cards
17, 20, and 21" RGB Monitors
13 and 19" Studio Monitors
Radius VVS PCI
Truevision Targa2000 + Pro
Truevision Targa2000 RTX
Data Translations Media 100qx + qxc

Adobe Premiere
Adobe Photoshop
Adobe After Effects
Adobe After Effects Production
Scitex SphereOUS
Internal Jaz Drives
Internal Audio & Scratch Disks
ATTO SiliconExpress SC SCSI
ATTO SiliconExpress MC SCSI
PowerDomain 2940UW SCSI
Remus Light - RAID-0,-1
Remus Full - RAID-0,-1,-4,-5
Impendance Matched Cables
Active Terminators
proControl - Mode Page Settings

Systems Configured to Your Exact Needs

Ask About Our New Overnight Cross-Ship Service and Platinum Support Plans

Bundles

8 GB Wide Disk Array & Video Editing Solutions

VideoVision PCI Includes 8 GB Array, Edit 2.0, After Effects, VTR	$6520
Media 100qx PCI Includes 8 GB Array and Adobe Premiere	6520
Targa2000 PCI Includes 8 GB Array and Adobe Premiere	6520

DLT Backup System

30 GB Quantum DLT Backup System With Retrospect Software and Blank Tape - 15 to 30 GB - up to 105 MB/minute $3395

DLT-30 Blank Tape Cartridges - 15 to 30 GB of Storage Space $64ea **DLT Cleaning Tape** $62ea

For More Information Visit Our Web Page: http://www.scsidisk.com

Call 1-800-977-6629 • 6 to 6 M-F - 10 to 2 Sat • Credit Cards Accepted

We Ship by Federal Express All Over The World and Offer Expert Technical Assistance and Support

proMAX *ProMax Technology*

A Company Operated by ProMax Systems, Inc.

16 Technology Drive - #106 • Irvine, California 92618
TEL: 714-727-3977 • SALES: 1-800-977-6629 • FAX 714-727-3546

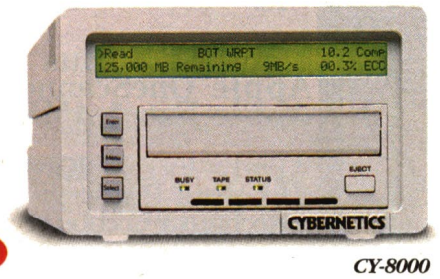
Prices subject to change without notice. Delivery subject to availability.

Trade names and are the property of their respective owners.

Backup A Gigabyte Every Two Minutes With The 25 GB CY-8000.

8mm tape technology just made another leap forward with 20% more capacity on a single tape, a compact 3.5" form factor, an improved media suitable for 20,000 uses, and the elimination of cleaning tapes. It's never been more advantageous to bring the advantages of 8mm to your Macintosh system.

The CY-8000 can store 25 GB at 3 MB per second — *uncompressed.* With optional data compression, you can store up to 125 GB on one tape at 9 MB per second. At a rate of over one gigabyte every two minutes, the CY-8000 gives you performance to handle backup of the largest Macintosh systems in record time while providing unsurpassed reliability and data integrity.



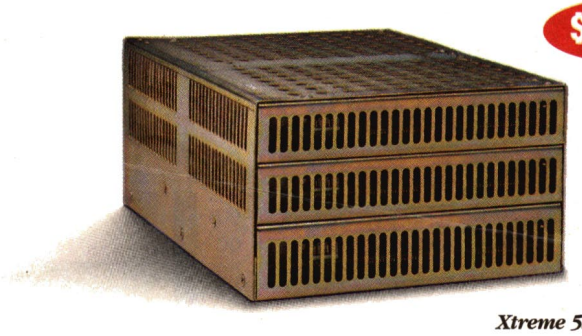
CY-8000

$4995.00

Includes software & 30-day money back guarantee

Unleash The Power Of Your Macintosh System With Xtreme Speed.

$2995.00



Xtreme 5.1

Now you can break the bottleneck on system performance with Xtreme 5.1 — a revolutionary new hard disk drive that can store 5.1 GB at an average sustained speed of 18 MB per second. Plug compatible with your Macintosh system, Xtreme features an Ultra SCSI or SCSI-2 interface, a 4.5 MB data buffer, and an average access time of just 10 ms.

With four to five times the performance of existing hard disk drives, Xtreme 5.1 will significantly increase Macintosh execution speed in demanding applications like multimedia, digital video, 3D animation, imaging — and much more.

The complete family of storage solutions includes hard disk drives, magneto-optical disk drives and libraries, as well as tape drives and libraries incorporating 8mm, 4mm, and half-inch technologies. Capacity ranges from 2.1 GB to over 12 TB.

CYBERNETICS

Call today for a configuration that will best meet your application and site requirements.

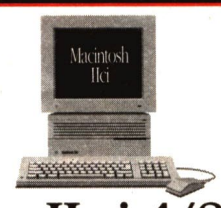
(804) 833-9000

LATEST Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL SPECIALS

* COMPLETE USED SYSTEM SPECIALS *

Lowest Prices Ever!!

Mac IIsi 5/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
►$399.00◄



Mac II ci 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
►$429.00◄

Mac LC 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
►$349.00◄

Upgrade Specials Available

*USED/*REFURBISHED*

Desktop CPU's

Mac Plus	No Kbd or Mouse	$99.00
Mac SE (800K)	2/80	$199.00
Mac II	4/0	$119.00
Mac II	4/40	$129.00
Mac II CX	4/80	$179.00
Mac IIX	4/80	$179.00
Mac IIFX	4/80	$299.00
Mac LC	4/40	$169.00
Mac LC II	4/80	$199.00
Mac LC III	4/120	$249.00
Mac IISI	5/80	$229.00
Mac IISI	5/500	$329.00
Mac IICI	4/80	$249.00
Mac IIVX	5/80/CD	$449.00
Mac Portable	1/40	$249.00
Centris 610	4/500/CD	$499.00
Centris 650	8/500/CD	$599.00
Centris 660AV	8/230/CD	$699.00
Quadra 605	4/160	$499.00
Quadra 610	4/500/CD	$525.00
LC 630	8/500/CD/DOS	$899.00
Quadra 650	8/500/CD	$799.00
Quadra 660AV	8/500/CD	$749.00
Quadra 700	4/230	$649.00
Quadra 800	8/500/CD	$899.00
Quadra 950	8/500	$999.00
Pwr Mac 6100/60	8/500/CD	$799.00
Pwr Mac 7100/80	8/500/CD	$1199.00
Performa 200	4/80	$349.00
Performa 400	4/80	$199.00
Performa 410	4/80	$199.00
Performa 520	5/80/CD	$649.00
Performa 550	5/80/CD	$699.00
Performa 600	5/80/CD	$449.00

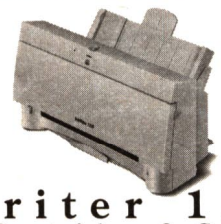
(Performa's Are CPU Only)

Printers

LaserWriter IINTX	$699.00
ImageWriter II	$199.00
Laser Select 300	$299.00
*Personal Laser 320	$449.00
LaserWriter 4/600	$599.00
LaserWriter Pro 630	$999.00
LaserWriter Pro 810	$1499.00

Apple InkJet Printers

New



StyleWriter 1200
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
►$159.00◄

StyleWriter 1500
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
►$249.00◄

* USED *

StyleWriter 2200
►$179.00◄

StyleWriter 2400
►$179.00◄

* NEW *

•Apple CD-300i Plus•
2X Speed Tray Loading
Int. CD-Rom Drive
ONLY - $59.00

•Personal LaserWriter•
NTR Logic Board
With Trade-In - ONLY $79.00

Apple 14" RGB Display-$379
Apple 16" RGB Display-$729
Powerbook Ext. 1.4MB Floppy Drive $75
Sejin Ext. II Keyboard $55
Apple Hi-Density Floppy Disks (10 Pack) $5

*USED/*REFURBISHED*

PowerBooks

PB 100	4/40	$349.00
PB 140	4/80	$449.00
PB 145	4/80	$499.00
PB 170	4/80	$699.00
PB 160	4/80	$679.00
PB 165	4/80	$699.00
PB 165C	4/80	$899.00
PB 180	4/80	$799.00
PB 180C	4/120	$1299.00
*PB 520	4/160	$799.00
PB 520C	4/160	$999.00
PB 540	4/120	$1049.00
Duo 210	4/80	$449.00
Duo 230	4/80	$499.00
Duo 250	4/200	$649.00
Duo 280	4/240	$899.00
Duo 280C	4/320	$1099.00
Duo MiniDock		$199.00
Duo Dock		$299.00
Duo Dock II		$499.00
Duo Floppy Adapter		$59.00
Duo Battery Recharger		$35.00
PB Battery Recharger		$35.00
PB Int. Fax/Data Mdm		$25.00
PB 14.4 Express Mdm		$79.00

Monitors

Apple 13" RGB Display	$225.00
Apple 14" Color Display	$299.00
*Apple 14" MultiScan	$225.00
Apple 14" AV Display	$325.00
Apple 16" RGB Display	$649.00
Apple 17" MultiScan	$799.00
Apple 1710 AV Display	$799.00
Apple 20" MultiScan	$1399.00
*Performa Plus Display	$250.00
Apple Two Page Mono	$479.00

Accessories

Mac IISI NuBus Adapter	$79.00
Apple OneScanner	$249.00
Apple Ext. 1.4MB Floppy	$85.00
Apple PowerCD Drive	$99.00
Apple Ext. II Keyboard	$75.00
Absolute Battery with Recharger Combo (140-180C)	$69.00

We Now Offer A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Products & Also Offer Extended Warranties

Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com

Limited Quantities/Prices subject to change
Prices represent a Discount - off Full Price
Returns at discretion of Mgmt/15% Restocking fee

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Dr, Suite 1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / Fax: (602) 858-0811

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

ZD Marketplace On The Web

Location: http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace

SHOP ON THE WEB, TOO!

Now you can shop Marketplace ads on the Web, as well as in print. Check out ZD Marketplace On the Web where ads from the Marketplace sections of all our publications have been put online. You'll find hundreds of ads for hardware, software, supplies and services, all searchable by product category or key word terms. Search by specs, brand names, manufacturer, etc., and you'll find out who is selling what you want to buy.

http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace

ZD Marketplace™ ON THE WEB

E-size PostScript output under 2 minutes!

Finally there's a "no wait" solution for printing **large-format PostScript® images** from your Macintosh – the new E-size **3000E Engineering Document Plotter** from JDL.

Using the standard LaserWriter driver, JDL's **high-speed** PostScript option requires no additional plotting utilities, so there are **no costly per-seat charges** – every user on your network can get **superior quality, monochrome images** from Mac business graphics, CAD, or page layout applications. And the 3000E is right at home in **mixed platform environments** with PCs and UNIX workstations.

The **dual-roll** 3000E features crisp 400 dpi, laser-quality output on **plain papers, vellums, and films.** Your drawings are trimmed to exact size, and then large plots are neatly stacked on the **automatic stacking** bar, while small ones are delivered to a tray on top. So if you're looking for **high-speed, high-volume** productivity with day-in, day-out reliability, **call today** to get your **FREE** 3000E video demo – and be sure to ask about the **new PostScript option.**

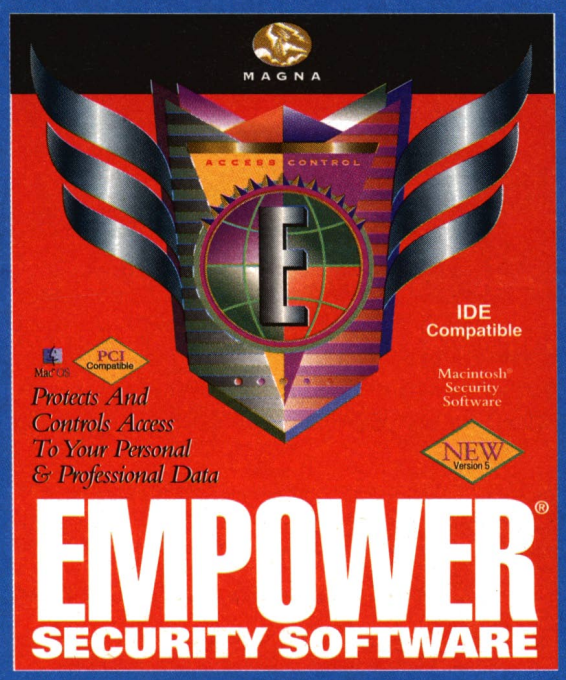
800-899-8709

FAX: 805-389-6993

E-MAIL: jdlsales@aol.com

3000E Engineering Document Plotter

JDL Japan Digital Laboratory



WHEN IT COMES TO SECURITY, YOU EITHER GET FULL PROTECTION OR YOU DON'T!

INTRODUCING EMPOWER & EMPOWER PROFESSIONAL VERSION 5 WITH MAXIMUM PROTECTION & FLEXIBILITY

NEW! VERSION 5

PCI & IDE Compatible

A worldwide standard for large multinational corporations

With *EMPOWER*, you get around the clock protection for your valuable personal and professional data. *EMPOWER PROFESSIONAL* provides the same safe, convenient, transparent security as well as added flexibility and access control.

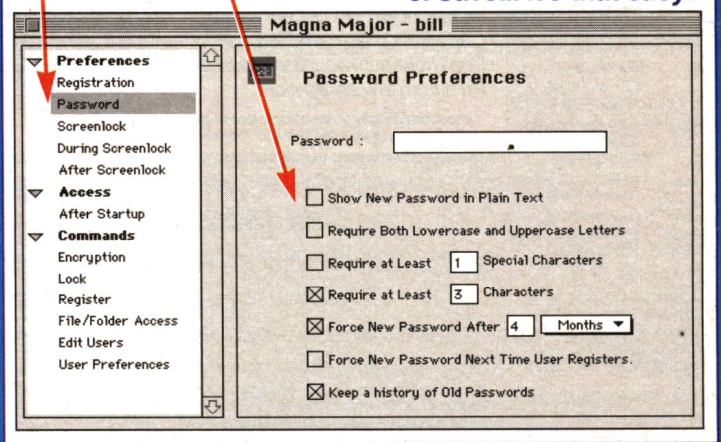
Order today or visit your local reseller.
(Request a Special Order)

Available: Both U.S. & Worldwide, Ed Paks, and Site Licenses

© 1996 Magna. All rights reserved. Empower is a registered trademark of Magna.

SIMPLICITY & EASE OF USE

1. Select your preference
2. Satisfy your needs
3. Save... *it's that easy!*



MAGNA

Call 1-800-80MAGNA X113

International: (408) 879-7900
sales@magna1.com
http://www.magna1.com

SOFTWARE SHOWCASE

Premier

Hang Ten with MachTen

Make Your Macintosh An Internet Server

MachTen... gives every Macintosh from Classics to PowerMacs:

1. Unlimited Web 'Home' Pages
2. Unlimited TCP Connections
3. Unlimited Mail Accounts
4. Unlimited Internet Addresses
5. Unlimited Domain Names
6. Domain Name Service (DNS)
7. POP Mail Service
8. Mac/UNIX File Sharing
9. Mac/UNIX Printer Sharing
10. Unlimited Possibilities

Mac™OS and UNIX on a single machine: *The Best Of Both Worlds.*

For more information, or to order call **1-800-6-MACH-10**

Internet: info@tenon.com http://www.tenon.com

TENON INTERSYSTEMS

1123 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Tel: 805-963-6983 • Fax: 805-962-8202

©1995 Tenon Intersystems. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

BEFORE PERSONAL MACLAN 5.5, THIS WAS THE ONLY FORM OF COMMUNICATION BETWEEN MAC AND PC USERS.

Finally, your MAC's and PC's can speak. Fluently. Because Personal MACLAN 5.5 is the only peer-to-peer software that delivers seamless file and printer sharing between hard drives, PostScript™ printers, CD-ROM drives and tape drives. And at $199, it's the ultimate form of communication for MAC's and PC's.

"Simply the best AppleTalk for Windows product you can buy." MAC User - November 1995

MacUser Award November 1995

To order call:

Miramar Systems 800-862-2526

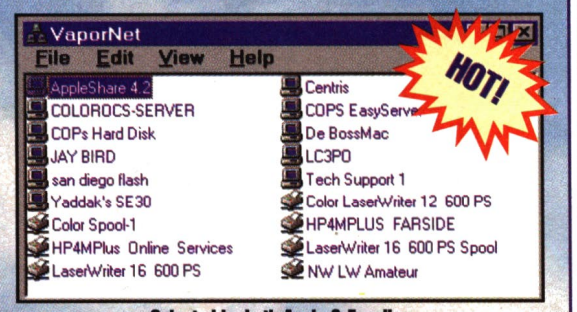
email: sales @ miramarsys.com
www.miramarsys.com

Visit Miramar at these upcoming shows:
Comdex, Canada-Booth #6564
MacWorld, Boston-Booth #460
Seybold, S.F.-Booth #4929

Call for competitive upgrades

COPSTalk 2.0 Windows to the Macs

Complete Windows 95 integration ... use the Explorer to find & connect to all network services. Long names supported, illegal characters ... no problem. Print to all AppleTalk printers. Comes with networking utilities.



Using MacLan, Farallon, Apple, CoActive, call for special offer.

Selected by both Apple & Farallon for Windows 95 to AppleTalk!

COPS, Inc. sales@copstalk.com
a Colorocs Information Technologies company

Get a demo from http://www.copstalk.com or call 770-840-0810 to order one today.

LaserMerge® Electronic Paper®

makes full or partial label sheets!

Aug. 12 | 11 | Aug. 26

This Week's Feature— check each issue for other great features!

Don't pay over $~~80~~ for print utilities like... WaterMarker, Toner Tuner, CardShop, Peirce Print Tools, Bar Code Pro, Print Logger, and many others...

New! version 2.01

Create this feature and many more from one utility:

- Print 10x Faster
- Create new Paper Sizes & Layouts
- Preview Printing
- Create your own multi-ups
- Booklet/Pamphlets
- Letterheads
- Forms
- Business Cards
- Invoices
- Name Plates
- Badges
- Envelopes
- Greeting Cards
- Certificates
- 38 Print-Time Text Commands
- Each layer can be colorized, clipped, moved, duplicated, rotated, & scaled to your design...
- Control Toner and Ink-Jet Level
- Watermarks
- Create Bar Codes
- Sign your Letters and Faxes Electronically
- Cover Pages
- PS Level 2 Forms
- Make Labels
- Even/Odd Prints
- Serialization
- Hi-Res Paper
- Import EPS/PICT
- Reduce Network Traffic
- Print Logging
- Over 230 ClickBook & Avery Templates
- Print Stamps
- Store Images on the Printer's Disk or in its Memory

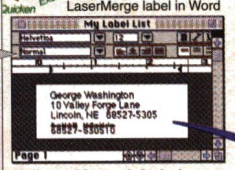
***LaserMerge** is a print extension that sits between any application and any printer driver... It uses your designed **Electronic Paper Templates** as a recipe for how to control any application's printed output...*

Installs in English, French, German, and Spanish

Print one label or a hundred labels, top-down or bottom-up, so you can refeed label sheets without waste...

ClarisWorks WriteNOW 4D Excel Word Perfect FileMaker Helix Quicken

LaserMerge label in Word

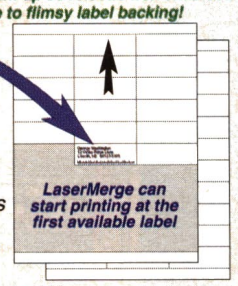


*With LaserMerge, **WYWIWYG— "what you want is what you get"** is a way of life! Bar code text becomes bar codes, single labels become sheets, wasted paper becomes a thing of the past...*

A LaserMerge label always looks like a label in your application's window

Print bottom-up so refeeds won't misfeed due to flimsy label backing!

transform zip code text into bar code graphics



LaserMerge can start printing at the first available label

LaserMerge Designed Labels:

- *Are ordered to suit your printing needs, across, down, up, or backwards*
- *Can have graphics, text, & bar codes*
- *Don't have print-boundary misalignments*
- *Print from any application!*

"LaserMerge lets you perform some pretty slick printing pyrotechnics!" *Macworld*

For 101 ways to use LaserMerge Electronic Paper

Call (800) 648-6840

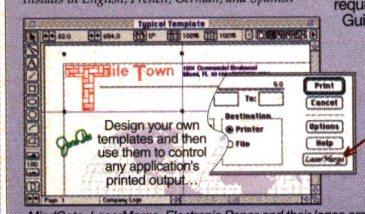
*or try our **demo** at **www.mindgate.com***

30-day money-back guarantee

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE from ANY Print Utility for only **$40**.

System 7 required. Works with both PostScript and QuickDraw printers. LaserMerge's miracles require only 32K of system memory. The Users Guide contains over 42 detailed examples to get you started right away! QuickDraw GX is NOT required!

List Price: Base unit $95
Networked $15-$25/unit
Worldwide: (615) 937-6800
Fax Facts: (615) 937-INFO (4636)
Fax Orders: (615) 937-6801



VISA MasterCard American Express Discover NOVUS

MacZone *Also available through MacZone at 800-248-0800*

MindGate® Technologies, Inc.
164 Oliver Smith Road
Flintville, TN 37335-5335

MindGate, LaserMerge, Electronic Paper and their logos are registered trademarks and "This is the Button You Push" is a salesmark of MindGate Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks belong to their respective companies.

4D Let someone else do it!

Need a data management problem solved but don't have time or resources to do it yourself? Turn the job over to a 4th Dimension® registered developer, an expert at using the 4D® relational database environment for rapid application development. Whether an off-the-shelf or custom solution meets your needs, a 4D developer will get your job done.

Footprints, Inc. 800.635.5280
Custom development for Mac & Windows

Natural Intelligence 800.999.4649
Custom development

Pacific Data Management, Inc. 800.220.6430
Custom development

Softek Design, Inc. 970.728.5252
Accounting software solutions

Contact ACI US for more information on 4D registered developers.

ACI US, Inc. 20883 Stevens Creek Blvd. Cupertino, CA 95104
Tel 408.252.4444. Fax 408.252.0831. http://www.acius.com

APPLE

9500/120	16/1/CD	$3499
9500/150	0/0	$3299
9500/150	16/2/CD	$4399
9500/132	16/1/CD/V	$3899
8500/120	16/1.0/CD	$3079
8500/120	16/2.0/CD	$3379
8500/150	16/2.0/CD	$4289
7600/120	16/1.2/CD	$2689
7200/120	8/1.2/CD	$1769
5300/100c	16/750	$2799
5300/100cs	8/500	$1889
5300/100cs	16/750	$2399
5300/100ce	32/1.1	$3989
2300/100c	8/750	$2799
2300/100c	20/1.1	$3799
190/66	8/500	$1399
190/66cs	8/500	$1499

We carry the entire Apple computer and peripheral product line as well as most popular third party brand products at ultra-competitive prices with free technical support on everything we sell. MOST items are IN STOCK with same day shipping available on orders placed before 3 pm E.S.T. Custom configurations are No problem!

MEMORY

LIFETIME WARRANTY

SIMM 2k*72pin 60ns

4 MB.....$29
8 MB.....$53
16 MB...$113
32 MB..$227

DIMM 2k*168pin 60ns

8 MB....$65
16 MB..$119
32 MB..$229
64 MB..$469

*30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
*GOVT & EDU NET POs WELCOME
*60/70ns SPEED CHIPS
*NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES
*2K REFRESH RATE
*WE BUY MEMORY CALL US LAST
*PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

*WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE

CALL OR LOG ON FOR LATEST PRICING!

SOURCE COMPUTING

800/900-4599

Voice 954/725-9777 • Fax 954/725-9977
http://www.sourcecomp.com

VISA MasterCard FedEx Federal Express American Express Cards NOVUS

30Pin SIMM 2k 60/70ns

1MB.....$15
2MB.....$25
4MB.....$39
16MB.....$189
4MBPAL.....$59

POWERBOOK RAM 500/5300/190/2300

4 MB.....$89
8 MB.....$129
16 MB.....$179
32 MB.....$379
48 MB.....$629

L2 CACHE

256k - 61/71/81xx....$69
256k - 72/75/85xx....$89
512k - 72/75/85xx..$139

VRAM

1MB DIMM 7/8/9xx....$47
256k SIMM 61/71/81...$17
512k SIMM 61/71/81...$27

MEMORY 800/950-8411

International: 512/451-2600

MEMORY.....CALL
DIMMS 32Mb $223.- DIMM 64Mb $429.-
• SIMMS•VRAM•CACHE•POWERBOOKS •
Prices may change due to memory market fluctuations.

KEYBOARDS: Index extended softtouch avail. in 14 languages. $95.-

NEW

PowerBook (5300/190) PC-Cards:
FASTcomm DataLink *28.8bps $225.-
FASTcomm DataLink *33.6bps, V34+ $259.-
*Data/Fax PCMCIA Modems, incl. all software.
FASTcomm ComNet 28.8† & Ethernet $355.-
FASTcomm ComNet 33.6† & Ethernet $399.-
†Data/Fax Modems & EtherNet, incl. all software.
FastNet 10BaseT/2 Combo Ethernet $105.-
incl. driver software and manual.

JAZZ External $399: w/software & cables

230Mb Olympus 3.5" Optical Ext
incl. 1x media, software & cables $449.-

2X SONY Recordable CD-ROM Ext
incl. 1x media, Toast v3.0, CD Toolkit $699.-

2X SONY CDR & JAZZ Combo Ext
incl. 1x media, Toast v3.0, CD Toolkit $1255.-

4X YAMAHA Recordable CD-ROM
External [incl. same as above] $1145.-

APPLE, UMAX, CDR & REMOVABLE-MEDIA, HD's & MORE: Call for pricelist!

Domesitc & International Distributor/Dealer inquiries welcome.

Memory Technologies Texas Inc.
3007 N. Lamar • Austin • Texas USA 78705-2025
Fax: 512/451-3323, International: 512/451-2600
Email: sales@memory-tech.com
Website: http://www.memory-tech.com

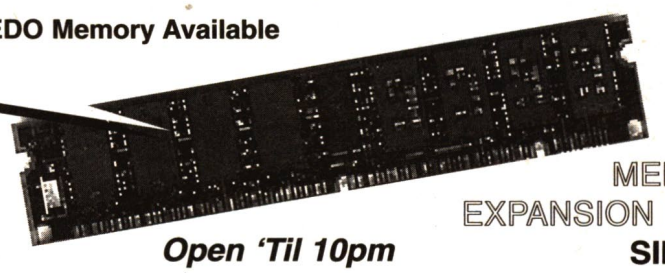
Educational, Gov. & qualified Corps, POs welcome.
We accept Visa & MasterCard with no surcharge.

MAC MEMORY

SAVE BIG!

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

EDO Memory Available



MEMORY EXPANSION MADE SIMMple

Open 'Til 10pm

DMS
Data Memory Systems, Inc.
24 Keewaydin Drive
Salem, NH 03079
Tel: 603-898-7750
Fax: 603-898-6585
Web Page: www.datamem.com/datamem

SIMMs - DIMMs - VRAM - CACHE - CPUs - FPUs - PowerBook Memory

University, Government & Corporate P.O.s w/ Approved Credit

1-800-662-7466

MEMORY PowerMacintosh, PowerBooks & Pentiums (EDO) Specialists

30 PIN SIMMs	72 PIN SIMM	168 PIN DIMMs	L2 CACHE	72 Pin EDO
70 ns speed	70 / 60 ns speed	60 ns speed		
1 MB (4) / 4 MB	4 MB / 8 MB / 16 MB / 32 MB / 64 MB	8 MB / 16 MB / 32 MB / 64 MB	61 / 71 / 8100 • 72 / 75 / 76 / 85	4 / 8 / 16 / 32 / 64 MB
$79 / $49	$29 / $59 / $115 / $229/ $479	$69 / $129 / $239 / $489	256K / 512K / 1 MB • 256K / 1 MB $59 / $219 / $329 • $109 / $199	$29 / $55 / $112 / $219 / $469

BOSS Micro Electronics
415.929.1578 - FAX
1592 Union Street #91
San Francisco, CA 94123

WE ONLY SELL NEW MEMORY WITH LIFETIME WARRANTY

800.544.6082 ext 812

NEW MEMORY! • WE SELL QUALITY • QUICK SERVICE - your time is worth money
LIFETIME WARRANTY! • CREDIT CARDS WELCOMED • WE DO NOT USE OR BUY OLD CHIPS

Prices may change due to memory market fluctuations / inventory on hand

EDUCATION & CORPORATIONS
Boss Micro will extend all courtesies (including accepting POs). Competitive service and pricing

PowerBook Prices
5300 - 16 MB $189
5300 - 32 MB $349
500 - 16 MB - $189
500 - 32 MB - $349

Classifi

Classified

Memory

All memory 100% tested and back with lifetime warranty.

DIMMs	72-pin SIMMs	Cache Cards	Syquest
8MB 75	4MB 45	256K 69	Ez135 Drive..119
16 MB 155	8MB 69	256K DIMM...89	EZcart 20
32MB 279	16MB 149	512K DIMM.159	**Iomega**
64MB 549	32MB 289	**PB5300 RAM**	Jaz 1.0 Drive.495
Media	1mb 30pin.....20	24MB 329	Jaz 1gb Cart..115
230 Opt Cart .15	4mb 30pin.....45	32MB 399	Zip Drive 195
200 SQ Cart ..49			100mb Cart. 19
128 Opt Cart .14			
88mb 39			
44mb 34			

BOTTOM LINE DISTRIBUTION

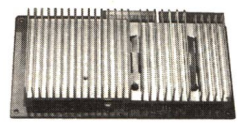
No credit card surcharge.

Prices subject to change. Not responsible for typos. Shipping via 2 day air, 5lbs for $5.00
Visa, Mastercard and American Express accepted. Local #512-892-4070 Fax# 512-892-4455

http://www.blol.com/ 800 347-1934

POWERSOURCE 604 & 604e processor card

160Mhz
w/604 trade-in **$699**
w/601 trade-in **$899**



150Mhz
w/604 trade-in **$599**
w/601 trade-in **$799**

7500 / 7600 / 8500 & 9500

Coming Soon! ....

604 / 150Mhz & 604e / 200Mhz cards for 6100, 7100, 8100, 7500, 7600, 8500, 9500, PowerComputing & UMAX clones

604 / 150Mhz & 604e / 200Mhz Dual & QUAD cards for all PCI PowerMacs, PowerComputing & UMAX clones

POWERtools
http://www.pwrtools.com

800-891-4307
Local: 512-891-0646
Fax: 512-476-6399

Diamond Computer Resources, Inc.

Standard & New
72 Pin SIMM's
PowerBook Memory
168 Pin DIMM's
We Buy New &
Used SIMM's

16MB 72 PIN.... CALL
4X8 30 PIN.....$119

LifetimeWarranty MC/Visa No Surcharge
Corp.,Gov.&Univ.PO's Accepted
Fax 512-219-1132

800-541-7126

13377 Pond Springs R., Ste 105
Austin, TX 78729 • 512-219-1222

JP MICRO PRODUCTS

DIMMS
8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB 128MB

SIMMS
4MB 8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB

CACHE
256K 512K 1MB SIMM & DIMM

VRAM
256K 512K 1MB MAC & PC

CALL FOR POWERBOOK MEMORY!
WE CARRY ALL LASER & LAPTOP MEMORY.

CALL FOR THE BEST PRODUCTS AND PRICES.GUARANTEED!

800-610-6227

JP MICRO PRODUCTS
2727 S. CRODDY WY #K
SANTA ANA, CA 92704
VOICE: 714-751-8401
FAX: 714-751-8633

LIFETIME WARRANTY

DON'T MISS THE SPCEIALS IN OUR OTHER AD IN THE PREMEIR SECTION!

OtherWorldComputing

Serving the Mac Universe Since 1988

800-275-4576
OWC now ships FedEx Monday-Saturday to Better Serve Your Needs!

See Us on the Web at http://www.macsales.com

Other World Computing
224 West Judd Street
Woodstock, IL 60098
International: (815) 338-8685
Fax: (815) 338-4332

Prices and specifications subject to change w/o notice. Product returns for credit are subject to 15% restocking fee. Call prior to returning product. No returns without valid RMA#.

SCHOOL AND CORPORATE P.O'S ACCEPTED
(SUBJECT TO CREDIT APPROVAL)

No Credit Card Surcharge!

POWERMACS

7200/120	8/1.2GB/CD NEW!	$1679
7600/120	16/1.2GB/CD	$2349
7600/132	NEW!	$CALL
8500/132	16/1.2G/CD	$2789
8500/150	16/2G/CD	$3099
9500/150	16/2G/CD	**$4199

** INCLUDES 2MB ATI VIDEO CARD

Call for Custom Configurations, PowerBooks, Performas, PCI Video Display Cards & PC Compatable CPUs and Cards

Hard Drives

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Quantum 1.2Gig 9.8ms	$269	$319
Quantum Atlas 2Gig 8ms	$499	$549
IBM 2.16Gig 9ms WOW!	$399	$449
IBM 4.5Gig 8ms	$789	$839

Call for IDE internals for PowerBook & Performas

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL HARD DRIVES. System 7.1 Installed & 30mb of free software. External version features platinum case with dual SCSI ports, push-button SCSI ID & 40watt power.

ACCELERATORS

OWC Rocket 84mhz
Accelerate your PMac 61/7100 and Performa 61XX up to 84 Mhz!
Quick, Easy Safe Installation • Dual Color LED's Indicate Correct Installation • Quiet Fan Keeps CPU at Optimum Temperature • 1000's of Satisfied Users
$49.95

NEW!

AfterBurner604 168mhz
Now you can accelerate your 76/85/9500 PCI PowerMac, 7500's with a 604 Processor and PowerComputing 604 Machines from 120 up to 168 Mhz!
Unlike other accelerators, once installed, the speed of the OWC AfterBurner604 can be easily adjusted without removing the processor card!
$59.95

For more info on Mac Acceleration, go to the web @ http://www.FasterMacs.com

SIMMS & DIMMS

72 PIN 2K Refresh

4mb	70ns $27	60ns $29	NEW!	
8mb	70ns $49	60ns $55	LIFETIME WARRANTY	
16mb	70ns $99	60ns $105		
32mb	70ns $209	60ns $215		

30 PIN SIMMS

1mb	80ns $9	70ns $12
2mb	-- --	70ns $26
4mb	80ns $39	70ns $49

60ns 2K Refresh

8mb	$69
16mb	$109
32mb	$219
64mb	$439

MegaMemory Special!
64mb DIMM 70ns 2K Refresh
$399 'better call now!

604 Processor Cards

For PCI PMac 75/76/85/95, & PowerComputing 604 Computers
120mhz 604 $499 — CASH BACK FOR YOUR OLD PROCESSOR CARD! — 132mhz 604 $549
150mhz 604 $699 — Up to 225mhz $CALL
DayStar 604 Dual 180mhz $1499

VRam

PMac 72/75/76/8500
1mb $49
PMac 9500 ATI XClaim
2mb Upgrade $119

Monitors

Apple 14" Multiscan	$299
Apple 15" Multiscan	$399
ViewSonic 15GA A/V	$499
Apple Multiscan 1710	$849
Apple Multiscan 1710AV	$979
ViewSonic 17GA A/V DISPLAY	
BEST BUY! MacUser $$$$	$749

Call for Displays Up to 29"!

L2 Cache

PCI PMac 75/76/85/9500
256k $89 512k $139
Nubus PMac 61/71/8100
256k $59

MEMORY

◆ **Guaranteed Lowest Prices** ◆
Life Time Warranty

- 30 Pin SIMMS
- 1 MB—16 MB
- 72 Pin SIMMS
- 1 MB—64 MB
- 168 Pin DIMMS
- 4 MB—64 MB
- Memory For All Power Books
- Memory For All Printers
- VRAM, DIMM, CACHE

SPECIAL
16 MB DIMM $98, 8 MB 72 PIN SIMM $47,
8 MB POWER BOOK $75

Eritech International
1-800-808-6242
818-244-6242 818-500-7699

MPD Low Prices Guaranteed

Memory Special !!

4MB, 72-pin	.48.
8MB, 72-pin	.72.
16MB, 72-pin	.135.
32MB, 72-pin	.276.
4MB Dimm	.65.
8MB Dimm	.72.
16MB Dimm	.129.
32MB Dimm	.275.
64MB Dimm	.735.

Please call for PowerBook memory prices.
Call for New PowerMac Prices !!!

Visit our Web Site at:
MPDnet.com

Prices subject to change without notice.
Prices reflect 3% Cash Discount.
International orders welcome.

800-993-5673

MacMail

www.macmail.com
800-MAC-6844

P.MAC 7200/120•16/1.2G/CD/L2	$1989
P.MAC 7600/120•16/1.2G/CD/L2	$2565
P.MAC 8500/132•16/1.2G/CD/L2	$2879
P.MAC 8500/150•16/1.2G/CD/L2	$3279
P.MAC 9500/150•32/2G/CD/N.VC	$3775
CUSTOM CONFIGURATION !!	CALL

800-MAC-6844
www.macmail.com

**Perf. 6300/100•8/1.2G/CD Bndle	$1599
**Perf. 6320/100•16/1.2G/CD/TV Bndle	$2075
**Prices include Mntr, KB, Mdm, & Soft..	
P.BOOK 190CS•4/500	$1140
P.BOOK 5300CS•8/500	$1898
P.BOOK 5300C•16/750	$2849
P.BOOK 5300CE•32/1.2G	$3998
APPLE COLOR SW 1500	$265
APPLE COLOR SW 2500	$365
APPLE LW12/640 W/TNR	$1525
APPLE MULTISCAN 14"	$265
APPLE MULTISCAN 15"	$375
APPLE MULTISCAN 1705	$699
APPLE MULTISCAN 20"	$1839

Se Habla Español. FedEx, UPS, etc. Prices may change. Prices reflect a cash discount. Major credit cards accepted.COD's, wire transfers and leases

Miami, Florida 1-800-622-6844
Int'l call (305) 639-9646

MAC BLOWOUT

Powermac 7200/120 $1699
(120 mhz, 8/1.2/CD,)
Powermac 7500 $1999
(100 mhz, 16/500/CD, refurb.)
Powermac 6116 $1099
(8/700/CD, monitor, keybd, modem)
Mac IICI $399
(8/80, mouse, ext. keyboard)
Mac LC 3 $399
(8/80, mouse , ext. keyboard)
Apple 600i CDROM $149
(internal, 4X speed, new)
Color LC VideoCards $49
(drive a 2nd monitor on a LC or Performa)
Apple Dos Cards $249
(works with a 6100/7100/8100)
Apple 14/15 Color $269/349
(multiscan, stereo speakers)

New•Used•Refurb•Gear Changes Daily.See us on the web: www.ramhead.com prices reflect 3% cash discount

DIGITAL PUBLISHING
813-547-1361

DATA MICRO COMPUTER INC.

800-345-1234
TEL (310) 398•3300 • FAX (310) 391•2488
DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!
Govt, Univers.'s & Corp. P.O.'s welcome

QMS LaserMaster TOSHIBA RasterOps GCC Technologies SuperMac Hewlett Packard UMAX radius IBM

POWERMAC		POWERBOOKS		PERFORMAS	
6100/66 8/500	695.	5300CE 32/1Gig	3795.	476 4/320	595.
7100/80 8/700/CD	In stock	5300C 16/750	2749.	550 5/160CD	795.
7200/75 8/500/CD	In stock	5300C 8/500	2285.	575 5/250CD	995.
7200/90 16/500/CD	1269.	5300CS 16/750	2295.	578 8/320CD	1175.
7200/120 8/16/CD	1689.	5300CS 8/500	1840.	5200 8/800/CD	1395.
7500/100 16/500/CD	1795.	5300 Mono 8/500	1155.	630 4/250	655.
7600/120 16/1 Gig/CD	2295.	190CS 8/500	1295.	631 8/500CD	675.
8100/100 16/700/CD	2150.	190 8/500	1280.	635 4/250CD	695.
8500/132 16/2Gig/CD	3095.	540C 4/320	2095.	637 8/350CD/15"	1297.
8500/120 16/1Gig/CD	2895.	520C 4/160	1245.	638 TV/8/350CD15"	1252.
8500/150 16/2Gig/CD	3895.	520C 4/240	1345.	6200 16/1Gig/CD	1595.
9500/120 16/1Gig/CD	2650.	520 4/240	895.	6290 8/1.2Gig CD	1995.
9500/120 32/4Gig/CD	3750.	150 4/240	595.	6220TV 16/1GigCD	1699.
9500/132 16/1Gig/CD	2895.	Call for memory		Centris 650 8/500	895.
9500/150 16/2Gig/CD	3889.	Platinum pro	495.	640 DOS 12/500CD	1495.

RADIUS			
15" Gray Scale	295.	SuperMatch 20 Plus	1095.
15" Pivot/Gray Scale	449.	SuperMatch 21 Color	1295.
20" TPD/20GS	695.	SuperMatch 21TXL Video	1395.
21" TPD/21GS	777.	vision Studio	Call.
Precision Color/17	745.	SuperMac 20" Trinit.	1295.
Intellicolor Disp/20	1299.	Spectrum 24PDQ Plus	495.
Intellicolor Disp/ 20E	1399.	E-Machine Futura IISX	245.
Pressview 21T	CALL	E-machine Futura IILX	295.
SuperMatch 17XL	695.		

APPLE PRINTERS			
S/300	$495.	16/600	$2095.
S/360	$1045.	Per320	$599.
4/600	$695.	Per300	$399.

AGFA	
Arcus	$1995

SHOPPERS MARKET

1-800-463-9921
VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, DISCOVER ACCEPTED.
SALES (310) 842-3700
FAX (310) 842-8130
"The Intelligent Choice." 10875 Washington Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232

POWERMAC			POWERBOOKS			PRINTERS	
5260/100	16/800 CD	1449	150	8/240	679	1200/1500	189/269
7200/75	8/500 CD	*999	520	4/240	789	2400/2500	299/369
7200/90	16/500 CD	*1299	520C	4/240	*1299	320/4-600	599/729
7200/90	16/1 GB CD	*1499	540C	4/320	*2199	360/12-640	1349/1549
7200/120	16/1.2 GB CD	1799	540C	12/320 MDM	*2699	**MONITORS**	
7500/100	16/500 CD	*1849	190	8/500	979	APPLE 14"/15"	*249/*279
7500/100	16/1 GB CD	*1949	190CS	8/500	1399	APPLE 15"/1705 17"	349/699
7600/120	16/1.2GB CD	2199	5300CS	8/500	1949	1710/1710 AV	849/949
8500/120	16/1 GB CD	2599	5300C	16/750	2949	APPLE 20"	1699
8500/120	16/2 GB CD	2799	5300CE	32/1.1GB	3849	SONY 15 SFII/17 SFII	399/799
8500/132	16/1.2 GB CD	2849	**PERFORMA**			SONY 17SE2/20 SFII	979/1549
8500/150	16/2 GB CD	3349	6200/75	8/800 CD	1299	RADIUS MULIVIEW 21"	1499
9500/120	16/1 GB CD	*2399	6200/75	8/1 GB CD	*1099	**ACCESSORIES**	
9500/132	16/1 GB CD	3049	5200/75	8/800 CD	*1299	1 OMEGA ZIP/JAZ	129/459
9500/150	64/4 GB CD	4449	5300/100	16/16B CD	1799	SYQUEST EZ 135/270	119/299
7100/80	8/700 CD	*1399	6290	8/1.2GB CD 14.4 F	1599	MEGAHERTZ 28.8 CRUISE	249
8100/100	16/1GB CD	*2199	6300	16/1.2GB CD14.4F	1799	GLOBAL VILLAGE TELEPORT	195
8100/100AV	16/1GB CD	*2099	6320	16/1.2GB CD TV	2199		

* REMANUFACTURE WITH WARRANTY. ALL PRICES REFLECT A CASH DISCOUNT

V.L PROMAC

1-800-829-4857

POWERMAC	
7200/120 8/1.2GB/CD	$1,789
7200/120 16/1.2GB/CD/L	$1,899
7600/120 16/1GB/CD/L2	$2,659
8500/120 16/1GB/CD	$2,990
8500/132 16/1.2GB/CD	$3,499
8500/150 16/2GB/CD	$4,149
9500/150 16/2GB/CD	$4,369

PERFORMAS	
6300 8/1.2/14"/FM	$1,639
5300 8/1.2/15"/FM	$1,739

SPECIAL OF THE WEEK
PERFORMA 6300
8/1.2GB/CD/14"/14FM **$1,899**
STYLEWRITER 1500
FREE SHIPPING

INTERNATIONAL (305) 593-9221
FAX (305) 593-8921

SE HABLA ESPAÑOL

PUSH, PULL OR DRAG IT SALE!

GET A ***$400 MINIMUM TRADE-IN*** ON YOUR 25MHZ '030 COLOR MAC SYSTEM
OR ***$400 MINIMUM TRADE-IN*** ON YOUR POWERBOOK!

DESKTOP TRADE-INS: working units only, '030 processor@25Mhz or faster, minimum configuration 4/80, keyboard, mouse & color monitor

POWERBOOK TRADE-INS: working units only, minimum 4/80 configuration, with floppy

SHREVE Systems

HTTP://www.shrevesystems.com

special

special

special

Performa 630-635

- factory refurbished
- 33MHz MC68LC040
- 5MB RAM
- 250MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Performa Plus Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$1099.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $699

PowerMac 5200/75LC

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 500MB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Apple Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem
- Built-in speakers

$1499.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $1099

Performa 6200/75

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 1GB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Apple MultiScan Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

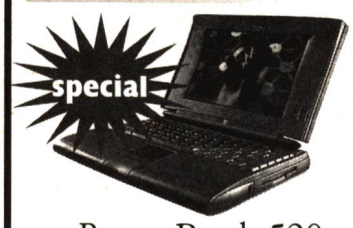
$1399.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $999

PowerMac 6100/60
pictured with 14" AV

- factory refurbished
- 60MHz PowerPC™ 601
- 8MB RAM
- 250MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Performa Plus Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$1299.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $899

special



PowerBook 520

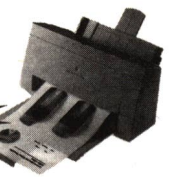
- factory refurbished
- 25MHz MC68LC040
- 4MB RAM
- 240MB hard drive
- 4-bit gray, passive matrix
- maximum RAM: 36MB
- 16-bit stereo sound output

$949.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $549

$69

SyQuest 44
REFURBISHED
3RD PARTY CASE

$249



Color StyleWriter 2400
REFURBISHED

DIGITAL AUDIO RECORDING

$79

Pro AudioSpectrum™ 16

For Macintosh LC series, Quadra 605, 630 series

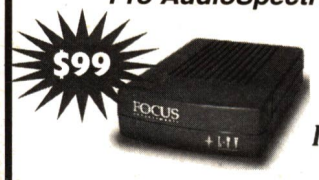
From MediaVision, the Pro AudioSpectrum 16™ is the state-of-the-art in audio enhancement for your Macintosh LC, LCII, LCIII, or Quadra 605. This audio adapter delivers 16-bit stereo digital audio recording and playback to 44.1KHz, has built-in MIDI in and out ports, and a 4-channel software controllable input mixer. System 7.0 or later required

$99

*with trade-in

Color StyleWriter Pro
REFURBISHED
Trade in your working StyleWriter or StyleWriter II for this incredible price!
$249 WITHOUT TRADE-IN

$99



FOCUS enhancements
L•TV Portable Pro

YOUR BUSINESS PRESENTATION'S BEST FRIEND

L•TV Portable Pro is an external scan converter that allows any Macintosh with a video port to use a standard TV monitor as a display device (and/or a VCR as a recording device). It converts the computer image from an RGB video signal to a standard NTSC signal.

Apple QuickTake 100
$299

Duo 230 4/80
$499

Quadra 840AV 0/0
$999
refurbished

$49

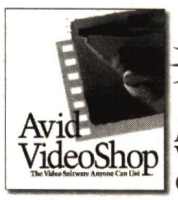
Claris® Bundle!
ClarisWorks 3.0, Claris Organizer, America Online, Claris Amazing Animation, Global Village Bronze Modem

$69

Bernoulli 90Pro
Transportable
REFURBISHED

DOS COMPATIBILITY CARD

$49

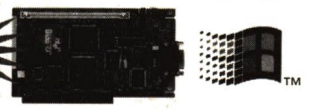


Avid VideoShop®3.0 CD-ROM

THE VIDEO SOFTWARE ANYONE CAN USE™

It's easy to record, assemble, and edit your own QuickTime movies with VideoShop®. Apply special effects, add soundtracks, titles, transition effects, it's all here!

$399



FOR POWERMAC OR PERFORMA 6100
Includes 486DX2/66 Processor

$199

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter
REFURBISHED

LaserWriter 4/600PS
$649 refurbished
TONER SOLD SEPARATELY

$649

PowerBook 150 4/240
NEW

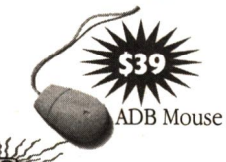
$199

800/840AV/8100
POWER SUPPLIES
GENUINE APPLE

NEW

1.44 FLOPPY DRIVES
$129

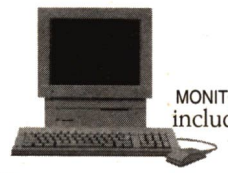
$39



ADB Mouse II

LCII 4/0 CPU
no floppy or mouse
$149

LC 2/0 CPU
no floppy or mouse
$99



IIsi 5/160
$549
MONITOR, MOUSE AND KEYBOARD
includes ClarisWorks bundle

New and Old Style

SHREVE Systems

HTTP://www.shrevesystems.com

1•800•227•3971

• ALL CREDIT CARDS STRICTLY VERIFIED •

FAX (318) 424.9771 • Technical Support (318) 424-7987
Customer Service (318) 424.9791 • Purchasing/Information (318) 424.9791
1200 MARSHALL STREET • SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA 71101

Macintosh CPUs

LC550 4/160	$599.
LC580 8/800/4XCD NEW	$1249.
Performa 631 8/500/CD	$829.
Performa 637 8/250/CD	$849.
Performa 6100 8/250/CD	$899.
Performa 6200 8/1GB/CD	$999.
Centris 650 4/0	$649.
Quadra 660AV 4/0	$649.
Quadra 840AV 0/0	$999.
Quadra 800 8/0	$999.
Quadra 950 8/700 NEW	$1499.
PowerMac 5200/75LC 8/500/CD	$1499.
PowerMac 9500/120 16/1GB/CD	$2699.
PowerMac 9500/132 16/2GB/CD	$2999.
WGS 9150/120 16/2GB NEW	$2999.

Logic Board Upgrades

Personal NT to NTR printer upgrade	exch. $69
LaserWriter IINT/NTX to IIf	exch. $399 NT/299 NTX
Mac II or IIx to IIfx	exch. $249
Centris 610 to Quadra 660AV	exch. $249
Quadra 660AV TO PowerMac 6100/60	exch. $649
Quadra 800/840AV to PowerMac 8100/80	exch. $999
Quadra 800 to Quadra 840AV	exch. $299
Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/66	exch. $799
LC550 to LC575	exch. $499
IIvx or IIci to Centris 650	exch. $299
Performa 630 to PowerMac 6200	exch. $699

Accessories

630/6200 Series Card Special

630/6200 TV Upgrade	$249.
Apple OneScanner	$279.
Apple Color OneScanner	$379.
UMAX UC840 Scanner NEW	$499.
HDI External 1.44 for PowerBooks	$149.
IIsi NuBus Adapter	$99.
Bernoulli 90PRO external	$69.

Video Cards

Apple 8-bit Card	$99.
RasterOps 24MX	$199.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo	$299.
E-Machines DoubleColor SX NEW	$149.
SuperMac PDQ 8•24	$349.
7100/8100 series AV Card	$499.
6100 series AV Card with adapter	$599.
PowerMac HPV VRAM Card	$299.

Monitors

Apple 14" A/V NEW	$399.
Apple 14" MultiScan NEW	$299.
Apple 14" MultiScan REFURBISHED	$279.
Apple 13" Trinitron	$269.
Apple 15" MultiScan	$329.
Apple 15" MultiScan NEW	$399.
Radius Color Display/21	$1299.
*Hewlett-Packard 17" with card	$649.
*Hewlett-Packard 20" with card	$899.

Printers

Apple StyleWriter 1200	$149.
Apple Personal LaserWriter LS	$279.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 300	$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 320	$449.
Apple LaserWriter Select 300 NEW	$379.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR	$629.
Apple LaserWriter IINT	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINTX	$899.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630	$1199.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630 NEW	$1499.
Apple Color Printer NEW	$699.
Apple Color StyleWriter Pro	$249.
HP DeskWriter 310 NEW	$229.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter	$199.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C	$219.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 550c	$249.

Laser toner cartridges sold separately

PowerBooks

PowerBook 170 4/80	$799.
PowerBook 520C 4/240	$1399.
PowerBook 160 4/80	$699.
PowerBook 150 4/120 NEW	$549.

Logic Boards

Quadra 840AV	$499.
Quadra 800	$449.
Quadra 900	$449.
Quadra 950	$549.
Quadra 660AV	$399.
Centris 650	$249.

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice. Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

Classifieds

Classified

POWERBOOK PROCESSOR CARD UPGRADE KIT

UPGRADE POWERBOOK 500 SERIES TO POWERPC 100MHZ

$895

iCN

INNOVATIVE COMPUTER & NETWORKING INC.

DUO2300 UPGRADE KIT

From Duo 2XX Series to Duo 2300 W/PPC 603e 100Mhz Processor

$995

9500/150 0/0/CD **$2890**

9500/132 16/1GB/CD/ATI* **$2649**

8500/120 16/2GB/CD **$2690**

7600/132 16/1.2GB/8x-CD **$2849**

POWERMAC

9500/200 16/2G/CD	$4599
9500/180MP 32/2G/8XCD	$5459
9500/132 16/2G/CD	$2749
9500/120 16/1G/CD/ATI*	$2390
8500/180 16/2G/CD	$4290
8500/150 16/1.2G/8x-CD	$3390
8500/132 16/2G/CD	$2890
7200/120 16/1.2G/CD/DOS	$2690
7200/90 16/500/CD	CALL
7200/75 8/500/CD*	$1099
8100/110 16/2G/CD*	$2590
7100/80 8/700/CD*	CALL
6100 8/500/CD*	$999

POWERMAC UPGRADE

With Original Apple Logic Board & Parts

Quadra 950, 900 to WGS 9150/120 $1750

Quadra 950 to 9500/120/132/150 $1650-1950-2190

Workgroup Server 8150/80/110 to WGS 8550/132 $2345

Quadra 800, 840AV to 8500/120/132/150 $1790-2090-2390

PowerMac 8100s to 8500/120/132/150 $1650-1950-2190

120/132MHz 604 Processor (85-9500) to 150 MHz 604 Proc. $1100-845

75/90MHz 601 Processor (7200) to 120 MHz 601 Proc. $650-750

PowerMac 7200 to 7600/120 $1490

Performa, Quadra 630 to 6200/75MHz-6300/100 MHz $495-795

Centris, Quadra 610, 650 & 660 to 6100 & 7100 CALL

LC 520 & LC 550 (68030) to LC 575 68LC040/33MHz $595

Powermac 8100/80, 8150/80 to 8100/100/110 $990-1190

LARGEST WEST COAST INDEPENDENT Apple RESELL, PARTS & SYSTEMS

NUBUS SYSTEMS

Q950 8/0	$999
Q800 8/230/CD	$899
Q840AV 8/230/CD	$959
Q660AV 8/230/CD	$795
Q650 8/230/CD	$989

MONITOR

APPLE 14" Multi	$229*/299
APPLE 15" Multi	$279*/369
APPLE 1705 Multi	$689
APPLE 1710Vision Multi	$869
APPLE 1710AV Multi	$929
APPLE 20" Multi	$1690
SONY, NEC, RADIUS, ETC.	CALL

PRINTER

LW 4/600	$745
LW 12/640 NEW PRODUCT	$1490
LW 16/600	$2089
SW 1200	$179
SW 2400	$279
SW 2500	$349

GCC LASER PRINTER

Elite600 600dpi/10ppm/Ethrnt	$1160
XL608 600dpi/8ppm/11x17	$2399
XL808 800dpi/16ppm/11x17	$3079
XL616 600dpi/16ppm/11x17	$2679
XL1208 SuperSize 1200/8/12x20	CALL

* Demo/Refurbished

•Prices Subject to Change Without Prior Notice•

•All Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount•

TRADE IN YOUR OLD MAC FOR A **NEW MAC**

310-445-6600

FAX: 310-445-6611

2045-B S BARRINGTON AVE LA, CA 90025

Mon-Fri 8am-5pm PST

POWERBOOK

5300c 16/750	$2650
5300c 8/500	$2235
5300cs 16/750	$2249
5300cs 8/500	$1799
150 4/240	$589
520 4/240*	$799
520c 4/240*	$1290
540c 4/320*	CALL
Duo2300c 8/750	$2399

5300ce 117Mhz 16/1.1GB....$3890

PERFORMA

6300 16/1.2G/CD/Mod/15"Mon/KB	$1899
6400 180/200MHz	CALL

APPLE PARTS

DOS COMPATIBLE CARDS (PCI)

586/100MHz/8MB RAM/7"	$690
PENTIUM/100MHz/8MB RAM/12"	$995
Quad-Speed CD-ROM (600)	$159
1.44 Floppy Drive	$115
9500 LogicBoard	$850
8500 LogicBoard	$795
8100/110 LogicBoard	$1395
Q840AV LogicBoard	$595
Q800 LogicBoard	$495

ATTO Technology

NUBUS/PCI SCSI-2 FAST/WIDE ACCELERATORS

EXPRESSPCI/ULTRA WIDE SC	$309/339
EXPRESSPCI/ULTRA WIDE MC	$659/699
SILICONEXPRESS IV NUBUS	$599

iCN On-Line

Internet: http://www.icni.com

ASK ABOUT OUR BUSINESS LEASING

7200/120 16/1.2GB/8x-CD **$2139**

Performa **6320** 100MHz/16/1.2G/CD 15" Mon/28.8 Mod/Kybrd **$2089**

Performa **6200** 75MHz/8/800/CD CPU ONLY **$899**

8500/150 0/0/CD **$2890**

Mac COLOR System Blowouts !! †

Mac IIcx 4/80 / 13" RGB / Kbd: $379
Mac IIsi 4/80 / 13" RGB / Kbd: $399
Mac IIci 4/80 / 13" RGB / Kbd: $399

MQ Mac-Res-Q.

Apple CDRom Liquidation:
NEW Apple CD600i 4x $149!!
NEW Apple CD300i Plus $59!!
WOW! Apple CD300i (Qty 20)† $25!

PowerMac 9500/120 16/1Gig/CD/Video	$2599
PowerMac 7500/100 16/ 1 Gig /CD*	$1699
Peforma 6116 8/700/CD*	$899
Performa 475 4/160/14" Color/Modem	$899
Mac LC II 4/80 †	$249
Mac LC III 4/160 †	$349
PowerBook 160 4/240 †	$499
PowerBook 180 4/240 †	$599
PowerBook Duo 230 4/500*	$499!
Apple 14" Trinitron Display †	$229
Apple 14" MultiScan Display*	$249
Radius PrecisionColor 17 Display*	$749
Radius Intellicolor 20e Display*	$1099
Apple LW 16/600 (D)(no toner)	$1499
Apple Color StyleWriter 2400*	$199
Apple Color StyleWriter 2500	$349
Performa/Quadra 630 to 6200 Upgrade	$399!

APPLE FLOPPY DRIVES:

Apple Auto / Manual Inject Floppy **	$79/$49
PowerBook 100 Series Floppy Drives**	$79
PowerBook 500 Series Floppy Drives**	$89

APPLE POWER SUPPLY BLOWOUT!!**

LC, II, III, Perf. 4xx, Quadra 605	$19
Quadra 800 thru PPC 8100	$109
Mac IIcx/IIci/Q700	$49
C610 thru PPC 6100 / PPC 7100	$59
PowerMac 8500/9500	$129
All Duo Docks & Mac IIsi (Exch. Only)	$99

POWERBOOK HARD DRIVES:

500 MB SCSI NEW	$349
750 MB IDE NEW (PB 150, PB190)	$249

APPLE LASERWRITER EXCHANGE !

Send us your DEAD printer & get a working one!

LaserWriter II / Personal LaserWriter* $149/$99

†= Used, 90 Day MacResQ Warranty • * = Factory Refurbished (90 Day Warranty) • All Parts Sold With a 90 Day MacResQ Exchange Warranty • Email: Sales@macresq.com • ** = Exchange Required For Orders of 5 or Less We Accept All Major Credit Cards With NO Surcharge. • Prices Subject To Change • Place Your Orders Online!

We Help You Beat The System 888-447-3728

888-44-RESCUE

Voice 510-689-9488 510-689-9487 Fax

Special Dealer Prices On Our WebSite!

ALL THE GOOD STUFF IS AT: **WWW.MACRESQ.COM**

MediaGuide

BUY / SELL / TRADE

We guarantee the BEST prices on used Macintosh computers!

Plus 0/0	$59	SE 4/0 (800K)	$129
SE 4/0 (FDHD)	$199	SE/30 4/80	$339
Mac II 5/40 (no mouse)	$89		
Mac IIx logic board	$99		
LC 2/40	$179	IIsi 5/80	$249
IIci 5/80	$279	IIcx 5/80/Video	$199
IIfx 20/230	$549	IIvx 4/80	$329
Quadra 605 4/230	$459		
Quadra 610 8/500	$499		
Centris 650 8/230	$549		
Performa 636 8/250/CD	$649		
Quadra 630 8/250	$649		
Quadra 800 8/500	$795		
Quadra 950 8/500	$849		
Quadra 840AV 16/230/CD	$1079		
WorkGroup Server 80 32/2gig/DAT	$1599		
PPC 6100/60 8/500	$679		
PPC 8100/100AV 32/1gig/CD	$2299		

Powerbook 100 8/40 (no floppy)	$349		
Powerbook Duo 230 12/120/14.4	$699		
Powerbook 180c 8/160	$899		
Apple 15" Multiscan (Ref)	$279		
Apple 13" RGB	$229	Apple 14"	$239
Apple 8-bit video	$59	TV Tuner card	$99
Syquest 88MB internal	$79		
New JAZ ext. drive w/1 cart	$495		
Apple Ext. Keyboard II	$59		
Imagewriter II	$99	Laserwriter IInt	$599
800K floppy	$29	NEW 1.44 floppy	$99

PARTS - PERIPHERALS - OTHER CPUs - CALL

Photoshop 3.0.5	$199	Pagemaker 6.0	$199
FileMaker Pro 2.1	$49	MS Office 4.2.1	$149
OmniPage Pro 5.0	$89	ClarisWorks 3.0	$39

SIMM BLOWOUT!:

72-pin: 8mb	$59	16mb	$119
32mb	$239		
30-pin: 1mb	$9	2mb	$25
4mb	$45		

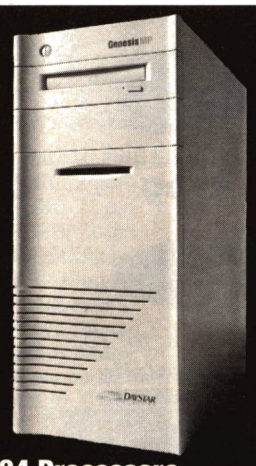
MGSales@MediaGuide.com • (800) 463-0686 • Fax (303) 715-1419

GenesisMP

528

16/1GB/CD

$4999



Quad 132Mhz PowerPC 604 Processors

Includes Keyboard and Mouse

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

Adobe charged

MacWorks

"Low Prices, Great Service. . . That's The Deal!"

Apple Multiple Scan 14* - monitor	**$199†**
Apple Multiple Scan 20* - monitor	**$999†**
PowerMac 9500/120 - 16/1000/CD/AT!	**$2799**
PowerMac 7500/100* - 16/1000/CD	**$1699**
– Upgrade - to 120Mhz PPC 604 daughtercard	**$299**
Apple Geoport - Telecom Adapter	**$79**
Apple CD300i+/600i - 2X/4X	**$59/$149**
Manual/Auto - 1.44MB floppy drive	**$49/$79**

SEE OUR WEB PAGE OR CALL FOR FULL LINE OF APPLE PRODUCTS

800-711-8679

e-mail: sales@macworks.com • **web:** http://www.macworks.com/

Apple CD 600e

External 4X CD-ROM

$179

Voice 913-642-6336 • Fax 913-642-6466

International Sales Welcome • Prices Subject to Change • All Prices Represent Cash Discount • Call for dealer pricing • We only ship FedEX • * Denotes Refurbished (90 day Warranty) • † with the purchase of a CPU

CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

There are two kinds of resellers you'll see advertising here in MacWeek. The first sells boxes. No solutions, just a box. They sell Macs as a commodity. Then there's PowerMax. You won't see anyone else who sells CPUs from Apple, Power Computing, Umax/SuperMac *and* DayStar, at such competitive pricing and with such complete expertise and honesty. Call today and experience the PowerMax difference!

WE ALSO STOCK ALL THE LATEST POWERCOMPUTING CPUS AT PRICES BELOW DIRECT!

UMAX COMPATIBLES AT NEW LOW PRICES!

SuperMac S900D 604-150 16/CD	$2949
SuperMac S900L 604-150 16/2000/CD	$3599

PRINTER SPECIALS!

Refurbished Apple StyleWriter 1200	$149
New Apple Personal LaserWriter 320	$649
New Apple LaserWriter 4/600	$748

800-844-3599

Local: (503) 624-1827 • Fax: (503) 624-1635

HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax

POWER MAX™ Knowledge is Power The Right Computer Company

Our people have been designing Mac systems since 1987. We don't just sell you a box and hope you don't call back. We'll give you some advice, customize & bench-test your system, and support you before, during and after the sale!

THE LATEST IN POWER MACINTOSH!

You won't find anyone who knows more about the latest!

Refurbished Apple 5215, 6200, 6300	$Call!
Power Computing CPUs in stock!	$Call!
PowerMac 5260 16/800/CD	$1499
PowerMac 7200/120 8 Ram/CD w/cache	$1899
NEW! Performa 6400/180 16/1.6/CD	$2349
NEW! Performa 6400/200 16/2.4/CD	$2749
PowerMac 7200/120 16/8/DOS/8X CD	$2749
PowerMac 7600/120 16 Ram/CD	$2399
NEW! PowerMac 7600/132 16 Ram/8X CD	$2688
PowerMac 8500/132 16 Ram/CD	$2649
PowerMac 9500/132 16 Ram/CD	$2948
PowerMac 8500/150 16 Ram/CD	$2899
PowerMac 9500/150 16 Ram/CD	$3249
NEW! PowerMac 8500/180 16 Ram/CD	$Call!
NEW! PowerMac 9500/200 16 Ram/CD	$Call!
NEW! PowerMac 9500/180MP 32/2 G/8X	$Call!

SUPER PRICES ON LIMITED QUANTITY ITEMS!

Special prices on one-of-a-kind products and sale items!

Refurbished Powerbook 150 4/120	$625
New Powerbook 520 4/240	$799
New Powerbook Duo 230C 12/240/Mod.	$1899
New Performa 580 8/500/4X CD	$1049
New PowerMac 8100/100 8/1000	$1749
PowerWave 604/150 16/Gig	$2999
WorkGroup Server 8550/132 24/2/A.Shr	$5949
Epson Stylus Pro 11x17 Color Printer	$1749
Agfa Arcus II Scanner w/Trans adapter	$1899
Used LaserWriter 630 w/ethernet	$1199
Apple DOS compatibility card	$349

We accept Corporate, Government and University POs, all major credit cards, CODs, wire transfers, leases.

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount.

Que Computers 612-623-9144

Que Computers

Mac/PC, New/Used, Buy/Sell/Trade

RAM Specials (life time warranty)

1mb 30 pin (used)	$9.95	PowerBook 5xx 8mb	$99
PowerBook 2xx 8mb	$99	4/8/16mb 72 pin	$25/$49/99

Mac CPUs

SE 4/20	$199	SE/30 4/80	$349
Classic 4/40	$250	Mac IIcx 4/80	$149
Mac IIsi 5/80	$199	Mac IIci 5/80	$249
Mac IIvx 5/80	$299	Mac IIfx 4/80	$299
Performa 630/Q630 4/250		$499/599	
Centris610 4/80 $399, 8/230CD $499			
Quadra 700/800 8/230		$599/$799	

Power supply:

Power supply w/ analog for Plus $35, SE $55

Mac II/IIx/IIcx/IIci/IIfx $49, Classic $99

Logic board:

Plus $25, SE $35, SE w/HD $75, Classic $75

Mac II/IIcx $49, IIx $99, II si/ci $149, fx $199

Q605/P475 $249 SE/30 $199, We fix logic board too $call (all prices are w/exchange)

Case:

Plus $10, SE$15, Classic $25, all Mac II $25

Peripherals

StyleWriter 1200/2400 (ref.)	$129/$199
Apple ImageWriter II	$99
Apple LaserWriter IInt/IIf	$399/499
Ext. HD floppy drive for Plus/SE	$99
Apple 8bit video card	$75
800k drive int. $29, ext. $39, HDFD auto	$75
Classic/SE 16-40MHz accelerator from	$25
Ext. hard disk case (SCSI cable extra)	$39
1X NEC ext. portable CD-ROM	$29
105 SyQuest drive int. new	$49
2GB Seagate Barracuda, ST12550WD Fast Wide SCSI II , new	**$399**
13"/14" Apple RGB color monitor	$199/249
Radius 15" Pivot (gray scale)	$149
15"/19" grayscale monitor	$150/299
15"/19" b/w monitor	$125/199
(SE, SE/30, Classic, and LCs video card	$49)
17" Digital,Trinitron (Sony 1602)	$299

2418 E Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis, MN 55413 / fax 612-623-9155

Major credit cards accepted, no extra charge. http://quecomp.com

BACK TO SCHOOL SPECIALS!!!

TRY OUR NEW INTERNET SITE! http://www.Compu-America.com

PowerBooks
5300CE 32/1.2 $3895
5300C 16/750 $2899
5300C 8/500 $2399
5300CS 16/750 $2399
5300CS 8/500 $1899
190CS 8/500 $1299

We are OPEN Saturday!

SALES CALLS (310) 446-1771
FAX BIDS (310) 475-7744

COMPU AMERICA
"The Computer Specialist"

Come see our huge showroom!

10435 Santa Monica Blvd, LA CA 90025

1-800-533-9005

Performa
6400/180 16/1.6/CD $2099
6300/100 16/1G/CD $1899
6300/100 8/1G/CD $1499
6290 8/1G/CD $1599
6320 16/1G/CD $2099
5200 8/800/CD $1299
580 8/500/CD $1099

9500/200MHZ

200MHz CPU
Upgradeable CPU
Tower Case
Upgradeable 604
7 PCI slots, Tower!
Built in EtherNet
4X CD-ROM

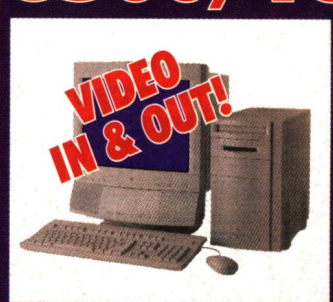
16/2GIG/4XCD $CALL

9500/180MHZ

180MHz CPU
Upgradeable CPU
MultiProcessor
Upgradeable 604
7 PCI slots, Tower!
Built in EtherNet
4X CD-ROM

16/2GIG/4XCD $CALL

8500/180MHZ



150MHz PPC CPU
Video In and Out
VideoShop Software
Built in Video Capture
Supports 24bit Color
3 PCI Slots
256K Cache

16/2GIG/4XCD $CALL

8500/150MHZ

150MHz PPC CPU
Video In and Out
VideoShop Software
Built in Video Capture
Supports 24bit Color
3 PCI Slots
256K Cache

16/2GIG/4XCD $2999

7600/132MHZ

132MHz PPC CPU
Audio/Visual Capable
Built in Video Capture
VideoShop Software
Supports 24bit Color
3 PCI Slots
256K Cache Built In

16/1.2G/4XCD $2779

7600/120MHZ

120MHz PPC CPU
Audio/Visual Capable
Built in Video Capture
VideoShop Software
Supports 24bit Color
3 PCI Slots
256K Cache Built In

16/1.2G/4XCD $2399

9500/150MHZ

150MHz PPC CPU
Full Tower Case
512K CACHE
Supports 24bit Color
6 PCI Slots

SUPER LOW PRICE!
16/2GIG/4XCD $3649

9500/132MHZ

132MHz PPC CPU
Full Tower Case
512K CACHE
Supports 24bit Color
6 PCI Slots

16/1GIG/4XCD $2999
16/2GIG/4XCD $2899*

9500/120MHZ

120MHz PPC CPU
Full Tower Case
512K CACHE
Supports 24bit Color
6 PCI Slots

16/1GIG/4XCD $2299
FACTORY REFURB!

8500/132MHZ

132MHz PPC CPU
Full Tower Case
512K CACHE
Supports 24bit Color
6 PCI Slots
Upgradeable CPU

16/1.2GIG/4XCD $2599

8500/120MHZ

120MHz PPC CPU
Audio/Visual Capable
Built in Video Capture
Supports 24bit Color
3 PCI Slots

16/1GIG/4XCD $2499
16/1GIG/4XCD $2299*

7200/120MHZ

120MHz PowerPC
256K CACHE Included
Built in Video Card
3 PCI Slots
Desktop Case
System 7.5

8/1G/4XCD $1679
16/1G/4XCD/586 $2299

PowerBooks DUO
280 4/240 $799
280 12/240/FAX $1399
280C 4/500 $1399
280C 12/320/FAX $1899
2300C 8/750 $2495
2300C 20/1.2G/FAX $3099

PowerBooks
150 4/240 $599
150 8/240 $699
190CS 8/500 $1299
520 4/240 $799
520 8/240 $849

UMAX S900D 604/150

16MB 6-PCI W/8X CDROM & KEYBOARD, IMS TWIN TURBO 4M WARRANTY ONE YEAR ON SITE 2GIG FAST HD 604/150MHZ CAN ADD 2ND CPU CACHE: 512K

$3599

UMAX S900L 604/150

16MB 6-PCI W/8X CDROM & KEYBOARD, NO VIDEO WARRANTY ONE YEAR ON SITE NO HARD DISK 604/150MHZ CAN ADD 2ND CPU CACHE: 512K

$2849

UMAX SCANNERS
PaperPort $229
Vista S6e $399
Vista S6 Pro $599
Vista S12le $749
Vista S12 Pro $849
Powerlook II $2049

EPSON
ACTION SCAN II $499
ES-1000C $799
ES-1200LE $999
ES-1200PRO $1099

NEC
21XP 21" $1949
21XE 21" $1749
17XV+ 17" $769
15XV+ 15" $499
M500 15" $549
M700 17" $879

VIEWSONIC
15GA $469
17GA $729
GT770 $729
PT770 $799
GT800 $1529
PT810 $1649

Monitors

Sony 15SF2 / 17SF2	399/769
Sony 17SE2 / 20SF2	999/1599
NEC 15XV/17XV	499/779
Apple MultiScan 14"	289/249*
Apple 15"	379/299*
Apple 1705 17"	699
Apple 17" 1710AV w/spkr.	949
Apple 20"	1799

Apple Printers

StyleWriter 1200	$189
StyleWriter 2200	$299
StyleWriter 2400c	$299
StyleWriter 2500c	$379
LW Writer 300	$499
LW Writer 320	$599
LW 12/640 PS	$1479
LW 12/600/PS Clr	$5195

Performa 580
8/500/CD
$1099

MEMORY BLOWOUT!
8 MEG DIMM $69
16 MEG DIMM $129
32 MEG DIMM $249
64 MEG DIMM $479

All prices are cash discounted. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typos. Government, Universities, and Fortune 1000 company P.O.s are welcome.

Infinity Micro
1-800-589-1234

2289 Westwood Bl., LA. CA 90064 tel 310-470-9426 fax 310-470-4956

GCC TECHNOLOGIES — DAYSTAR — Seagate

Prices Subject to change without notice Visa, MC,AMEX O.K.

POWERMACS

6100/66 8/500/CD	$ 995.	631/66	8/500/CD * (R) $ 695.
6100/66 16/500/CD/486 DOS	$1395.	635/66	5/250/CD $ 875.
7100/80 8/700/CD	CALL	5215/75	8/1GB/CD/15" Multi $1295.
7200/75&7200/90	CALL	5260/75	16/800/CD/14.4 FAX, 15'Multi $1395.
7200/120 8/1G/CD	$1745.	6116/60	8/700/CD * (R) $ 895.
7200/12016/1.2G/CD	$1895.	6200/75	8/800/CD/14.4 FAX, 15"Color $1295.
7200/120 8/1G/Pentium 100MHzCD	$2295.	6205/75	8/1GB/CD/14" Mult&KB, (R) $1195.
7200/120 16/1.2/8xCD/LVL-II	$2095.	6220/75	TV/16/1GB/CD * (R) $1075.
7200/120 16/1.2/8xCD/LVL-II	$2545.	6230/75	TV/16/1GB/CD * $2135.
7500/100 16/1G/CD	$1845.	6300/100	8/1GB/CD/14" Multi (R) $1895.
7600/120 16/1G/CD	$2395.	6320/120	TV/16/1GB/28.8 FAX/15" Multi $2195.
7600/132 16/1.2/8xCD/LVL-II	$2695.	6400/180	16/1G/8X-CD/Modem $2195.
8100/80 8/700/CD	$1395.	6400/200	16/2.4/8X-CD/Modem $2545.
8100/100 8/700	$1845.		
8100/10016/1G/CD	$2195.		
8100/100AV 16/1G/CD	$2295.		
8100/110 16/2G/CD	$2695.		
8500/120 16/1G/CD	$2595.		
8500/120 16/2G/CD	$2795.		
8500/132 16/1G/CD	$2645.		
8500/150 16/2G/CD	$3095.		
8500/150 16/1.2/8xCD/LVL-II	$3245.		
8500/180 32/2G/8xCD/LVL-II	$4045.		
9500/132 16/1G/CD/2MB VIDEO	$2995.		
9500/132 16/2G/CD/ w/o VIDEO	$2995.		
9500/150 16/2G/ 4xCD	$2995.		
9500/200 32/2G/8xCD/VIDEO	$4395.		
9500/180MP 32/2G/8xCD/VIDEO	$5095.		

MONITORS

Apple 14" Multiscan	$ 249.	S900L & S900D CALL
Apple 14"AudioVision	$ 265.	
Apple 15" Mutiscan (R)	$ 285.	
Apple 1705/1710	$695./$885.	
Apple 20" Multiscan	$1395.	
PrecisionColor/17	$ 645.	
SuperMac 20TXL 20"	$ 895.	
Radius Color Pivot 15	$ 295.	
Radius Intellicolor 20e	$1195.	
SuperMatch21TXL	$1195.	
PressView 17SR	$1595.	
Sony 15SFII/17SFII	$385./$785.	
Sony 17SE2/20SFII	$975./1595.	

PERFORMA

6100/66 8/500/CD	$ 995.	631/66	8/500/CD * (R) $ 695.
6100/66 16/500/CD/486 DOS	$1395.	635/66	5/250/CD $ 875.
7100/80 8/700/CD	CALL	5215/75	8/1GB/CD/15" Multi $1295.
7200/75&7200/90	CALL	5260/75	16/800/CD/14.4 FAX, 15'Multi $1395.
7200/120 8/1G/CD	$1745.	6116/60	8/700/CD * (R) $ 895.
7200/12016/1.2G/CD	$1895.	6200/75	8/800/CD/14.4 FAX, 15"Color $1295.
7200/120 8/1G/Pentium 100MHzCD	$2295.	6205/75	8/1GB/CD/14" Mult&KB, (R) $1195.
7200/120 16/1.2/8xCD/LVL-II	$2095.	6220/75	TV/16/1GB/CD * (R) $1075.
7200/120 16/1.2/8xCD/LVL-II	$2545.	6230/75	TV/16/1GB/CD * $2135.
7500/100 16/1G/CD	$1845.	6300/100	8/1GB/CD/14" Multi (R) $1895.
7600/120 16/1G/CD	$2395.	6320/120	TV/16/1GB/28.8 FAX/15" Multi $2195.
7600/132 16/1.2/8xCD/LVL-II	$2695.	6400/180	16/1G/8X-CD/Modem $2195.
8100/80 8/700/CD	$1395.	6400/200	16/2.4/8X-CD/Modem $2545.
8100/100 8/700	$1845.		
8100/10016/1G/CD	$2195.		
8100/100AV 16/1G/CD	$2295.		
8100/110 16/2G/CD	$2695.		
8500/120 16/1G/CD	$2595.		
8500/120 16/2G/CD	$2795.		
8500/132 16/1G/CD	$2645.		
8500/150 16/2G/CD	$3095.		
8500/150 16/1.2/8xCD/LVL-II	$3245.		
8500/180 32/2G/8xCD/LVL-II	$4045.		
9500/132 16/1G/CD/2MB VIDEO	$2995.		
9500/132 16/2G/CD/ w/o VIDEO	$2995.		
9500/150 16/2G/ 4xCD	$2995.		
9500/200 32/2G/8xCD/VIDEO	$4395.		
9500/180MP 32/2G/8xCD/VIDEO	$5095.		

SCANNERS

ES-1200C Pro	$1085.	6150/66 16/1.2/CD	$ 2075.
ES-1000C LE	$ 935.	7250/120 16/1.2/CD	$ 2595.
ES-1000C LE	$ 725.	8550/132 24/2G/CD	$ 4495.
PowerLook II	$2395.	8550/132 24/2G/CD/DT	$ 6845.
Vista S12LE	$ 785.	500/132 32/2G/CD	$ 7845.
Nikon CoolScan	$1179.	500/132 32/2G/CD/DAT	$ 9245.
Agfa Arcus II	$1795.	700/150 32/1G/CD	$ 9999.
StudioScan IISi	$ 595.	700/150 48/4G/CD/DAT	$12985.

POWERBOOKS

150	8/240	$ 675.
190	8/500	$ 985.
190CS	8/500	CALL
280C DUO	4/500	$1375.
280C DUO	12/500/19.2 Int.Fax	$1745.
520	4/240	$ 795.
520C	4/240*	$1245.
540C	4/320	$2095.
540C	12/320/19.2*	$2595.
2300C DUO	8/750	$2345.
2300C DUO	20/1GB	$3195.
5300	Series	CALL
5300CE	32/1GB	$3895.

W.G. SERVERS

9150/120 16/2GG/CD	$ 2699.
7250/120 16/1.2/CD	$ 2595.
8550/132 24/2G/CD	$ 4495.
8550/132 24/2G/CD/DT	$ 6845.
500/132 32/2G/CD	$ 7845.
500/132 32/2G/CD/DAT	$ 9245.
700/150 32/1G/CD	$ 9999.
700/150 48/4G/CD/DAT	$12985.

APPLE PRINTERS

Stylerwriter 1200 (R)	$ 139.
Stylewriter 1500	$ 249.
Stylewriter 2200 port.	$ 295.
Stylewriter 2400	$ 239.
Stylewriter 2500	$ 349.
LaserSelect 300 /Tnr.	$ 395.
LaserSelect 320 /Tnr.	$ 535.
LaserSelect 360 /Tnr.	$1385.
Laser4/600 w/Tnr.	$ 795.
Laser12/460 w/Tnr.	$1495.
Laser16/600 w/Tnr.	$2095.
Color Laser12/200PS	$5195.
Newgen/Seiko&other	CALL

VIDEO CARDS

Thunder30-1152	$ 795.
Thunder30-1600	$1145.
ThunderColor30-1152	$1399.
ThunderColor30-1600	$1695.
VideoVsn Studio 2.51	$1395.
Targa 2000Pci or Nubus	$3395.
IMS Twin Turbo 128 4MB	$ 499.
IMS Twin Turbo 128/8MB	$ 749.

GCC TECHNOLOGIES

XL616 600 dpi	$2745.	GENESIS MP 528	$ 9245.
XL808 800 dpi	$2699.	GENESIS MP 600	$12395.
XL1208 1200	$3695.	100MHZ PowerPro 601	$1995.

2G/Barra.	$ 695.
4G/Barra.	$1045.
9G ELITE	$1845.

•Lease or Buy•

 # 1 PowerMac 8500/120 32/1G/CD
Radius Precision Color/17
Extended Keyboard, Mouse
GE 3 year on-site warranty
$3645 BUY $143 LEASE

 # 2 PowerMac 7600/120 32/2.1G/CD
Radius IntelliColor 20E
Extended Keyboard, Mouse
GE 3 year on-site warranty
$4045 BUY $159 LEASE

*Based on 36months lease with $1. buy out option.!

 # 3 PowerMac 9500/132 64/4G/CD
Radius IntelliColor 20E
Extended Keyboard, Mouse
GE 3 year on-site warranty
$5495 BUY $201 LEASE

 # 4 PowerMac 9500/150 272/9G/CD
SuperMac 21TXL Monitor
Extended Keyboard, Mouse
GE 3 year on-site warranty
$8795 BUY $322 LEASE

MAC PROFESSIONAL INC.

800.244.4622 FAX 818.719.9115

LOCAL & INTERNATIONAL ORDERS 818.719.9200
6430 VARIEL AVE, #105, WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367

ALL PRODUCTS CARRY 1 FULL YEAR WARRANTY. ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED & SUBJECT TO CHANGE. WE ACCEPT VISA/MC/AMEX. NO TAX OUTSIDE CA. CONSULTANT, DEALER & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME.

• GOV'T, FORTUNE 1000 & SCHOOL P.O.'S. WELCOME • LEASING AVAILABLE • • WE GUARANTEE BEST AVAILABILITY, PRICE, SERVICE, DELIVERY & SUPPORT • • WE SPECIALIZE IN CUSTOM MADE CONFIGURATIONS SINCE 1988 •

POWER MACS

7200/120	16/1.2-CD	2099
7200/120	32/2000-CD	2389
7600/132	16/1.2-CD	2695
7600/132	48/2000-CD	3095
8500/132	16/1000-CD	2795
8500/150	16/2000-CD	3295
8500/180	32/2000-CD	4195
9500/180MP	32/1200-CD	5255
9500/200	64/4000-CD	4395

PERFORMAS

6400/180	16/1.6-CD	2275
6400/200	16/2.4-CD	2599
6320/120	16/1.2-CD	2255
6300/100	8/1000-CD	1599
5260/100	16/800-CD	1495

SUPER MAC

5900 D	16-CD	2888
6400 L	16/2000-CD	3845

POWER BOOKS

COMPLETE LINE CALL

DIGITAL VIDEO/CAMERA

MEDIA 100	QX	3950
	QX/COMPONENT	4995
TARGA 2000		3150
TARGA 2000 PRO		3850
TARGA 2000 RTX		7950
RADIUS VIDEO VISION 2.0		3450
KODAK DC 50		939
PALAROID PDC 2000	HOT!	2775
AGFA ACTION CAM		7150
AGFA STUDIO CAM		8350
KODAK DC5 420C		8885

DRIVES

EZ DRIVE/200MB SYQUEST	119/349
JAR/JAZ DR	159/479
PINNACLE VERTEX 2.6	1495

MONITORS

APPLE 15/1710/AV	389/899/999
SONY 15SF/17SF GREAT BUY!	399/777
SONY 17SE II/20SF II	999/1695
RASTER OPS MC 17/21HR	888/1995
NEC XV 17+	775
NEC M500/M700	655/935

PRINTERS

STYLEWRITER 1200/2400	175/259
STYLEWRITER 2200/2500	288/359
LASER 4/600 12/640	755/1499
APPLE COLOR LASER 12/600	5250
HP 5MP/5M	979/1699
EPSON STYLUS PRO XL	1695

SCANNERS

UMAX SGE/S12	379/799
POWERLOOK II/MIRAGE 11X17	2095/5750
AGFA ARCUS II/DUO SCAN	1799/4799
LINOTYPE HELL SAPHIR/EPAL	2888/6995

GRIFFIN TECHNOLOGY

MONITOR SOLUTIONS

MAC SYNC ADAPTER allows virtually any monitor to be used with your Mac/ PowerMac!

MAC RES ADAPTER allows users to select the proper resolution for their fixed frequency or multisync monitors

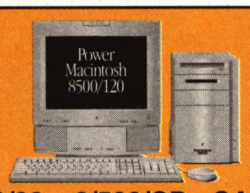
MAC SYNC II SERIES allows all multisync monitors to be used with a IIci, IIsi, MacII series built in video

MAC TO VGA connects any PC monitor to your mac or third party video card!

http://www.nashville.net/~griffin

Tel.615/255-0990 • Fax: 615/255-8040 • Grifcom@aol.com

Power Macintosh



7200/90	8/500/CD	CALL
7200/120	8/1.2/CD	1695
7200/120	16/1.2/CD	1898
7200/PC	8/1.2/8MBPC	2398
7500/100	16/500/CD	2089
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	2279
7600/120	16/1.2/CD	2299
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	2569
8500/120	16/2GB/CD	2879
8500/132	16/1GB/CD	2699
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	3129
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	2989
9500/132	16/2GB/CD	3099
9500/150	16/2GB/CD	3799
6100/66	DOS/16/500/CD	1279
8100/100	8/700/New	1899

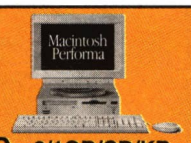
All New!

7200/120	16/1.2/8xCD/L2	2099
7200/120	16/8/1.2/CD/DOS	2589
7600/132	16/1/2/8XCD/L2	2749

PowerBook®

150	4/240 or 8/250	589/689
190CS/66	8/500/CLR	1399
5300CS	8/500	2049
5300CS	16/750	2289
5300C	8/500	2287
5300C	16/750	2739
5300CE	32/1.1	3889
2300C/100	8/750	2269
2300C/100	20/1.1MDM	3131

Performa®



6205CD	8/1GB/CD/KB	929*
6214CD	16/1GB/CD/KB	999*
6220CD	16/1GB/TV/KB	1099*
5320/120	16/1GB/CD/15"	1799
6205CD	8/1GB/15"/MDM	1599
6290CD	16/1GB/14"/MDM	1749
6300CD	8/1.2/CD/14"	1599
6300CD	16/1.2/15"/MDM	2069
6320CD	16/1.2/15"/MDM	2099
6400/180	16/1.6/8XCD	2269
6400/200	16/2.4/8XCD	2599

WorkGroup® Srvrs

6150/66	16/1.2GB/intrnt	2099
9150/120	16/2GB/CD	2799
9150/120	16/2GB/CD/AS	3099
7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD	2535
7250/120	16/1.2GB/Intrnt	2935
7250/120	16/1GB/CD/AS	3259
8550/132	24/2GB/Intrnt	5099
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/AS	5449
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/DAT	5769
8550/132	24/2GB/DAT/AS	6459
500/132	32/CD/BASE	6990
500/150	32/2GB/DAT/CD	9069
700/150	32/1GB/CD	9888
700/150	48/4GB/DAT/CD	12229

ALL WORKGROUP SERVERS IN STOCK!

MAC TO GO®

A FOURB TECHNOLOGIES COMPANY

ORDER NOW AND SAVE

1-800-946-6221

Customer Service: 310.444.1122 Facsimile: 310.444.1130

iOMEGA JAZ 1GB $455

APPLE PERFOMA 6400/180 16/1.6/8XCD $2269

Power Macintosh 7500/100 16/1GB/CD/Ref $1699

PwrBk 150 8/250/New $669

GLOBAL VILLAGE TELEPORT PLATINUM $165 After Mfg Reb

Power Macintosh 5260/100 16/800/CD/14" $1558

Apple 15" Monitor/Refurb $279

LsrWrtr 320 4PPM/NEW $539

SuperMatch 21TXL 21"/Refurb $1179*

Apple® Printers

StylWrtr 1500/2500	279/359
LsrWrtr 300-4/600 w/toner	429/729
LsrWrtr 12/640 PS (New)	1499
LsrWrtr 16/600 W/Tnr	2088
LsrWrtr 12/600Ps w/ Access Kit	5289

Gov't,Schools,Fortune 500 P.O.'s Welcome."*" are all Refurb prod. Visa,MC,AMAX accepted.Prices are Cash Discounted for COD Cash/Cashier Check.Prices may change by the actual publish date.

SONY

15SX		379
15SF2		448
17SF2		719
17SE2		939
20SF2	1600X1280	1589
20SE2	New!	Call
GDM-2000CT	NEW!	3099

NEC

XV15+/M500	469/579
XV17+/M700	779/829
XE 17/XP 17	989/1039
XE 21/XP 21	1689/1939

Apple® Monitors

MS 14" REF/14"	239*/289
MS 15" REF/15"	279*/389
MS 1705/1710	699/888
MS 1710AV	939
MltplScan 20"	1799

SyQuest

EZ135	189
88 W/ CART	319
200 W/CART	379
270 W/CART	379

HARD DISK

500MB EXT	169
1GB EXT	299
2GB EXT	439
4GB EXT	798
9GBAV Ext	2090

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Telprt Platin	165
PPrt Plat PC	269
PPrt Plat Pro	409

APPLE NEWTON

Newton 120	619
Newton 130	729
2/4 Mb	99/176
Toolkit	269

Prices After Mfg. Rebate

EPSON®

ES-1000C	569
ES-1200C PRO-MAC	1129
Stylus Color Pro	389
Stylus Color ProXL	1649

AGFA

Arcus II	1759
StudioScan	579
StudioScan IIsi	Call

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 855CXi	484
DeskJet 340 Prtbl	318
DeskJet 1600CM	1889
LaserJet 5MP	969
Color LaserJet 5M	6799
LaserJet 4M+	1399
LaserJet 4MV	2689
LaserJet 5M New!	1729
LaserJet 5SI MX	3729
ScanJet 4P Mac	489
ScanJet 4C Mac	888

UMAX®

150 MHZ

5900D 16/1GB/8XCD/ATI	3365
5900L 16/2GB/8XCD/IMS	3699

SCANNERS

UMAX S6 E	469
UMAX S12 LE/PROII	709/799

MICROTEK

ScnMkr E3	358
ScnMkr E6	547
ScnMkr III	1929

WACOM

ArtPd 4X5	129
ArtZ II 6X8	298
AZ II 12X12	415
AZ II 12X18	685

Not your ordinary drive enclosures!

Here at Wetex International we don't think adding SCSI peripherals should be hard so we made our nifty external enclosures easy to install.

Our Removable Storage Module turns your 3.5" hard drive into a removable device for backups, data swapping and security.

Our external enclosures provide up to 20 bays, with optional fault tolerant hot-swappable power supplies in the larger models—ideal for RAID. All enclosures include cables, power supply, ID selector switches and cooling fans. All models support SCSI I/II and can be upgraded to Fast/Wide SCSI II at an additional cost. Call or fax for details.

Introductory prices Limited time only

- ZFP 5.25" HH encl. $ 60
- 2-bay 5.25" HH encl. 89
- 4-bay 5.25" HH encl. 125
- 7-bay 5.25" HH encl. 195

Price includes 26" 25/50 ext. cable, 50-pin Centronics passive terminator.

- Plastic RMS $ 49

MasterCard, Visa, Discover

Prices, specifications, availability subject to change without notice.

1-800-75-W9E3T8E3X9

Int'l & CA: 818-854-6600 fax 818-854-6611

Wetex International (U.S.A.) Corp.

Optical Cartridges

KYOCERA

World's Largest 3.5" MO Producer

Lifetime Warranty

Magneto Optical Disks

230MB MO Disks . . . $17.99

128MB MO Disks . . . $12.99

CD-Recordable Media

CD-R 6X Compatible...$ 7.50

CALL TODAY FOR OUR LATEST MEMORY PRICES!

Memory Merchants

800-799-DISK *Since 1989*

http://www.mmerchants.com/

Quantum HARD DRIVES

340MB	Fujitsu	$119
850MB	Trailblazer	$181
1280MB	Fireball II	$265
2100MB	Saturn	$479
4280MB	Atlas	$899

*Please add $59 for External Hard Drive External includes Power&SCSI Cable, Ext Terminator, Formatting Software, Installation Manual.

ENCLOSURES

Portable	$58
Zero Footprint	$58
4-Bay Case	$129
7-Bay Case	$229
Pocket Case	$69

*ALL HARD DRIVES & ENCLOSURES ARE BRAND NEW WITH 2 TO 5 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. ALL HARD DRIVES COME WITH FORMATTING SOFTWARE. 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. UNLIMITED TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT. PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

MEMORY

1MB	1X8 80ns	$14
2MB	2X8 80ns	$36
4MB	4X8 70ns	$38
4MB	1X32 70ns	$34
8MB	2X32 70ns	$69
16MB	4X32 60ns	$139
1MB	VRAM	$49
8MB	PB5300	$149
16MB	PB5300	$279
24MB	PB5300	$469
8MB	DIMM	$79
16MB	DIMM	$149
32MB	DIMM	$299
64MB	DIMM	$599

OTHER MAC STUFF

Extended Keyboard 2-Year Warranty	$39
ADB Mouse 5-Year Warranty	$19
Bulk Disks 50-Pack	$24
Phonet Connector Lifetime Warranty	$7
HDI-30 Adaptor Lifetime Warranty	$19
Ethernet Tranceiver Lifetime Warranty	$29
RAMDoubler Connectix	$49
QuickCam Connectix	$95

GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED, NO CHARGE FOR VISA & MASTERCARD.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
www.tdcurran.com sales@tdcurran.com

T.D. CURRAN

800-645-2533

Fax (360) 380-3900

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS (360) 380-3999,

T.D. Curran Inc.
3635 Haxton Way
Bellingham WA 98226

HAWKE BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Flemington, NJ 08822

(800) 875-2610

Fax - (908) 782-7027

Email - MacHawke@AOL.COM

Buy - Sell - Trade - Repair

Macintosh Computers and Peripherals

Classic 4/40 w/K&M - $349.00

Classic II 4/80 w/K&M - $449.00

6 Month Parts and Labor Warranty

Mac IISi 5/80 W/ Ext Kyb
Hi Res Color Monitor & Mouse $549.00

Mac IICi 5/160, w/Cache, Ext Kyb
Hi Res Color Monitor & Mouse $649.00

PB 180 12/120 w/GV Gold $1199.00
Apple Refb StyleWriter 1200 - $Call
New Global Village Gold Modem $99.00
Apple Hi Res Color Monitor - $225.00

Service & Parts for Mature Macs

Referb1.44 Meg Floppies (w/t) $89.00
800 k Floppies - $39.00
Apple TokenRing Cards - $69.00

USED COMPUTERS

The Computer Exchange

"We match buyers and sellers of used equipment nationwide."

From CLASSIC to POWER PC

Call for More Info

800-304-4639

Ph: 404-898-0700

http://www.compexch.com

205 Armour Drive Atlanta, GA 30324

EXTREME JAZ/CD-R DUO

NOW ONLY $1299

Now you can have it all! A blazing 1GB workspace for digital video/audio, another removable volume for huge graphics, another rewritable disc for work-in-progress game or d-base development. Then seamlessly transfer to data or audio CD - low cost CD's that can be distributed universally or saved as lifetime enduring archives. Call it the ultimate ensemble of speed, versatility and removability or just call it EXTREME!

4X CD-R/JAZ Duo also available

MEDIASTORE

See us at http://www.mediastore.com

800•555•5551

RECORD CDs

NOW YOU CAN AFFOURD ONE TOO!
YAMAHA 4X MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE $1099

iomega JAZ 1GB Removable HD •Includes 1 Cartridge $499

SONY Award Winning 2X $699

Includes Toast CD-ROM Pro 3.0 — Your CDs will be done to perfection!

CD LABELER Complete Kit
• Software for Mac or PC
• 100 Gold & white labels
• Alignment Device
Only $79

COLORSCRIBE CD Blank Printer
• 360 DPI Resolution
• Under a minute per CD
• Brilliant Color
$2995

MEMORY TOO!
Great Prices on Top Brand Memory
8 MB - 64 MB CALL

SOFTWARE *ASTARTE.*

CD-DA For writing "Red-Book" Audio CDs	$449
CD-COPY Bit by bit copying of CDs	$199
M-PACK MPEG Encoding software	$399
TOAST 3.0 #1 CD Writing SW, Improved	$299
digidesign AUDIOMEDIA III PCI Audio I/O card	$699L
MASTERLIST For writing Pro Audio CDs	$749

OPTICAL CARTS

128MB... $11.99 650MB... $34.99
1.3GB... $44.99
230MB... $16.99 2.6GB... $69.99

SYQUEST, JAZ & ZIP

44MB...$33 105MB...$35
88MB...$37 270MB...$56
JAZ 1GB $110
200MB...$70 ZIP 100MB $16.99

MACROMEDIA DIRECTOR 5 #1 Multimedia Authoring Tool $549

ALSO AVAILABLE: ARRAYS and CD-R/CD CHANGERS

$6.99 AS LOW AS Verbatim, Kodak or Mitsui 1x Write • 4X & 6X Cers

MEDIASTORE

See us at http://www.mediastore.com

800•555•5551

NEVER UNDERSOLD!

Prices subject to change

ph. 714-974-5551 • fx. 714-279-1690

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

1020 Manhattan Beach Blvd. Ste.106
Manhattan Beach, CA 90266

CALL TOLL FREE
USA 800/581-6299
(except West Coast)
West Coast **800/400-9682**
Int'l 310/546-9343
FAX 310/796-9910

perisys CURRENT PRICING

For our full line of products visit us on the Web at www.perisys.com
email perisys@perisys.com

VISA MasterCard

SYQUEST EZ 135 $119

IOMEGA JAZ DRIVE $479

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE $189 -$50* $139

YAMAHA COR 100E EXTERNAL W/TOAST $1099

SYQUEST & OPTICAL DRIVES

Syquest 200m Int	$291
Syquest 200m Ext	$339
Syquest Ez135 Ext	$119
Syquest Ez Flyer 230m	$299
Iomega Zip Drives Ext	$189*
Iomega Jaz Drive Ext	$479
Iomega Jaz Int w/cart	$399
Jaz Cartridge	$92
Jaz Cartridge 5 pack	$489
Zip Cartridge	$14.50
Zip 10 pack	$139.90**
Syquest 44m Media	$39
Syquest 88m Media	$44
Syquest 105m Media	$49
Syquest 135m Media	$18
Syquest 200m Media	$59
Syquest 270m Media	$52
Syquest 230m Media	$29
Fujitsu 640MO Int	$639
Fujitsu 640MO Ext	$709
Optical Media 230M	$17

*$50 Mail-in Rebate from Iomega

SCSI HARD DRIVES

Quantum FB540s 11ms	$139
Quantum Atlas 8ms 1G	$249
Seagate St51080n 10ms	$244
Quantum Fb1280s <11ms	$259
Quantum Sat. 2.2g 8.5ms	$459
Quantum FB-TM 2.1G 10ms	$339
Quantum FB-TM 3.2G 10ms	$399
Quantum Xp32150s 8ms	$599
Quantum Xp32150s-w	$599
Seagate St32151-n	$555
Seagate St32151-w	$599
Seagate St 32550n 8ms	$699
Seagate St 32550w 8ms	$719
Quantum Xp34300s 8ms	$899
Quantum Xp34300s-w	$929
Seagate St 15150n 8ms	$999
Seagate St 15150w 8ms	$1055
Seagate St 41080n	$1925

Add $70 to any SCSI/SCSI II and $130 for wide drives for an external drive. All external drives come with a formatter, cables, and an active terminator.

SCSI 2.5"

Toshiba 340m	$199
Toshiba 540m	$399

CD-ROMS

Sony Cdu-76s 4x Ext	$159
Philips 8x Ext	$299
Apple 600I	$179

CD-ROM RECORDERS

Sony 2x Cdr Int	$849
Sony 2x Cdr Ext	$919
Philips CDD 2000 Int	$849
Philips CDD 2000 Ext	$919
Yamaha 102 Int	$739
Yamaha 102 Ext	$829
Yamaha 100 Int	$999
Yamaha 100 Ext	$1099

All Cdr's include Toast or Gear. Customer choice.

CONTROLLERS

Q Logic Pci Wide	$295
Adaptec Aha 2940 W-Mac	$309
Atto Pci Raid Kit Single	$599
Atto Pci Raid Kit Multi	$899
Perisys Raid 4g	$2050
Perisys Raid 8g	$2699

All Raid pricing is external. All drives are 8ms Wide AV drives. All enclosures are our premium double fan enclosures.

**SCSI 2.5" Toshiba 340m $199 Toshiba 540m $399

*$50 Mail-in Rebate from Iomega **$20 Mail-in Rebate from Iomega

Classified

Classified

Call Today For Quality Pre-Owned Macs, Peripherals & More!

MacIICi 68030/25 80HD 5Mb	$ 425	Quadra 650 68040/33 500HD 8Mb w/CD	1,350
MacIISi 68030/20 80HD 5Mb	295	Quadra 660 68040/25 500HD 8Mb	995
Centris 610 68040/20 230HD 8Mb 1.4M	595	Quadra 800 68040/40 500HD 8Mb	1,095
Centris 650 68040/25 230HD 8Mb 1.4M	695	Quadra 840AV 68040/40 230HD 8Mb w/CD	1,395
Powerbook 68030/33 160HD 4Mb 1.4M GS	1,295	Quadra 840AV 68040/40 500HD 8Mb w/CD	1,495
Powerbook Duo 68040/33 240HD 12Mb Color	1,395		
Powerbook Duo 68040/66 320HD 12Mb Color	2,195		
Quadra 650 68040/33 230HD 8Mb	1,195		
Quadra 650 68040/33 230HD 8Mb CD	1,250		

Lots of Monitors & Printers Also Available!

GE Capital
Computer Remarketing Services
Our Business Is Helping Yours®

- *30-day warranty included*
- *All sales subject to availability*

1-800-431-7716

RECONDITIONED MACS & PERIPHERALS

Mac SE/30 4/80	$379
Mac IIci 4/80	$249
Mac LC III 4/160	$299
Centris 610 8/230	$399
Centris 650 8/230	$549
Quadra 650 8/230	$649
Quadra 800 8/230	$699
LaserWriter IINT 2MB	$359

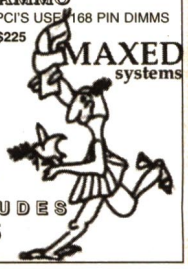
Other Products Available...Call

1-800-281-3661

VISA & MasterCard Accepted
Faxback: 615-860-0109 (24-hours)
E-mail: DataTecRem@aol.com

DataTech Remarketing, Inc.
471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115
615-860-4422 • Fax 615-860-0390

MISSION POSSIBLE
DIGITAL VIDEO READY TO ROCK
COMERCIAL VIDEO WORKSTATION
3D ANIMATION GRAPHICS SYSTEMS
THE BIG GUNS
MEDIA 100QX...$3995
DV CARDS 30FRAMES/60 FIELDS FULL SCREEN VIDEO ON MAC
MEDIA 100QXC...$5895
BROADCAST QUALITY BALANCED AUDIO COMPONEPONENT
THE MACS
PPC 8500 132mhz 16/1/cd...$3095
PPC 8500 150mhz 16/1/cd...$3495
PPC 9500 150mhz 16/2/cd...$3695
THE REINFORCEMENT
TRADE FOR MORE SPEED AND POWER
PPC 8100 'S TO A FAST PPC 8500 150.....ONLY $2400
THE AMMO
CHOOSE YOUR MEMORY/PCI'S USE 168 PIN DIMMS
16MEGS.$119 32 MEGS.$225
64 MEGS.$425
LET US HELP YOU CONFIGURE YOUR NEW SYSTEM THE WAY YOU WANT IT. WE OFFER KNOWLEDGE AND SUPPORT
HOT PRICES
COOL ATTITUDES
619-623-1575



JOIN
TEAM IMMACULATE
WE PLAY FAIR

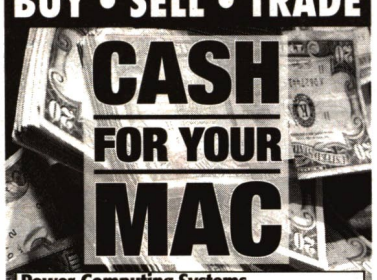
- Buy
- Sell
- Service
- Memory
- Web Pages
- Fast repair
- CPU's
- Trade
- Upgrades

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF MACINTOSH SERVICE PARTS.

Visa-MasterCard-Amex-Discover

1-800-8080-MAC
WWW.EARTHLINK.NET/~IMMACULATE
310-577-1791
Fax 310-577-1793
immaculate@earthlink.net

BUY • SELL • TRADE



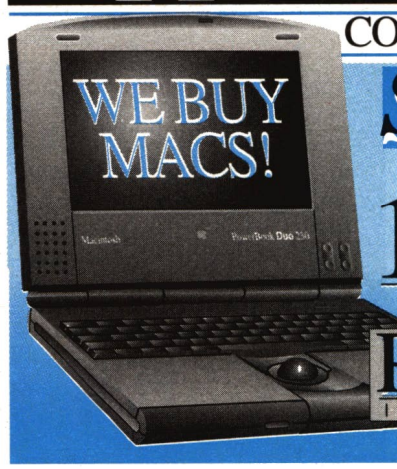
Power Computing Systems	
Power 100Mhz 8/1G/CD (N)	$1199
Powerwave 604/150 (N)	$2699
Apple Systems	
7200/75 8/500/CD (D)	$949
Perf 638CD TV, 15" (N)	$999

New & Used Mac Sales and Service
Corporate Customers: Ask About Our Rental Program

MAC-RENTALS
REMARKETING
1-800-756-6227
7924 Ivanhoe • La Jolla, CA 92037 • Fax: 619-454-1360

Apple II & Macintosh

COMPUTERS • PARTS • EXCHANGE REPAIRS



Specialists in used and reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts. Call for a free catalog.

1-800-274-5343
Int'l: 617-275-4600 FAX: 617-275-4848

Pre-Owned Electronics INCORPORATED
205 BURLINGTON ROAD, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS 01730

VICOM INTERNET GATEWAY

Internet Access for your Entire LAN
Share one Internet account across an entire network, simultaneously
Low cost Internet access for everyone!

- Education
- Small Offices
- Training
- Home
- Workgroups
- Research

VICOM Internet Gateway allows simultaneous Internet access using one Internet account on a local area network with a single modem. The Vicom Internet Gateway runs on a Macintosh computer with a 68020 processor or better running version 7.0 System Software.

The VICOM Internet Gateway supports any Internet based applications, such as Netscape and Eudora, acts as a transparent TCP/IP router between the user's machines and the Internet. With support for Ethernet and AppleTalk networks, multiple users on these networks can access the Internet using a single modem or ISDN interface connected to the gateway with a single PPP or SLIP Internet account.

VICOM Internet Gateway, which allows 2 simultaneous users to access one Internet account via a modem retails for $149.00, additional 1 user costs $50.00, 10 users $300.00 and 20 users $500.00. An ISDN Module can be purchased for the small office version for an additional $149.00. The full VICOM Internet Gateway supports 5 simultaneous users with Modem and ISDN support retails for $399.00. **Call for free evaluation and consultation about getting your network onto the Internet.**

1-800-818-4266
email: sales_2@vicomtech.com web: www.vicomtech.com

Credit Card

Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software

- Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales -- individually or in batches.
- Integrate into your sales system using AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.

INTERNET COMMERCE READY!
MacAuthorize®
POS Credit Developers since 1981
800/483-5526 • 408/274-1110
info@tellan.com
http://www.tellan.com
Tellan Software, Inc

ISOMEDIA
2441 152nd Ave NE, Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 869-5411 • Fax (206) 869-9437

800-468-3939

CD-ROM SERVICES

- **Premastering and Duplication**
  Macintosh HFS, ISO 9660, Hybrid, Mixed Mode, Audio, RockRidge, MSCD or CDPLUS
- **CD-ROM Replication and Fulfillment**
  One-Offs, Short-Runs and full Replication
- **Data Conversion**
- **Quick Time and MPeg Video**
- **Scanning and Imaging Services**

Serving you Since 1991

Blank CDR-74 minute Media
$7.95 in volume

World Wide Web
http://www.isomedia.com

Cutters: •Sony •Yamaha •CDE100 •Pioneer
Software: •Toast •OMI •Sony •Gear •Incat

Color T-Shirts printed right from your files!
by
Action Color & Design

Need quick color printing in low quantities?
Need color overheads for a presentation?
NO PROBLEM!
E-mail your files to prints@actioncolor.com

- Low Run Color Printing!
- Excellent for Quantities of 1-500

Color Prints
Color T-Shirts
Brochure Layout
Color Overheads
Color Scanning

- 24 Hr Turnaround
- FedEx Availble
- ftp Availble
- E-mail for more information to info@actioncolor.com

CALL (800) 984-9464 !
http://www.actioncolor.com

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, & FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

LAZARUS
DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.
800-341-DATA
415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

MICRO COM

WHEN YOU ABSOLUTELY, POSITIVELY HAVE TO GET YOUR DATA BACK...

*FREE DIAGNOSTIC EVALUATION
Some restrictions may apply.

www.mcrecovery.com
800 469-2549
19011 Ventura Blvd. Tarzana, CA 818/881-7417 • 818/881-8015 Fax

COLOR MONITORS REPAIRED

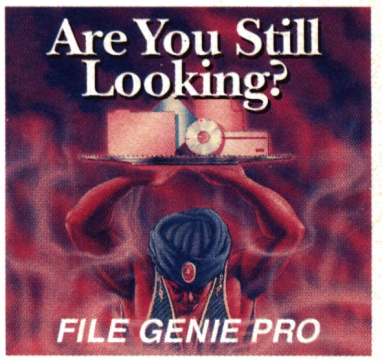
Flat rate pricing:
RADIUS • SONY • RASTER OPS
IBM • HITACHI • MITSUBISHI

OVER 1,000 MODELS LISTED.
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Each monitor is cleaned, adjusted to factory specs, and backed by a six month warranty on parts and labor.

For Pricing Call
800-682-5175
3E Corp. Chicopee, MA

Are You Still Looking?



By the time you read this ad, File Genie Pro has found the file you need. It automatically remembers *every* file in your disk library. Only $49. Order Now!

Duet Development Corporation

1-800-DUETLINE
http://members.aol.com/duetline

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE

800-622-7977

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTICS
COMPETITIVE PRICE

- Specialize in component repairs
  - -Power Mac
  - -Power Book
  - -Logic boards
- Advance Exchanges

Phone: 408-720-9899
Fax.: 408-720-9459
720 East Evelyn Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
http://www.dttservice.com

DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

DATA RECOVERY: 800 440-1904

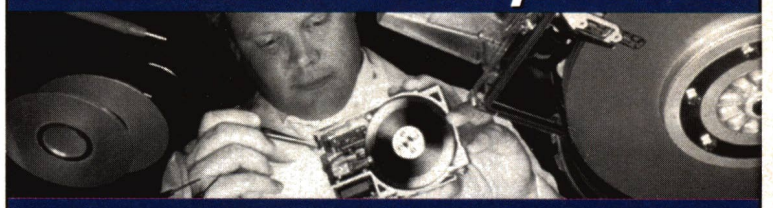
Seven good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

1. World's largest, most trusted, and experienced data recovery specialists
2. 24-hour, onsite, and weekend service available
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon
4. Certified to maintain most drive warranties
5. Over 11 years of data recovery experience
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, and *Forbes*
7. All storage devices; DOS, Win95, WinNT, OS/2, Mac OS, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell

DRIVESAVERS DATA RECOVERY
WE CAN SAVE IT!

Call when you need us, or visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com
400 BEL MARIN KEYS BL., NOVATO, CA 94949, VOICE: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780

The Data Recovery Leader.



Ontrack is the worldwide leader in data recovery services for hard drives, floppy diskettes, tape, and removable media. Whether data has been corrupted, crashed, infected, flooded, burned or has mysteriously disappeared, Ontrack can help!

- 24-Hour, On-Site & Emergency Services
- Expertise in Mac & Virtually Every Operating System

Ontrack DATA RECOVERY
http://www.ontrack.com

© 1996 Ontrack Data International, Inc.

CA: 1.800.752.7557 • MN: 1.800.872.2599 • DC: 1.800.650.2410

Big Time

SALES POSITIONS

nth degree software, makers of the Proteus desktop publishing system, has richly rewarded Mac-savvy account executive positions open now, in the NYC Area, Chicago, Atlanta, Boston, Raleigh, Dallas, Houston, or St. Louis. Check our website -- www.nthzone.com -- for details or to e-mail your resumé. You can also fax your resumé to (702) 588-4901. No calls please.

CD-ROM PRODUCTION

CALL US FOR COMPREHENSIVE, QUALITY SERVICE:

- PREMASTERING • ONE-OFFS
- MASTERING AND DUPLICATION
- PACKAGING

DESKTOP CD RECORDERS

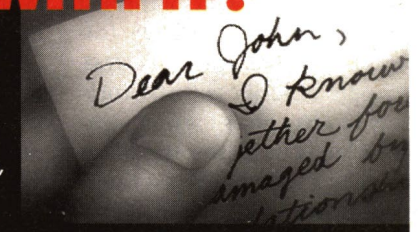
Yamaha 2x, Toast 3.0	$799
Yamaha 4x, Toast 3.0	$1199

We use our own products and service and support them too!

Telephone: 415-961-4649
Fax: 415-962-5333
Internet: sales@catalogic.com
CATALOGIC® 2685 Marine Way • Mtn View, CA 94043
800-255-4020

SO, YOUR HARD DRIVE SPLIT AND TOOK ALL THE DATA WITH IT?

PROFESSIONAL DATA RECOVERY SERVICES.



HARD DRIVES, FLOPPY DRIVES, SYQUEST, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ, OPTICAL AND BERNOULLI.
ONE-DAY SERVICE AVAILABLE.
COMPETITIVE RATES.

TOTAL RECALL® THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY™

800-743-0594

2462 WAYNOKA ROAD COLO SPRINGS, CO 80915 • 719-380-1616 • 719-380-7022 • http://www.recallusa.com

800-WE-FIX-MACS

Component Level Macintosh Repair

Compare and Save!

- 24 Hour Turnaround
- Guaranteed Lowest Prices
- Longest Warranties
- FREE Diagnostics
- Largest Inventory of Parts
- Advance Exchanges
- Toll Free Tech Support
- Established 1989

PowerBook, LaserWriter & Radius Specialists!
Call for Complete Price List

(800) 933-4962 (408) 988-2334
2210 North First St, San Jose CA 95131

Macintosh Software Developers

We provide staffing services to companies developing commercial software products. Our focus is on R&D jobs for software engineers, SQA, marketing, hardware design, engineering management, etc. We're wired into the Mac development community.

Software developers register with Scientific Placement by providing a resumé that is retained in our database. They are then notified whenever a job search overlaps their qualifications and interests. We monitor certain job markets nationally and over the long term.

Interested employers are invited to inquire about our services. Developers wishing to register should send a resumé and call or eMail for a marketability assessment. Our charges are contingent upon a successful placement and are employer paid.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
http://www.scientific.com
800-231-5920 800-757-9003 (FAX) eMail: das@scientific.com

Houston: Box 19949, Houston, TX 77224 713-496-6100 Fax 713-496-0373
Silicon Valley: Box 71, San Ramon, CA 94583 510-733-6168 eMail: Beth@spica.bdt.com
Austin: Box 202676, Austin, TX 78720-2676, 512-331-0302 eMail: lej@zilker.net
AOL: davesmall, AppleLink: D1580, Compuserve: 71250,3001

Custom Mouspads by Moustrak

Moustrak can **customize** any imprint on our cloth or hard surface mouspads and our wristpads and coasters. Also exclusively available through Moustrak is our lines of **licensed graphic** mouspads, ask our sales staff for flyers showing the mouspads in each line. **Dealer/Distributor** inquiries encouraged.

MOUSTRAK™ inc.
COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

Toll-Free: 800-221-6687 International: 702-884-1925 Fax: 702-884-1827 Canada: 800-668-8440
Visit our web site at http://www.moustrak-inc.com

Star Trek is a Registered Trademark of Paramount Pictures ®. ™. & © 1994 Lucasfilm Ltd. © 1995 David Miller/Addi Fine Art Publishing ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS. RAVENLOFT. FORGOTTEN REALMS. and the TSR logo are trademarks of TSR, inc. Art © TSR, inc.

Copland

From Page 1

cer Ellen Hancock. Caught off guard, lower-ranking officials were speculative and inconsistent when trying to fill in the details. And no one had a clear response to the most pressing question from developers and users: When will Apple ship Mac OS 8's core, microkernel-based technologies, such as protected memory, preemptive scheduling and symmetric multiprocessing plus the new I/O architecture, file system and patching mechanism?

A week later, one thing is clear: Apple can't offer answers to such questions because it simply doesn't have them yet.

Hancock has issued a directive to her engineering team to review the entire project for Mac OS 8, code-named Copland. The aim is to eliminate all unessential interdependencies among its parts, so Apple can deliver to users as many of these technologies as possible, as soon as they are ready (see story, Page 88). Until that process is complete and management digests the results, there are no firm product plans or timetables.

OS milestones

The AppleSoft division's new intent is clear, however. The delivery of Mac OS 8 technologies will now be a multiyear process, rather than a single event like the release of System 7.0 or Windows 95. At some point, Apple will drop the System 7.5 label and call the evolving operating system Mac OS 8. But that change will, in the current conception, be presented as just a milestone along a long, winding road rather than a sharp turn.

As described by Jim Gable, AppleSoft vice president of marketing, the strategy calls for major new technologies to be delivered in semiannual installments that will be classified as releases.

These will be distributed as full, bootable versions of the Mac OS rather than patches that work only atop previously installed system software. Also twice a year, on the quarters between releases, Apple will deliver smaller packages called updates. Typically consisting of two or three floppy disks, according to Gable, updates will be limited to bug fixes and minor feature enhancements.

This strategy is an extension of plans announced in May, when the company said that it would deliver a new version of System 7.5, code-named Harmony, before Mac OS 8. That upgrade remains on tap for January. Contrary to earlier reports, Gable said it will still be known as Harmony.

Its focus has shifted, however. When Harmony was first announced, officials said they hoped to incorporate some Mac OS 8 technologies, most likely parts of the Copland "user experience," or interface. Those enhancements have now been put off until the second 1997 release, scheduled for July.

The January release will bring users up-to-date with the latest, post-System 7.5.3 versions of existing system components. The list of updates to be added includes QuickTime 2.5 and a new Open Transport, but the main focus will be on OpenDoc and Cyberdog, which will for the first time become standard OS features rather than optional extras.

Apple officials said the company has two goals for this package. One is to bolster the Mac's image as a state-of-the-art Internet platform. The competitive pressure is on because Microsoft Corp. is planning a year-end update to Windows 95, code-named Nashville, that will further integrate the Internet into its OS. Apple's other objective is to stimulate the emerging market in third-party Live Objects.

The July 1997 release, which Gable said does not have a public code name, will be the first to incorporate Mac OS 8-specific technologies. As with the original Harmony plan, the most likely candidates are interface innovations, such as spring-loaded folders and pop-up drawers. Apple also said it hopes to make the long-awaited PowerPC-native, multithreaded version of the Finder part of the July release.

But Copland's Appearance Manager — the signature feature that will allow users to choose among a wide variety of desktop styles — may not make the July cut. Its current design, Gable said, makes it partially dependent on lower-level technologies that are not likely to be ready by summer.

The Copland foundation

The plan for next year's operating system releases implies that the microkernel and related enhancements — the technologies that were supposed to make Mac OS 8 a modern, high-performance, high-reliability, multitasking OS that could stand up to competitors such as Windows NT — won't reach users until 1998 at the earliest.

Currently, most of these low-level features are interdependent, so they would have to be delivered in a single release. But Gable and Ike Nassi, senior vice president of AppleSoft, said engineering teams are currently engaged in an intensive effort to find ways to deliver low-level features on an incremental basis.

"When I worked on BSD [Berkeley Standard Distribution] Unix, we used to rip out the kernel on a regular basis, and everything just kept running," Nassi said. "There are a lot of things you can do if you have a strong enough fire wall between the OS and the apps."

In some cases, Nassi added, Apple might decide to scale back features to speed the initial release. But in at least one area — memory protection — Apple is looking beyond the original Copland conception in hopes of finding ways to protect traditional applications as well as faceless background processes.

"It's the subject of very active investigation," Nassi said. "We have people working on a couple of different approaches, and we have not settled on one yet. We know memory protection is important, and we want it as soon as possible." □

DR1 DOA: Apple shelves system release

Along with the announcement of its incremental rollout strategy for Mac OS 8, Apple abruptly canceled plans to seed developers with a preliminary version of the new system, leaving them without the code they need to create Copland-savvy applications.

After several earlier delays, Apple in May committed to deliver the release — known as DR1 but officially titled Mac OS 8 Developer Release: Compatibility Edition CD — this summer. As recently as July 22, Vito Salvaggio, Apple product line manager for system software releases, said the Copland team was making "really good progress" toward that goal.

But an Aug. 8 e-mail message told developers that Apple canceled DR1 because "the concept of shipping this or any other large, monolithic developer release is not consistent with Apple's new software strategy. ... Once Apple has fine-tuned this new strategy based on developer feedback, the company will share a more detailed strategy with developers and the public."

Asked what he would say to developers trying to manage budgets and schedules for development of Mac OS 8 products, Jim Gable, AppleSoft vice president of marketing, said: "That's a hard question, and at the moment we don't have good answers for everyone. At least Live Objects developers know they can get going right now."

Gable said it is only the plans for a broad developer seeding — and not the DR1 code itself — that have been canceled. He said that the "D" in DR1 stands for "development," not "developer," and that work on it continues inside Apple.

He acknowledged that reaction from developers on forums such as Apple's Semper.Fi mailing list has been largely negative. "I can't say we're going to change the plan," he said, "but I can say we read Semper.Fi, we hear the criticism, and we understand."

—By Henry Norr

Microsoft

From Page 1

Microsoft wants to promote its technologies, Ludwig said, including the Internet Explorer Web browser; new programming libraries; and its component architecture, called ActiveX, for use in Mac products.

"The Internet is a huge opportunity, and Microsoft has moved fast to capitalize on it," said Roy Leban, chief technologist at Akimbo Systems of Somerville, Mass. "Microsoft's motivations are the same as for the rest of us: to make money."

Rich Siegel, founder of Bare Bones Software Inc. of Bedford, Mass., said his talks with Microsoft have focused on shared goals. "They did not call us up and say, 'You have to support our product.' They did say, 'Hey, you are doing interesting stuff. Let's see if we can work together,' " he said.

To make inroads into the market, Microsoft created a Mac-centric development team and joined a newly formed group promoting Mac Internet standards.

Ludwig said IPTD's San Jose, Calif., office, nicknamed MS Bay, houses veterans of longtime Mac vendors. This Mac-only group is led by General Manager Don Bradford, a former engineer for Claris Corp. and Aldus Corp. Bradford has been meeting informally with

It's Microsoft, but different. Mac-centric MS Bay has its own logo.

Mac developers since March to leverage existing technology and build support for MS Bay's efforts.

"These guys have come up with a lot of cool technologies," said Chuck Shotton, a fellow at Quarterdeck Corp. of Marina del Rey, Calif., and the primary author of WebStar.

To wit, Bradford said MS Bay is creating an Internet Services Library, a suite of reusable code that it wants Mac Internet developers to adopt. The code handles the most popular Internet protocols: HTTP (Hypertext Transport Protocol), FTP, Post Office Protocol 3, SMTP (Simple Mail Transfer Protocol), Network News Transfer Protocol and Secure Sockets Layer.

The code will be delivered both as traditional Macintosh libraries used by the Code Fragment Manager and as ActiveX parts. Microsoft is creating discrete HTML-rendering code that anyone could license to use for built-in Web display features. Bradford said the company is developing its own Java virtual machine in ActiveX.

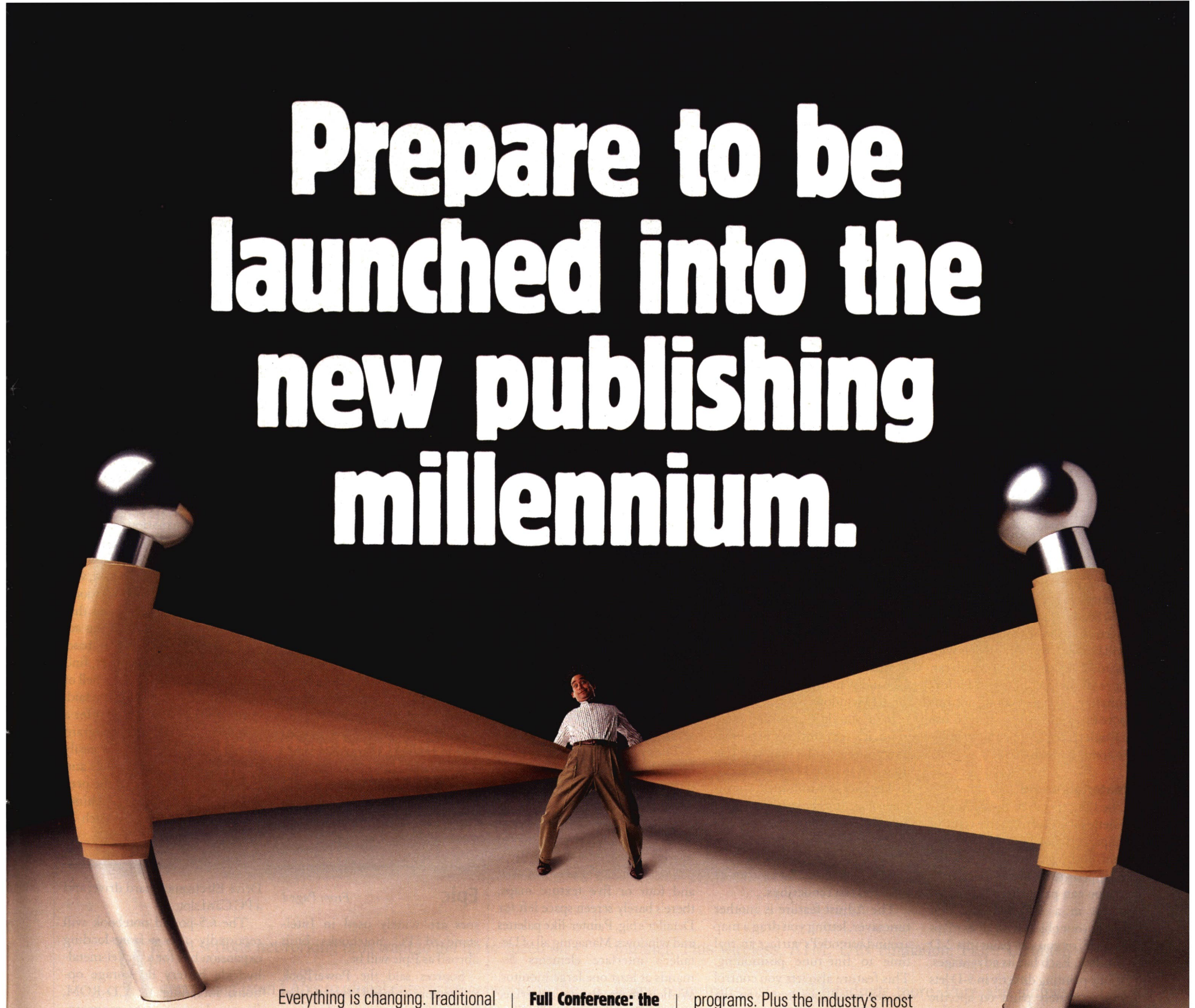
Despite reports to the contrary, Mac Internet developers deny they have been offered cash by the Redmond giant. "Microsoft is not offering us any money, and we don't have any expectation of getting it," Bare Bones' Siegel said.

Ludwig and Bradford said Metrowerks Inc. of Austin, Texas, which is working on the Mac implementation of ActiveX, is the company's only business partner in the Mac Internet market.

Microsoft helped form the Macintosh Internet Developer Association (Midas), a consortium of Internet companies. The group was formally announced at Macworld Expo this month with the goal of helping Internet companies collaborate on standards for Mac-based software and as a clearinghouse for information. The group comprises 14 vendors, including Akimbo, Apple, Bare Bones, InterCon Systems Corp., Maxum Development Corp., Netscape Communications Corp. and ResNova Software Inc.

Dave Winer, president of UserLand Software Inc. and a Midas member, said that in the group "developers can discuss ideas, provide support and ratify standards that can then be added to products." □

Prepare to be launched into the new publishing millennium.



Everything is changing. Traditional publishing, graphic design, printing and photography are converging with the new online world. The result will be a totally new way of communicating. Question is, where do you fit in?

The best way for you to find out is by attending Seybold San Francisco. We'll help guide you through these turbulent changes with the world's most advanced Internet, publishing, printing and graphic arts educational programs. Plus the industry's most complete new products exposition will cover the latest in Internet publishing, printing, direct-to-plate, digital photography, graphic design, content, color management, database tools, re-purposing and hundreds more.

This event is a must for anyone planning for publishing's future. So start by planning to join us this fall in San Francisco. With all we have to show you, it'll be quite a ride.

Full Conference: the industry's #1 event

3-day Exposition: over 350 top vendors

Internet@SEYBOLD.SF

Customized Printing Seminars

Netscape, Microsoft & Just Java™ Seminars

Full/half-day Courses

Plus much more!

Save $50—register for the Expo FREE and get details on our educational programs at www.seyboldseminars.com. Or simply call 800-488-2883.

SEYBOLD
San Francisco

Conference: Sept. 9–13, 1996
Exposition: Sept. 11–13, 1996

Outside the U.S. call 415-578-6900. © 1996 SOFTBANK Exposition and Conference Company. All names are the property of their respective holders. Sorry, no one under 16 admitted. N

Detailer

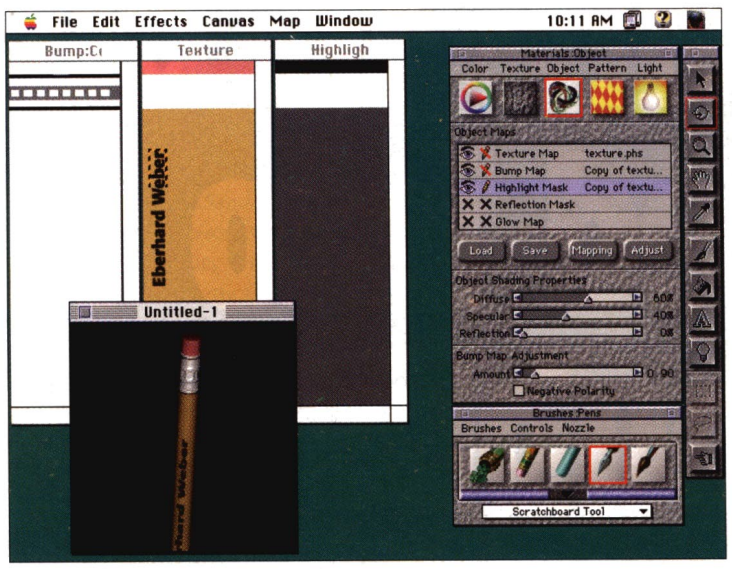
From Page 1

wrapped around your model. With Detailer's real-time painting, you can see immediately where the details of your map will appear on the model.

You paint directly onto 3-D objects using natural media tools, textures and multilayered painting effects borrowed from Fractal's Painter. All that's missing from Painter's tool set are the onion-skinning and QuickTime features; these would be useful for creating animated texture maps.

Texture, bump, reflection, highlight and transparency maps can all be created easily and positioned in real time on an object's surface. Detailer lets you save your maps for use in other 3-D programs or will render a final image directly within the application.

You begin by importing a model in 3DMF (3-D metafile format), Ray Dream Designer or 3-D Studio for Windows formats. According to Fractal, Detailer will be able to import models with up to 32 objects, each of which can have its own set of maps. Unfortunately, our beta could not import or export, so we had to use Detailer's built-in primitive tools to create basic shapes.



We built this model of a pencil in Fractal's Detailer. The Materials palette, which should be familiar to Painter users, contains a new tab for controlling maps.

Materials world

The Objects tab of the Materials palette lets you create five types of maps. A dialog box allows you to control how the map will be wrapped around your image.

You can paint directly onto an object in a 3-D window that shows your object with all its maps applied, or you can paint in a 2-D window. Each has its advantages. While painting directly in 3-D lets you accurately paint on specific parts of a map, painting in 2-D lets you paint over the whole surface of the model, not just the part currently visible. Either way, your strokes are immediately mapped onto the surface of the 3-D object.

Detailer's painting performance was impressive, even in beta. We tested the program on a Power Mac 7500/100 and found its tools responsive and the 3-D redraw speed acceptable. But we'd like to be able to disable the automatic updating of the 3-D window; it greatly slows down painting operations involving lots of strokes.

Although the 3-D painting is cool, you'll spend much time rotating and moving your object to paint on different parts, making for lots of extra clicking. We spent most of our time painting in 2-D and watching the updates in the 3-D window.

In a standard painting program, it's very difficult to predict how the seams of a map will line up when mapped onto an object. In Detailer, an unfolded, mesh-view of an object can be projected into the 2-D views, so you can easily see how the different sides of the map correspond to each other. This alone saves a lot of time and test renderings.

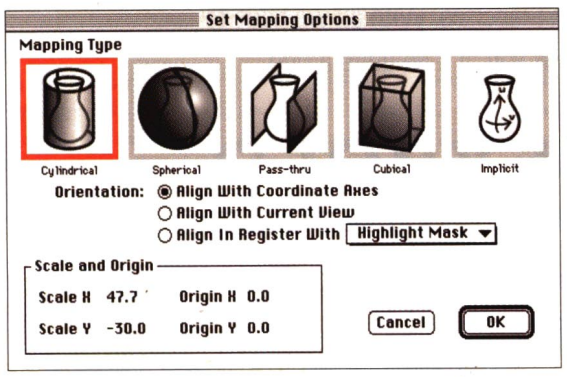
The Adjust feature is another timesaver, letting you drag a map around a model's surface in real time to fine-tune positioning. This feature also lets you control the seams of your map; you can specify how they stitch together on the surface of your model.

Veteran 3-D artists will most likely use Detailer to create maps for use in other programs. You can save in a number of raster formats, including PICT, Adobe Photoshop and Fractal's RIFF. Once exported, you can load them into your renderer of choice and use its controls to create a final rendering.

If you don't have a separate rendering program, you can render a final image from within Detailer. But you'll be hampered by one of the program's biggest weaknesses: the lack of sophisticated navigation and viewpoint controls. A single trackball control is the only way to specify the contents of the 3-D view. Besides rotating objects, there's no way to navigate about your scene to establish an exact perspective. We'd like a more comprehensive set of navigation and 3-D controls.

The rendering quality is adequate, however, and you can render objects with alpha channels for easy compositing.

Detailer's other obstacle, inherited from Painter, is its cluttered, unwieldy interface. By the time you've opened a model window and four or five texture maps, there's barely screen space left for Detailer's big, Painter-like palettes and windows. Managing all of Detailer's interface elements demands at least one large monitor. We hope that as Painter's interface evolves the changes will filter down to Detailer.



Detailer's Mapping dialog box lets you control mapping type as well as registration with other maps.

Conclusions

Our biggest concern for high-end 3-D work — whether or not Detailer can handle large geometries and texture maps — remains untested, because of our beta's lack of import or export capability. But so far, what we've seen is exciting. Detailer eliminates much of the guesswork and time-consuming test renderings from the process of creating texture maps. And, because of its Painter-based controls, it's not lacking for graphics effects. Detailer will be more useful for 3-D users, but 2-D illustrators will find it good for creating simple 3-D effects.

Fractal Design Corp. of Aptos, Calif., can be reached at (408) 688-5300 or (800) 297-2665; fax (408) 438-9671; http://www.fractal.com. □

Channel, ads to split Roizen's $20M purse

By Leander Kahney

Apple recently revealed how it will spend $20 million it set aside this spring to promote third-party Mac developers. CEO Gilbert Amelio promised the money in May at the Worldwide Developers Conference in San Jose, Calif.

Apple executives said the cash will be divided almost equally between its U.S. and worldwide operations. While a portion will be used for a new developer marketing Web site, most will be split evenly between a global advertising campaign highlighting third-party software and a program to increase the profiles for Mac products in retail stores.

Jonathan Fader, Apple director of developer marketing, said Apple will address two related issues: increasing the visibility of developers' products and increasing their availability. "There's a lot of confusion about what's out there and where to go to get it," he said.

Apple said it will work with major retailers to reverse practices such as failing to promote and properly label hybrid CDs and to improve retail displays. "We need to make them much more evident," Fader said.

According to Fader, Apple will spend about half the money advertising third-party products in a print campaign slated for the holiday buying season. The promotion will direct buyers to toll-free customer support numbers as well as the new marketing Web site, unveiled this month.

The site will show customers available products and different purchasing channels, including mail-order suppliers.

Fader said the Web site will also benefit developers. It will provide information on co-marketing opportunities, software bundles and trade shows.

According to Heidi Roizen, vice president of developer relations, Apple will expand programs that nurture developers, including access to Apple's customer database, and help small developers find venture capital. "We have a hell of a due diligence team," Roizen said.

In addition, Apple will offer a year-long CPU leasing program so that developers can more easily keep pace with new models and technologies. Fader said the program will also provide machines for short-term projects, such as trade shows. □

Epic

From Page 1

sors are widely used in Intel-standard PC notebooks built abroad as Epic will be.

Sources said the PowerBook will feature a hinged keyboard that lifts up, letting users easily access the logic board for RAM and CPU upgrades. Unlike current PowerBook designs, Epic will reportedly use expandable "piggyback" RAM modules, sources said, so users can add RAM incrementally. Sources said Apple will ship systems with either 12 or 16 Mbytes of RAM; Epic will support up to 64 Mbytes.

Epic will also reportedly provide book covers, removable plastic lids that clip on the top side of the screen. Apple and third-party vendors will reportedly offer a variety of covers, including a clear panel that lets users slide in printed material. In addition, the model will come with software for designing custom book covers.

Epic models will come with either a 11.3-inch TFT (thin-film transistor) or dual-scan, passive-matrix color display; 1 Mbyte of video RAM; a 750-Mbyte or 1-Gbyte Enhanced IDE (Integrated Drive Electronics) hard drive; and a PC Card slot.

The 6.5-pound notebook will reportedly offer a front-loading expansion bay for a nickel-metal-hydride battery or storage options, including 6x CD-ROM, floppy, Iomega Zip, magneto-optical or hard drive mechanisms, as well as a slot for adding Ethernet or video-out capabilities.

While pricing has not been set, sources said configurations will include a $2,500 entry-level model with 12 Mbytes of RAM, a 750-Mbyte hard drive and a dual-scan color screen. A similar system with 16 Mbytes of RAM and a CD-ROM drive will cost about $3,000, and a fully loaded model with an active-matrix screen will be $3,700.

Sources said a laptop code-named Hooper will follow Epic. That system, reportedly due early next year, is expected to run at speeds between 180 and 200 MHz and offer a larger screen, a PCI slot, direct-to-screen video playback and stereo speakers.

Apple declined to comment. □

Joanna Pearlstein contributed to this report.

YOU CAN SPOT A SERIOUS NETWORKING PRO A MILE AWAY.

When serious networking pros want to get up to speed on everything from LANs to global enterprise networks to the Internet, they floor it straight for one place: NetWorld℠+Interop® in Atlanta. NetWorld+Interop brings together more than 500 of the world's top vendors and thousands of the latest products. All connected via our 6000 node, multivendor, multiprotocol network proving ground—the InteropNet™. So you can see 100 Mb/s Ethernet technologies. Switching and routing. Internet and intranet. Plus wireless, ATM, LAN emulation, Fibre Channel, frame relay transports, and hundreds more. Pure and simple, NetWorld+Interop is about interoperability. Whether you're integrating classical networks with cutting-edge technologies, or starting from scratch. And with 50,000 colleagues and experts on-site, you'll get even your toughest questions answered. So if you're serious about networking, save $50 by registering free today at www.interop.com. You'll be speeding along in no time.

NETWORLD℠+INTEROP®

CONFERENCE: SEPT. 16–20 • EXHIBITION: SEPT. 18–20 • GEORGIA WORLD CONGRESS CENTER • ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Save $50 and register FREE at http://www.interop.com • Or call 800-488-2883 10th ANNIVERSARY

Outside the U.S. call 415-578-6900. ©1996 SOFTBANK Expos. Interop is a registered trademark of SOFTBANK Expos. NetWorld is a service mark of Novell Inc. Other names are the property of their respective holders.

Hancock on OS updates

CTO promoted distribution plan

By Stephen Howard

The epicenter in Apple's OS strategy shake-up is coming from the office of Ellen Hancock, the company's recently hired chief technology officer. With responsibility for AppleSoft, AppleNet and Apple Research Laboratories, Hancock is setting the direction for Apple's most-prized asset: its software.

MacWEEK interviewed the CTO in July, soon after she had completed her first thorough technical review of Mac OS 8, code-named Copland.

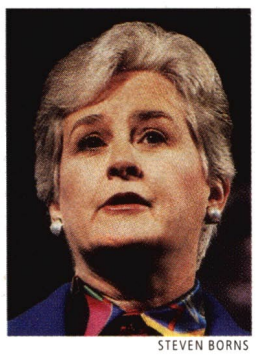
"I woke up this morning thinking about Copland," she said.

In discussing the issues that would define Apple's operating system strategy, Hancock repeatedly said she was comfortable with the process of issuing quarterly OS updates; she has done it before in the software divisions she controlled at IBM Corp.

"It's a standard thing to be doing — to periodically either refresh or to go back in with [what] IBM used to call PTF updates," Hancock said.

Delivering such updates poses a logistical problem, however. Hancock said she has considered downloading them to users' Macs automatically, similar to the process used today by the America Online and Prodigy online services.

"Periodically they do an update, and when you log on they just say, 'Excuse me, but we'd like to send it to you now.' There are all different ways one can get updates, and I'm reasonably committed to that process."



STEVEN BORNS

Apple Chief Technology Officer Ellen Hancock

She characterized the quarterly update plan as evidence of Apple's renewed focus on quality. "It's not a negative quality statement," Hancock said, characterizing frequent software updates as a service to customers. "All of us in the industry are dealing with how you get code changes to customers once you have a base out there. And the more successful you are, the more complex the discussion is."

Despite Apple's intentions to release more OS updates, Hancock played down the Mac OS' role as the primary means of delivering new technology. "I do think that we've done too much packaging into the OS and that there should be more options relative to components of the software," Hancock said. "I want those components to run on multiple different systems and not just the Mac OS."

Potentially cross-platform technology is "being held hostage" when it runs only on the Mac, Hancock said. "I'd free some of that up."

While having some proprietary technology is key to a successful business, she said, wider partnerships are also a requirement. "We can't just say, 'I'm going to stay here on the Apple campus, and I'm going to ship when I want to ship, and I'm going to ship what I want to do,' " she said. "It just doesn't work that way anymore." □

Photoshop

From Page 1

Sources said Adobe has not yet frozen Version 4.0's feature list, but they predicted that changes to the program's interface will probably ruffle some feathers. Command-key equivalents have reportedly been altered, tools have been moved, and work flow will change for most users.

According to sources, 4.0's most dramatic change will be Free Transform, an item in the new Layer menu that incorporates movement, perspective, scaling, rotation, distortion and skewing into a single tool. By holding down modifier keys, users will reportedly be able to change the tool's behavior. For greater precision, measurements can also be entered numerically.

The layer system that debuted in Version 3.0 will get some modifications. Users will be able to manipulate, link or transform noncontiguous layers or selections, sources said, and Command keys will move layers up and down within a list.

New Adjustment layers will speed global changes to multilayered files, sources said. Similar to layer masks, Adjustment layers will affect only the layers beneath them; they will let users perform tasks such as color correction. The Adjustment layers themselves can be manipulated via filters or compositing effects.

Sources noted that several elements from Photoshop's Windows 95 version are creeping into the Mac interface, such as a 3-D shaded look and contextual menus. As in Windows, these pop-up menus will appear when users press the Control key and click on specific areas.

Photoshop buffs have long requested grids and guides, and their wishes will come true with Big Electric Cat. Like those in Adobe Illustrator, Photoshop 4.0's grids and guides can be solid or dashed lines as well as dots, and users will be able to set guide colors, sources said.

Photoshop 4.0 will also feature several cosmetic changes. A new Navigation palette will display a preview of an entire file and highlight the on-screen portion of the image, sources said. If users click on a region of the preview while pressing the Command key, the display will jump to that area.

Despite earlier rumors that Adobe would fully support AppleScript in Photoshop 4.0, sources said the company instead plans to implement a proprietary automation system for some operations. A new Actions palette will record users' actions, then play them back like a macro. Users and third parties will be able to create Actions to batch-process files and to script filters or mode changes. Sources said the Actions palette may still not make it into the final release, however.

Sources said all third-party filters will be segregated to the bottom of Photoshop 4.0's filter list, and Adobe's Gallery Effects filters will be incorporated into the application itself. Adobe Illustrator plug-ins will not be supported in 4.0, sources added.

Several minor tweaks will make a big difference for hardcore Photoshop fans. Instead of the familiar zoom ratios, users will now type a percentage of the window size.

Sources said it's too early to tell whether Version 4.0 will be faster than Version 3.0, and pricing information is not yet available.

Adobe declined to comment. □

Matthew Rothenberg contributed to this report.

Office

From Page 1

the first quarter of next year.

Among the enhancements users requested is a backward-compatible file format so current versions of Office will be able to read files created with newer ones. For power users, Microsoft will add the Visual Basic for Applications (VBA) language to all of the suite's components. On the Mac, VBA is currently available only in Excel 5.0; Word has its own WordBasic scripting tools, which will be supplanted by VBA in 1997.

In addition, the upgrade will include a batch-mode installer that can upgrade multiple Macintoshes on a network from a single workstation.

According to Meltzer, Office 97 will implement Internet features across the suite. "The Internet will be an extension of the desktop," he said. Links to Web browsers and e-mail are being built into Microsoft's Windows and Mac core code, he said, rather than through platform-specific add-ons.

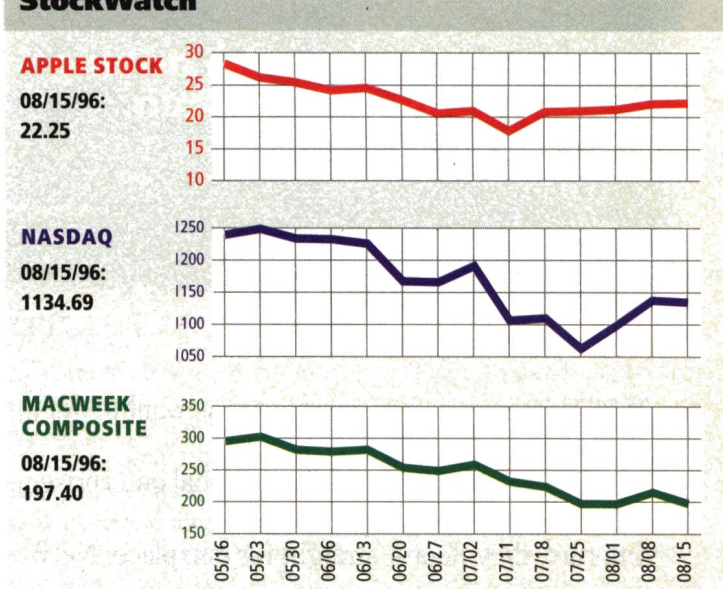
Specifically on the Mac, Office will work with Apple operating system technologies, including QuickDraw 3D and QuickDraw GX; Mac OS 8, code-named Copland; and Macintosh Drag and Drop, Meltzer said.

Office 97 will also extend the Tip Wizard help system and rename it Office Assistants, which will automate tasks as well as teach users advanced features.

While the Mac market accounts for only 2 percent of Microsoft's total revenues, Meltzer pointed out the company has 30 different Mac applications, used by roughly 8 million users.

And more programs are coming: Microsoft is readying Version 7.0 of Schedule+, its group calendaring program, and Exchange Client, a messaging client for Exchange Server 4.0. Exchange Client, Meltzer said, will allow formatted text messages as well as extensive mail-filtering capabilities, such as grouping and viewing messages based on access privileges as well as verifying authenticity with digital signatures. □

StockWatch



	08.15.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY CHANGE
Apple	22.25	0.13
MacWEEK Composite*	197.40	-17.63
SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS		
Adobe	33.00	0.25
Caere	9.88	0.38
CE Software	1.25	-0.69
Fractal	11.63	-0.75
Graphsoft	7.38	0.50
Insignia	7.06	0.50
Intuit	38.25	-1.50
Macromedia	21.38	-0.38
Microsoft	125.13	-0.13
Novell	11.50	-0.50
Oracle	39.88	-0.88
Symantec	10.38	-0.50
STORAGE		
Iomega	15.88	-1.75
Pinnacle	6.50	0.13
Quantum	14.13	1.06
Seagate	52.38	0.25
SyQuest	6.38	-1.00

	08.15.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY CHANGE
PERIPHERALS VENDORS		
AmeriQuest	0.63	-0.06
Asanté	5.63	0.19
Focus	2.44	-0.19
Global Village	7.00	0.38
HP	43.50	-2.63
QMS	5.50	0.38
Radius	1.25	-0.38
Shiva	46.00	-13.88
Tektronix	39.00	-1.50
Truevision	5.13	-1.13
DISTRIBUTORS		
CompUSA	42.38	-1.38
IE	7.50	1.38
Merisel	2.50	-0.38
Tech Data	25.13	1.88
INDUSTRY INDICATORS		
Compaq	57.75	0.25
IBM	110.88	-2.50
Intel	81.75	1.00
Motorola	55.75	-2.00
SGI	23.00	0.25
NASDAQ	1134.69	-2.82

**The MacWEEK Composite is calculated by adding the stock prices of the following companies: Apple, Adobe, Asanté, Caere, CE Software, Global Village, Intuit, Macromedia, Radius, Shiva, SyQuest and Truevision. Source: Nordby International Inc.*

Firefly chips to light way for FireWire

By David Morgenstern and John Poultney

Several engineers from Apple's FireWire team last week punched out and formed Firefly Inc., a start-up company that will design chip sets and offer peripherals vendors help with the interface.

Firefly Chief Technical Officer Michael Teener was one of Apple's lead architects for IEEE 1394, or FireWire. An eight-year Apple veteran, Teener saw the technology through its development and standards process.

Other former Apple engineers joining the Scotts Valley, Calif.-based company include Bill Duckwall and Jay Hamlin, directors of hardware and software, respectively. Duckwall worked on FireWire for Apple, and Hamlin was a Pippin software engineer.

The company will develop FireWire chip sets and testing equipment as well as interfaces for computer peripherals such as printers, modems and cameras. "We see a huge opportunity," Hamlin said.

The FireWire interface is shipping on only a few peripherals, including Sony Corp.'s DCR-VX camcorders. However, over the next year, FireWire is expected to ship with digital camcorders, tape decks and Digital Video Disc players for consumer and professional markets.

Apple is also turning up the heat with its own FireWire plans. The company recently hired an evangelist for the technology, and at this month's Macworld Expo in Boston it demonstrated a PCI Mac with Adobe Premiere editing digital video captured from an unreleased color Sony teleconferencing camera. It also printed images with a prototype model of Epson America Inc.'s Stylus Pro XL color inkjet printer.

In addition, Apple said it will release a FireWire PCI card in the first half of 1997.

In other FireWire news at expo, Adaptec Inc. of Milpitas, Calif., released its 1394 FireWire O/S Developer Kit. The $599 package includes Adaptec's AHA-8940 1394 PCI card and source code for cross-platform drivers (see 07.22.96, Page 6).

In its expo demonstrations, Apple used the Adaptec card as well as two unreleased designs from Texas Instruments Inc. □

Advertiser Index

Apple 15
APS Technologies....44-47
CalComp 10
ClubMac 50-51
Coast Peripherals....64-65
Compu America 79
Computer Discount Warehouse....39
Connectix....7
Corel 92
CRA....60
Dataproducts 19
Deneba 35
Direct Connections....53
DirecTech 62
Dynatek....40
EarthLink Network 91
Engineered Software....18
EveryWare Development....13, 23
Farallon....5
GDT Softworks 16, 37
Gonet Communication 27
Ingram Micro 11
InterCon Systems 21
La Cie....54-55
The LLB Company 56-59
Mac Net 69
MAC Xtra 61
MacMall....43
MacSale International 72
MacTemps 25
MacZone....48-49
Microsoft 28-29
MVP Solutions....26
NetWorld+Interop....87
Peripheral Outlet....66
Pinnacle Micro 17
Power Computing 2, 90
ProDirect....52
Seybold San Francisco 85
Shreve Systems 77
Tahoe Peripherals....68
Truevision 8-9
UMAX Computer....32

MacWEEK sales offices

John Blake
Group Publisher
(415) 378-6929
(617) 393-3075

William P. Howard
Group Associate Publisher
(415) 378-6959

Cheri L. McKeithan
Group National Sales Manager
(415) 378-5680

MarketPlace
(800) 825-4237

Display ads

Northeast[1]

Sharon Kiernan
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3060

Heather McKee
Account Executive
(415) 378-5640

Northwest[2]

Laura Goodwin
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5605

South Bay[3], Nevada

Chris Marrow
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5651

Christine Perry
Account Executive
(415) 378-5630

Southwest[4]

Dan Hudson
District Sales Representative
(310) 268-1376

Mid-Atlantic/ Southeast[5]

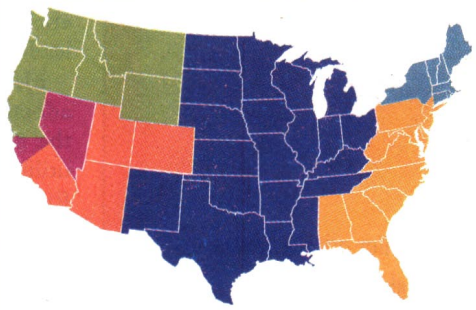
Melinda Martin
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3692

James Loza
Account Executive
(415) 378-5677

Midwest

Tom Hernandez
District Sales Manager
(312) 214-7343

Christopher Lindberg
Account Executive
(415) 378-5622



[1] Includes New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Manitoba and Ontario, Canada

[2] Includes Northern California north of San Mateo; Alaska; and Alberta and British Columbia, Canada

[3] Includes San Francisco Bay Area south of the San Mateo Bridge to San Luis Obispo

[4] Includes Southern California south of San Luis Obispo, Arizona, Utah and Colorado

[5] Includes New York metropolitan area

Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau
President, U.S. Publications Ronni Sonnenberg
President, Interactive Media and Development Group Jeffrey Ballowe
President, International Media Group J.B. Holston III
President, Computer Intelligence/Infocorp Bob Brown
President, Training and Support Publishing Group William Rosenthal
Vice President, Chief Financial Officer Timothy O'Brien
Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary J. Malcolm Morris
Vice President, Human Resources Rayna Brown
Vice President, Planning Daryl R. Otte
Vice President, Production Roger Herrmann
Vice President, Controller Mark Moyer
Treasurer Thomas L. Wright

U.S. PUBLICATIONS GROUP
President, U.S. Publications Ronni Sonnenberg
President, Business Media Group Claude Sheer
President, Consumer Media Group J. Scott Briggs
Senior Vice President, Consumer Advertising Lawrence C. Burstein
Senior Vice President, Circulation Baird Davis
Executive Vice President, Business Media Group Don Byrnes
Vice President, Business Manager Tom McGrade
Vice President, Marketing Services Jim Manning
Vice President, Central Advertising Sales Bob Bader
Vice President, Product Testing Mark Van Name
Vice President, Circulation Services James F. Ramaley
Vice Presidents Al DiGuido, Michael Miller, Paul Somerson
Executive Director, Licensing Gertrud Borchardt
Director, ZD Labs Bob Kane
Director, Benchmark Operation Bill Catchings

ZIFF-DAVIS MAGAZINE NETWORK
Vice President/Managing Director Joe Gillespie
Executive Director Alicia Saribalis
Marketing Director Mike Perkowski

Directors Ken Beach, Michael Bird, Jeff Bruce, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn, Debbie Moss, Julie Tuttle

INTERACTIVE MEDIA AND DEVELOPMENT GROUP
President Jeffrey Ballowe
Executive Vice President David Shnaider
Executive Vice President, Internet Publishing Group Daniel Rosensweig
Vice President, Business Development Tom Thompson
Vice President, Editor in Chief, ZD Net Daniel Farber
Vice President, General Manager, ZDNet James Savage
Vice President, ZDTV Richard Fisher
Vice President, Creative Services Herbert Stern
Vice President, Research Elda Vale
Editorial Director, New Products Bill Machrone
Group Business Manager Jocelyn Grayson
Director, Public Relations Gregory Jarboe

Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., a Softbank Company

Products in this issue

COMMUNICATIONS HARDWARE
Big Island YoYo 34
Zoom Telephonics ComStar EX 26

COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE
Apple Modem Script Generator, QuickTime Conferencing 1.5 20
Apple Apple Remote Access 2.1, Telecom 3.0 41
Casady & Greene Snap Mail 38
CE Software QuickMail 90
Claris Emailer, OfficeMail 1.0 38
4-Sight 4-Sight Fax 4.0, 4-Talk 24
Microsoft Exchange Client, Exchange Server 4.0 1

COMPUTERS & SYSTEM SOFTWARE
Apple Cyberdog 1.1 ....1, 26
Apple Epic, Hooper 1
Apple Mac OS 8 (Copland) 1, 30, 41,88
Apple Open Transport 1.1.1, 1.5; OT/PPP 1.0 20
Apple Performa 6400 90
Apple Power Macs, Workgroup Servers, Son of Buster 41
Apple System 7.5 (Harmony) 1
Apple System 7.5.3, Unity 41
Maxum Development RushHour 20
Power Computing PowerTower Pro 31
UMAX clones 90

DATABASES & DATABASE TOOLS
Blue World Lasso 1.0, Lite, Pro 24
Claris FileMaker Pro 24, 34
Mainstay Phyla 2.0 6
Microsoft SQL Server, Visual FoxPro 3.0 for Macintosh 33

DESKTOP PUBLISHING & TYPOGRAPHY
ALSoft MasterJuggler Pro 2.0 38
SoftLogik Publishing PageStream 3, 3.1, 3.2; TextFX 2; Gary's Effects 12
Symantec Suitcase 3.0 38

GRAPHICS HARDWARE
AceCAD AceCat III 18
Truevision Targa 2000 RTX, Targa 2000 DTX 12
Wacom Erasing UltraPen with DuoSwitch, ArtZII, ArtPadII 18

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE
Adobe Adobe Photoshop 4.0 1
Adobe Adobe Photoshop 16
Aridi Ornamental Backgrounds 18
Avian FullPixelSearch 1.5, 2.0 6
Deneba Canvas 5.0 12
FirstClass NV Tailor 1.1 12
Fractal Dabbler 2.0 18
Fractal Detailer 1
Havana Street The Mood 18
Image Club Worldbeat Africa, Mini Pics Zafrica 18
Linotype-Hell LinoColor Profilers, LinoColor VisuaLab 14
Live Picture Live Picture: Overdrive 16
Microspot USA PhotoFix 12
PhotoDisc Volume 35: Business Today 18
Praxisoft ColorCompass 2.0, CompassSwap Bundle, CompassMaster Profile Bundle, Praxisoft Remote Profiling Service 14

INTERNET ACCESS
Microsoft Internet Explorer 2.1, 3.0; Internet Explorer 3.0 for Windows 24
Netscape Navigator 3.0 3
Rockstar Studios NetGorilla, Internet Startup Monkey 1.01 20

INTERNET AUTHORING TOOLS
Adobe PageMill 2.0 20
Clearway FireSite 24
Concept 1 Tapestry 2.0, 2.1 22
Gonet Golive Pro 1.1, 1.0 20
Netscape Navigator Gold 3.0 34
Optima System PageSpinner 1.2 20
Quarterdeck Personal WebStar, WebStar Server API 22
ResNova Web for One 1.0 22
SoftQuad HoTMetaL Pro 3.0 20
Terry Morse Myrmidon 90

MULTIMEDIA
Apple QuickTime 2.5 1
Microspot USA 3D World 2.0 12

NETWORKS
Dantz Remote Pack, Retrospect, Retrospect Remote 10
Digital Ocean Starfish II Ethernet Access Point 26
Spider Island TeleFinder 26

NUMERIC TOOLS & CHARTING
Prescience Theorist 33
Waterloo Maple Maple 33
Wolfram Mathematica 3.0 33

ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS
Foresight CalendarSet/CGI 1.1 26
Franklin Quest Ascend 4.0 4
Lotus Lotus Organizer 4
Microsoft Scheduler+ 7.0 1
Now Now Contact, TouchBase 34
Symantec ACT! 34

PRINTERS & PRINTING TOOLS
Apple LaserWriter 8.4, 8.4.1 41
GDT Softworks StyleScript 3.0 9
GRC inkjet cartridges 9
Hewlett-Packard CopyJet, CopyJet M 9
Intelligent Computer Systems Green Ghost 9
Praxisoft CompassMaster 14

PRODUCTIVITY APPS
Microsoft Microsoft Office, Office 97, Office 97 for Windows 1

PROGRAMMING/DEVELOPMENT TOOLS
Adaptec 1394 FireWire O/S Developer Kit 89
Apple Mac OS 8 Developer Release: Compatibility Edition CD 84
Firefly FireWire chip sets, testing equipment, interfaces 89
Microsoft Internet Services Library 1
Powersoft PowerBuilder 5.0 3

SOUND & MUSIC
Progressive Networks RealAudio Player Plus 26

STORAGE
Iomega Zip Unleashed! 8
Optima Concorde Line: 30DLT, 40DLT, 70DLT; Desk Tape Pro 8

UTILITIES
Casady & Greene SpellCatcher 10
Excelsior Group LaundroMac 4
Jump OptiMem RAM Charger 2.1.1 4
Syncronys RAM Charger 3.0 4

WORD PROCESSING
Digital Harbor Wav Live Objects 4, 30

MacWEEK Editorial Advisory Board

Paul Beyer, senior vice president, Graphics Express, Boston
Frank Calabrese, manager of information technologies, Bose Corp., Framingham, Mass.
Alan Darling, chief operating officer, Western Laser Graphics Inc., Valencia, Calif.
Hassan Dayem, division director, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, N.M.
John McIntosh, associate director, education/ training, American Film Institute, Los Angeles
James W. Matthews, chief programmer, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.
Jonathan Oski, vice president, manager of network and technology planning, BTM Capital Corp., Boston
Jeffrey Riman, vice president of manufacturing, Kwik International Color Ltd., New York
Dirk Van Dall, director/digital video, Showtime Networks Inc., New York
G. Morgan Watkins, manager of microcomputer technologies, University of Texas, Austin
Lynda Weinman, author, professor, Glendale, Calif.
Jon Wiederspan, vice president, technical services, ComVista Inc., Bellevue, Wash.

Down and out in San Diego

Raised with the progressive values of a true red-napkin baby, the Knife was at first inclined to dismiss the conciliatory noises at last week's Republican National Convention in San Diego. Truth be told, he tuned in to the party naively convinced that the GOP's Big Tent would prove to be nothing more than camouflage for enough jackbooted high jinks to rival the 1936 Summer Olympics.

Blissfully, the multiculti feel-good session in Diego has set the Knife straight: The GOP is, in fact, a zesty, polychrome goulash of diversity and forbearance.

In the spirit of that revelation (and as a recovering Southern Californian himself), the Knife would like to recommend some San Diego byways that might help lingering conventioneers put their newfound tolerance to the test.

KILLER MAC SYSTEMS FOR WHAT YOU'D EXPECT TO PAY FOR A CHEAP CLONE.

AWARD-WINNING 150MHz POWERPC 604 POWERCENTER SYSTEMS NOW JUST $2,095

Fact: the world's best operating system comes from Apple and the best hardware to run it comes from Power Computing. MacWeek The PowerCenter has been put to the test. MacWeek, MacUser and Macworld magazines have

"POWERCENTER OUT PERFORMS THE POWERMAC 9500 AND AT A FRACTION OF THE COST!"

awarded PowerCenter their highest accolades, including Editor's Choice, as have the tens of thousands of satisfied customers who have made PowerCenter their first choice in MacOS systems. And now, the reasons to choose Power Computing are even more compelling. New PowerCenter pricing makes PowerPC 604 systems more affordable than ever.

"THE APPLE POWERMAC 8500 WE TESTED WAS NEARLY $1,450 MORE THAN THE POWERCENTER 604/150... THAT'S A HUGE PRICE DIFFERENCE." - MACUSER MAGAZINE JULY, 1996

Our 150Mhz PowerCenter systems now start at an unbelievably low $2,095* and 132 MHZ PowerCenter systems start at just $1,895.

Awesome pricing, custom configuraton and the absolute convenience of buying direct make the PowerCenter the easy choice.

PowerComputing

ORDER YOUR SYSTEM DIRECT BY CALLING 800-404-7693

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerTower and PowerCenter are registered trademarks of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand and/or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice. *monitor not included in price

Emilio's Cafetería Músical (Tijuana)

Newly enlightened Republican delegates might want to try out this Tijuana institution off Revolución's main drag: a coffeehouse and gay-community hangout where electric guitars are open to all comers and even straight boys can join the jam sessions that continue until 3 a.m. or so. Just the kind of place where Pat Buchanan might want to bring his longtime companion, sister Bay, for a night of fun and frolic.

Emilio and Co.'s brand of amphetamine-fueled mariachi music may come as no surprise to Mac aficionados, who are perhaps more inured to fast times in the big city than, say, Sen. and Mrs. Thurmond.

Take the latest speed boosts due from UMAX and *último jefe* Apple. According to a couple of guys named Chuy, UMAX will rev the top of its line to 300 MHz one of these fine days. Meanwhile, Apple is planning to pump up the volume of its new Performa 6400 to 220 MHz in November, up from the box's current top of 200 MHz. *¡Ay, caramba!*

ISKCON Temple (Pacific Beach)

If Sen. and Mrs. Helms can handle its non-smoking policy, the local Hare Krishna temple's nightly feast and dance party seems like a great place to work off some post-primary bloat. The Knife recommends the free vegetarian goodies and the hours of invigorating chanting before a lifelike effigy of the group's late guru, Srila Prabhupada.

And speaking of undead icons: The Knife has received word from die-hard Copland devotees that the late, lamented DR1 was actually finished on July 26, just in time to be rendered obsolete by the new era of Harmony. The build now sits in a lead-lined vault beneath Apple HQ.

Meanwhile, some Web junkies have adopted the mantra "Myrmidon." That's the name of the hot HTML-conversion utility from Terry Morse Software Inc. Rumor has it the software will serve as an avatar for similar Chooser-based capabilities in a future version of the Mac OS.

Chicano Park (San Diego)

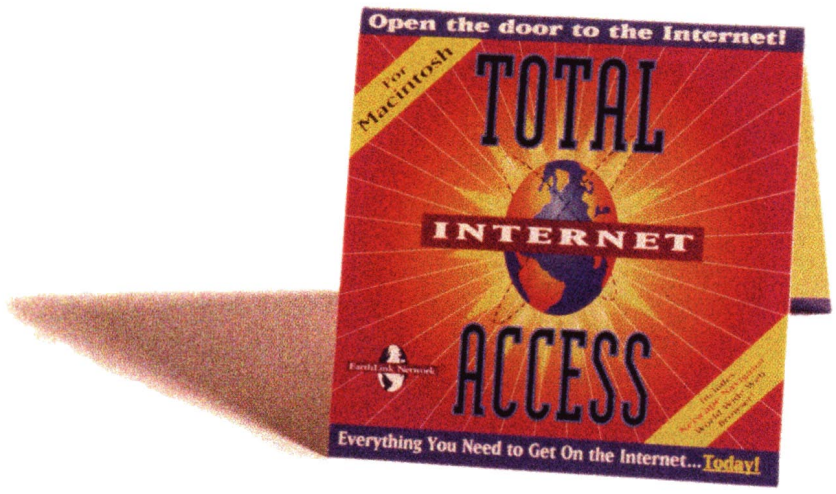
Will ironies never cease: The GOP's consciousness-raising session in the San Diego Convention Center was within walking distance of Chicano Park, a *samizdat* cultural landmark dedicated to mural art, handball and multicolored bandannas.

Now that their bandwidth has been expanded to encompass *todo el pueblo,* Rep. and Mrs. Gingrich No. 2 might find themselves in greater sympathy with the Chicano activists who first created the eye-catching Aztlan Nation artworks that brighten up this gritty corner of town.

Speaking of angry constituents: QuickMail users are reportedly up in arms over CE Software's move to embrace Internet standards. It seems that CE's plans have put a damper on long-awaited TCP/IP access for Mac and PC clients. Earlier statements to the contrary, access won't be offered for the standard LAN version of the e-mail package. □

¡El Mac OS unido nunca será perdido! Llame El Navaja a (415) 243-3544; fax (415) 243-3651; mac_the_knife@macweek.com; http://www.mactheknife.com.

Internet for Macintosh.
Install disks. Double click.



It's that simple.

EarthLink Network®

The coolest, easiest Internet access on Earth.

$19.95 per month. Flat rate. Unlimited usage.
Call now for your free EarthLink Network TotalAccess™
with Netscape Navigator™ 2.

1-800-395-8425

1995 BYTE POURNELLE'S USER'S CHOICE AWARD

Every account includes a FREE 2 meg Web site. Internet access in over 275 cities in the U.S. and Canada. Software for MACINTOSH, WINDOWS, WINDOWS 95, featuring Netscape Navigator 2. EarthLink Network is one of the largest Web space providers in the U.S. and also provides ISDN, Frame Relay, T1 and other Internet services. **There is a one-time set-up fee of $25.00. Prices for Canada are different.*

NETSCAPE NAVIGATOR™ INCLUDED

EarthLink Network, Inc. 3100 New York Drive, Suite 201, Pasadena, California 91107 Fax: (818) 296-2470.
Info via email: info@earthlink.net. Live human via email: sales@earthlink.net. Visit our Web site at http://www.earthlink.net

Copyright ©1996 EarthLink Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Trademarks are property of their respective owners.Netscape Communications, Netscape Navigator and the Netscape Communications logo are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation.

It's here!

CorelDRAW! 6 Suite for Power Macintosh™

The First Graphics and Word-Processing Suite for Power Macintosh™

Introducing the **first** fully featured graphics suite for Macintosh® users. Offering a complete graphics and word-processing solution for both novice and professional artists, CorelDRAW™ 6 Suite for Power Macintosh™ allows you to create sophisticated artwork effortlessly. Add breathtakingly realistic special effects to your illustrations with innovative drawing, image editing, 3D modeling and texture-creation tools. Internet users will find Corel® WordPerfect® 3.5 an incredibly intuitive way to create polished documents for the World Wide Web. Offering all this and much more, CorelDRAW™ 6 Suite for Power Macintosh™ sets a new standard in productivity, power and value, and marks the dawn of a new era in graphics software for Macintosh® users.

CorelDRAW™ 6 for Power Macintosh™

- Industry-leading vector drawing tools
- Fully compatible with CorelDRAW™ 3, 4, 5 and 6 for Windows®
- Dynamic special effects including Lens, PowerClip, 3D extrusion and enveloping

Corel® WordPerfect® 3.5

- Fast, powerful and easy-to-use word processor
- Comprehensive tools for writing and communication
- Internet publishing capabilities enable you to create, import and export HTML documents

CorelDREAM 3D 6

- Powerful spline-based 3D modeling and rendering
- Create 3D models using freeform, wizard or standard 3D object tools
- Apply surface mapping properties including texture, reflection, transparency, shininess and highlights

Corel TEXTURE™ 6

- Create photo-realistic natural media textures such as liquids, metals, marbles, stones, woods and fabrics
- Adjust surface properties including color, lighting, grain angles and layer interactions
- Emboss imported bitmaps and apply beveled edge effects

Corel ARTISAN™ 6

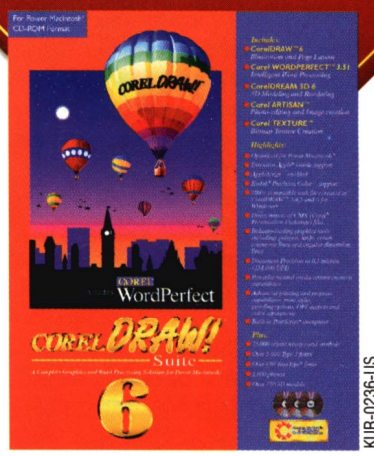
- Includes a full complement of painting and image-editing tools
- Powerful brush effects including Tint, Colorize, Valuate, Saturate, Reveal and Artistic
- Supports Adobe Photoshop™ compatible plug-in filters

INCREDIBLE VALUE!

- 9 powerful applications and utilities
- Over 25,000 clipart images
- Over 1,000 high-resolution photos
- Over 1,000 Type 1 fonts
- Over 650 TrueType® fonts
- Over 750 3D models

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

INCLUDES COREL WordPerfect



KUR-0236-US

Amazing Graphics! Unbeatable Value!

Competitive upgrade offer!
$158.98* upgrade from any version of:
Macintosh® graphics or photo-editing software
Corel® WordPerfect® for Macintosh®
CorelDRAW™ for Windows®

The Mac Zone™ Your Catalog SuperStore

$398.98* Full CD-ROM Version

1-800-248-0800

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

Corel, WordPerfect and CorelDRAW are trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited. Macintosh is a registered trademark and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Adobe Photoshop is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective corporations.

COREL WTA TOUR
Corel, Official World Title Sponsor of the COREL WTA TOUR

COREL®
http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1008